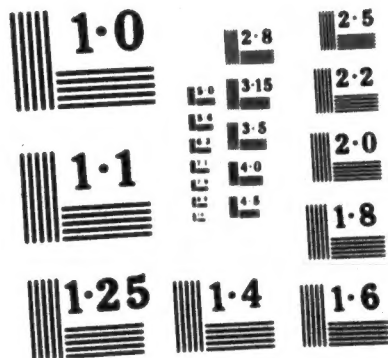


"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL.

174

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 174**

**Seventh Cavalry, Sn - V**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

2053  
✓ Snodgrass, Thomas

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176740	25
2	8176864	27
3	8176930	28
4	8177062	29
5	8177158	30
6	8177257	31
7	8177356	32
8	8177452	33
9	8177681	34
10	8177716	35
11	8177785	36
12	8177859	37
13	8177928	38
14	8178137	39
15	8178009	40
16	8178485	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 825 B- a 40 (93/84)

See also 1 Mo. Bay.

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Snodgrass  
Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 27, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

To make good 11 Mo & 7 days time  
lost by desertion.

Book mark: A. G. O. Jan. 29. 84. Sec 825  
(over)

Chapin

MAR. 21

8170485

018914

B. A. G. O. (EB) 84.



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*

*2d*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay Allowances stopped  
to July 19/63 per sentence of Court  
Martial. To make good time  
lost by absence from Aug 12/62 to  
July 19/63*

Book mark:

*Hilton*

*S***7 Cav.****Mo.***Thomas Snodgrass**Pol**Co. D*

, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*St Louis Mo, Nov 23* 1864.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30* 1862**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:***(age not shown)***Book mark:***Hilton*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Snedgrass*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Byt Allan was stopped*  
*& he made good the time from*  
*Aug 12/62 to July 19/63 per order*  
*General Court Marshal*

Book mark:

*Hittin*



5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Moody

Det., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on Sick furlough since April 9/64 Det. Co. 7th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Miller

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*  
*M*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Went on sick furlough  
at Quantico Ill June April  
8<sup>th</sup> 64*

Book mark:

*W. H. Allen*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*  
....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* ....., 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *(6) Absent on Det. at Little*

*Rock since Jan 12/64.*

*Returned from detention with the loss*

*of all pay and allowances from Aug 14*

*to July 12/63 paid & settled by Co.*

*Cool Div Little Rock Feb 13/64*

Book mark: .....

*Miller*

C. J. Barry | **Mo.**

Chas. J. Barry

Sgt, Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 21<sup>st</sup>, May 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

**Deserted:**

When Aug 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Where Indian Territory

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Enlisted in the 7<sup>th</sup>

of the Missouri Cavalry

11<sup>th</sup> Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*

*Pr*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Deported at Kansas*

*city Mo. Aug. 3 62. Married*

*Paroled prior to war.*

*On Roll for Aug & Feb 64 home ext.*

Book mark:

*C. Chapin*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd pris. of war.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav.

Mo:

*Thomas Snodgrass*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Chapin*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*

*Priv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*

Priv. Co. *E.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E.* Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *D.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Snodgrass

Pro, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

*S.*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas Snodgrass*

Pro , Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City* Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1861.

Where *Oquawka Ill.*

Period *During the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 825 B.G.C. (E.B. 825)*

*Chapin*

*Snodgrass, Thomas*  
*Pri*, Co. *20*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l <i>/</i>	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Overton U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis June 25<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Sir:

I have to inform you that the following named Soldiers <sup>is</sup> ~~are~~ this day returned to duty, and are directed to report to you:

NAMES.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	REMARKS.
<p>West of Motors Office Memphis June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 Transferred from Memphis to 7<sup>th</sup> Illinois Cavalry Capt. Wagner St. Louis County Officer 7<sup>th</sup> Illinois Cavalry</p>	Priv	7 <sup>th</sup> Illinois	Co.	

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. C. G. Laffont  
Apr Surgeon in charge of Hospital.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Snodgrass Thomas	P	7	Mo.	6	D					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

No record 1862

Pens Case afft. 306 887 - to Blacklock Dec 19/82

At 0 can 200-A-85 filed with 825-13-84 to Bremer Mar-29-85

Copied by J. J. H.

Camp 7th Co. Mo. Vol.  
Little Rock Ark  
Feb 13th 1864

Capt. L. M. Vance  
Comd'g Co. 7th Mo. Vol.

States the case of Private  
Thos. Snodgrass Co. 3rd  
Co. Mo. Vol. who absented  
himself without leave at  
Independence Mo. Aug 12/62  
and remained absent until  
July 19th 1863 when he re-  
ported to the Company Officer  
at Quincy Ill. for transportation  
was sent to Helena, Ark. then  
taken sick and sent to the  
Hospital Memphis Tenn.  
where he remained until the  
35th Jan 1864 when he was  
discharged from the hospital &  
sent to his regt at Little Rock  
Ark where he arrived Feb.  
On or about the 20th day of Feb.  
1864 - Asks that he should  
be sent to duty with the usual  
stoppage from the date  
of his absconding himself  
until the 19th of July 1864

~~W. D. Dwyer~~  
Jed. Dwyer 3rd Co. 7th Mo. Vol.  
Little Rock Ark Feb 13  
1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
W. D. Dwyer  
Major Comd'g 7th Co. Vol.

He is 1st Brig. Can. Div.  
Little Rock Feb. 15th/64  
Respectfully forwarded  
recommended.

W. D. Dwyer  
Col. 8th Mo. Vol.  
Comd'g Brigade

Issue order restoring  
him to duty with  
on condition that  
he shall forfeit all  
pay and allowances  
from Aug. 12 62  
to Feb. 19 63 and  
make good the time  
lost by desertion  
W. D. Dwyer  
M. J. Canby

Feb 12. 1864  
Thos. Snodgrass  
D. 7. Mo. Can.



Little Rock Ark  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir I have the honor to state that  
Thomas Incegoap, Private Co<sup>n</sup> S. 7<sup>th</sup> Co<sup>n</sup>  
Mo<sup>n</sup> Vol<sup>s</sup> absent<sup>d</sup> himself from his Co<sup>n</sup>  
at Independence Mo<sup>n</sup> Co<sup>n</sup> about the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1862 and so remained  
absent until about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1863. when he reported to the Commanding  
Officer at Quincy Illinois for Transportation  
to his Regiment. Transportation was furnish<sup>d</sup>  
see to Helena Ark soon after his arrival  
there he was taken sick, and was sent to  
Soul Hospital at Memphis Tennessee,  
where he remained until Co<sup>n</sup> about the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 the said Private  
Thomas Incegoap was discharged from  
said Soul Hospital as per accompanying  
Surgeons Certificate  
said Private Thomas Incegoap desires  
to Reenlist in the Veteran Corps.  
I have the honor to request that the said  
Private Thomas Incegoap be returned to  
duty with his company with the usual  
stoppages of Pay & Allowances, from the  
date of his absence (to wit) the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
Aug 1862 until the date of his reporting  
at Quincy Ill on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

I am Sir very  
Respectfully  
Yours M<sup>r</sup> Wm Leapt  
Co<sup>n</sup> S. 7<sup>th</sup> Co<sup>n</sup> Mo<sup>n</sup> Vol<sup>s</sup>

Capt C. H. Dyer  
A A Soul

2054  
Snook Green S.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169705	26
2	8169831	27
3	8170968	28
4	8174435	29
5	8174535	30
6	8174620	31
7	8174710	32
8	8170253	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Camp.

I 7 Co. | **Mo.**  
Green Street  
A. B., Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H, 1st Me. Cav.

Roll dated Sept. 14, 1864, 1864.

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned H

Remarks Absent Sept. 11

Prof. West Point  
Bluff Exp. June 21, 64

Book mark :

*S.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Green S. Snook*

*Put*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Since Nov 27<sup>th</sup>*  
*install Company*  
*at 1000 1000*  
*first credit of 100*  
*Company section*  
*paid 1000 paid*  
*Bluff 1000 1000*

Book mark:

*L. G. Harper*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Green Sook*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due him 2' & 3' due U.S. for c & 4 eggs \$10.00 to be credited to Lt Chrommelly.*

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Green Snook

Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due him \$40. First  
instal bounty due  
U.S. for c & equip  
\$5.50

Book mark: .....

Harper  
Coyd

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Greenbrook*

*Pat*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due him \$40.  
for first instal-  
ment of bounty.  
Assigned to Co. B. 16.0.  
Nov. 26. Dated June  
27/64. due it for  
C & H. C. 56¢*

Book mark:

*Harper*

17 Cal. Mo.

Green Frank

2d, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George S. Snook*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.*Where born *Montgomery Co. Ind.*Age *19* years; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Feb 18*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Feb 18*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 7 Cav | Mo.

Green S. Snook

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St. Louis. Mo Feb 18, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ind.

Age 19 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Feb 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis. Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fulton Co. Ills.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

*Snook, Green S*

*Bat*, Co. *7* Reg't *Mo Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. In the volunteer service, they will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green S. Sweet, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Charles Buttrick

Green S. Sweet

Fulton Co. Ill.

7

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Green S. Sweet  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.  
the 18th of February 1879.  
By C. D. Coleman  
1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Regt.

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Green I Snow born in Montgomery Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Green I Snow do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864 Green I Snow  
BEFORE Col Coleman

Capt & Quartermaster 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates  
Surg. M.D. Enroll  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

Col Coleman  
Capt & Quartermaster 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo Volunteers, on

Approved

Col Coleman  
Capt & Quartermaster 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

Col Coleman  
Capt & Quartermaster 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

2055  
Saffell William C

Co C & E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Saffell William C

Book Mark:

See also

2056  
Salisbury John  
Co HC, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also



2057

Solomon Thomas

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3	all Thomas Solomon	
4		
5		20
6		20
7		21
8		22
9		23
10		24
11		25
12		26
13		27
14		28
15		29
16		30
17		31
18		32
19		33
20		34
21		35
22		36
23		37
24		38
25		39

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1 Mo. Cav.



2058

Samuels Andrew J.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Samuels Andrew J.

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2059  
Sommerville, John  
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8180270	28
2	8180286	29
3	8180384	30
4	8180482	31
5	8180578	32
6	8180667	33
7	8180748	34
8	8180821	35
9	8180899	36
10	8180973	37
11	8181046	38
12	8181116	39
13	8181184	40
14	8181322	41
15	8181335	42
16	8181396	43
17	8181457	44
18	8190990	45
19	8181555	46
20	8170368	47
21	8170400	48
22	Inc-181-1867	49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: Inc-181-1867.

See also 1 Mo. Co. 600

S 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

John Sommerville

C. H., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Sno - 181 - 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 28. 1867.

Horse and Equipments  
Captured by the enemy at Marks  
Mill Arkansas April 25. 1864.

W. J. Allen

*S*

*7 Cav*

**Mo.**

*Com. Somerville*  
*Sergeant, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. I, 10th Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 1862.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Ret from enrollment to*

*May 30 62. He reappointed Supt.*  
*Was Supt to Mar 23 63, then*  
*appointed 1st Supt in Co Brown*  
*discharged.*

*Pay till for use of horse and*  
*Equip from Dec 63 to July 9 64*

Book mark :

*J. L. Harris*

S | 7 Co | Mo.

John + Summerville  
Sgt, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. 2 1 Mo Co.

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 11, 1864.

When enlisted May 10, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned 2

Remarks: Present

Paid for use of horse & camp from Dec 1/62 to July 7/64  
Promoted from 1st to 2nd Lt. May 3/63, then  
Appointed Sgt. was Sgt. to Nov.  
25/63, then Appointed 1st Sgt. vice  
Brown discharged.

Book mark :

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sommersville*  
*Wgt*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily under*  
*cond'g of St Surgeon and*  
*after Regt under provisions*  
*of Cir. 36 of 1864*  
*Recruit - (Regt 37)*

Book mark: *done & signed & caption*  
*ed by the company at Marks Mills Mo*

*James*

MAR. 24

8181555

018910

*Apr 25/64 vide Sno 1 81-187*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Summerell

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Detachment Co  
for 332 days  
horse pay due*

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

*Dr. F Roe*



S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Sommerville  
Reg't, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & equipment from  
Dec 1/63 to July 9/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sommerville*  
*1st Lt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold in quarters*

*Pay due for horse &*

*9 years from 1st Jan 1863*

*1/63 to July 4/64.*

Book mark:

*James*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Sommerville

Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from miss  
ing in action May 16/64  
Pay due for horse & equip  
ments

Book mark:

James

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Summerville*  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Muzzing in an  
engagement with the enemy  
which took place between  
Saline and Buchita Rivers on  
April 25/64. Pay due for  
horse & equipments run off  
is Apr 25/64.*

Book mark: *Horse & equipments captured  
by the enemy at Mads Mills Ark*

*James*

MAR. 24

8181322

18914

Apr 25 / 04, \*Vide Sus  
181 1864

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sommerville*

*1st Lt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horses  
& equipments from  
Dec 1/63*

Book mark:

*Jan*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sommerville*

*129th*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due per horse  
& equipments to Dec 1/63*

Book mark: *3*

*James*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sumnerville*  
*109X*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due per horse  
equipments*

Book mark: .....

*James*



8

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Somerville

129 X, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop per loss of  
Ord. shoes 3.00.

Book mark:

James

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Summerville*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Dickerson*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Sommerville.  
1st Supt Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On furlough since  
April 20-1863  
Promoted from  
Sergeant to 1st Supt  
Mar 7-1863.

Book mark:

Dickerson

S. | 7. Cav. | Mo.

John Summerell

1st Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Summervill

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished  
his own horse and  
horse equipments  
from Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 62 To  
Feb 23/63 Horse died  
Died Feb. 23/63.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sommerville*  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse & equipments since Nov 10-62.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*21*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Summerville*  
*1st Lt* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(reside March 10 62 Hudson  
Ohio.)*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Somerville  
Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickenson.



*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Sommerwill*  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*  
*May 30 - 1862*

Book mark:

*Dickinson*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Sumnerwill  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9 April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
date of Enlistment

received March 10. 62  
Hudson No. 345001

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*Sommerville John*

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Samuella*,  
desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*18* years and  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
The *10th* day of *March* 18*80*

Witness:

*W. D. H. H. H. H. H.*

*John Samuella*

No. *2*

Enlisted at *St. Louis*

By *Capt. H. H. H.*

Regiment of *1st*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged *18*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Samuella*,  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
The *10th* day of *March* 18*80*

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Macon City*

I, *John Somerville*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
voluntarily enlisted this *11th*

born in *Stair County*  
aged *thirty years* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March*

18*64* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John Somerville* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *11th* day of *March* 18*64*  
BEFORE *Capt W A Mott*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*John Somerville*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W A Mott*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Somerville*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *light brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*Capt W A Mott*

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John J. Cummings* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*21* years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*)  
The *11th* day of *March* 18*82*

Witness:

*J. S. Kirkpatrick John Cummings*

No. *5*

*St. Louis, Mo.*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
*March 9th* 18*82*,  
By *Capt. R. M. White*  
Regiment of *Cavalry*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John J. Cummings*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

(GIVEN at  
The day of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*Macon City*

I, *John Somerville*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *twelfth*

born in *Belair County*  
aged *thirty four* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John Somerville* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *twelfth* day of *March* 1862.  
BEFORE *Capt W A Martin*  
*Recruiting Officer*

*John Somerville*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
impurity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B Birch*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Somerville*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.*

*Capt W A Martin*

Recruiting Officer



2060  
Soule, Edwin

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174865	26
2	8174947	27
3	8175024	28
4	8175125	29
5	8175208	30
6	8175350	31
7	8175396	32
8	8175487	33
9	8175584	34
10	8176625	35
11	9493-B-1873	36
12	9493-B-1873	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9493-B-1873

See also 118 Ill. Inf.



S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Loule

Co. C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to June 21, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was discharged at Camp Eagle

The June 27/63 ending Cert of Dis.  
of Thomas rec'd at battle of New Field Mo  
Camp Eagle in kind of Cash & Clothing

(a/c 19) & Disch. in Camp Cert of Dis  
June 27/63 of Camp Eagle Mo  
Book mark { Wm. Loule

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edwin Smith*

*Cav.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admission to service  
under 100 in the 7th  
reg't Missouri Cavalry at  
St. Louis, Mo. as a  
private 16th 1862.*

Book mark:

S I Cav Mo

Edwin Soule

, Co C, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

9493-B-73

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 24, 1873

Discharge on file.

C. R. Zappone

Copyist

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edwin Smith*

*Edwin Smith*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Final Settlement Given*

Book mark: *At 100 paid in Cash*

*W. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist

MAR. 23

8175584

818914

MAR.

8175584

818

*Ent. Jan. 24/6*

*Vide note.*

*9492. B. A. C. C. 73*

*W. L. C. C. 73*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. Smith*

*1st*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Harrison*  
Copyright.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edwin Smith*

*Private*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Springfield, Mo.  
Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862. Sick in  
Hospital, was discharged  
with orders of Genl. Scott  
Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark: .....

*Edwin Smith*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Scott*

*Regt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*I*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Oliver South*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edwin Soule*

*Capt.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Smith*

*Co. K*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

S | 7 Cav Me

Edwin Soule

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Me Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

9493 - B-73

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

Jan. 26, 1878

'The Company Morning Report dated Aug 17, 1862, reports him wounded and in the hands of the enemy, nature and location of wounds not stated.'

See also Co. C. 118 Ill  
Inf.

C. R. Zappone

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Colman*

*...*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Wm. ...*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *11 4493 (10.15.61) 173*

*Soule, Edwin*  
*Pri, Co. C, 7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

papers to go to Springfield

man

1308  
V226

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

OK, Rain

4-6-67

In the case of 270

Edwin Soule

Private Co. C

7th

Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol.

Approved  
Gen. H. Hubbard  
Surgeon U.S. Army  
Medical Director

At Dept. Army of the Frontier  
Flat Creek Mo Jan 28 1863

To Be Discharged

By order of

Brig Gen Schofield

M. Harsh

Apt. Adjt. Genl

Adjutant General's Office.

Feb. 27 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

1863

Edwin Soule 63  
for 2 years

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

NO 5

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Spellman*  
*Mo. Vol.*  
the *Black Hawk*  
on the *7<sup>th</sup>*  
in *Sept*  
years of age, *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*

*Edwin Soule* a *Private* of *Captain H. P. Spellman*

Company. ( *O* ) of the *7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* Regiment of *United States*

was enlisted by *Col. M. P. Bishop* of

Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Warsaw, Ills*

1861, to serve *8* years; he was born

in the State of *Ohio* in *19*

years of age, *5* feet *7 1/4* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,

*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two

~~months~~ said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~days~~ (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Since Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 in consequence of him shot-  
wound in the right breast received at the Battle  
of Lone Jack Mo*

STATION: *Fayetteville, Ark*  
DATE: *January 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*H. P. Spellman*  
*Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Soule* of  
Captain *H. P. Spellman* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*A him shot  
Wound received at the Battle of Lone Jack Missouri  
The ball entering immediately under & about midline  
of right clavicle, passing through to the scapula & lodging  
under it, since then right arm is paralyzed & he is  
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty seventh* day of *January* 1863, at *Fayetteville, Ark*  
*Camp Sigel Mo.*

*J. W. McKee*  
*Major* Commanding ~~the~~ *Company*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

*7 Cas. No. 10*

*Approved by Russell Surgeon to S. V.*



2001  
*Sparks, James*  
Co *D*, *7* Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169837	2
2	8169785	3
3	8166035	4
4	8186117	5
5	8186107	6
6	8186158	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Sparks*  
 Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 15, 1864*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *100* ..... 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Rock Springs, Wyo. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*General Station*  
*June 1864*

*\*Supplies from 1st May to June, '64.*

Book mark: .....

*S* | **7 Cav. Mo.**

\* *John A. ...*  
*...*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$13 advance pay*  
*...*  
*...*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

\* *Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through it.*

Book mark:

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

**Due Gov't, \$**\_\_\_\_\_ **100 for** \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: The above is a  
very fine specimen of the  
island variety.  
The same is given  
in the form of a  
fossilized bone.  
The fossil is very  
abundant.

**Book mark :** .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(858)

**Copyright**

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James Spiller*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Sparks*  
*Pr*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal Mo, Feb 10*, 1864.

Where born *Putnam Co. Mo*

Age *8* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Dist Mo. adain Pettis Co*

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O Leary*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Sparks*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.*Where born *Putnam Co. Mo.*Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 10, 1864.*Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Feb 10, 1864.*Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>Where credited *8<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. 8<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. Pettis. Adair Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

Copied.

*Sparks, James*  
*Pri. Co. D*, **7** *Reg't* **Mo. Cav.**

~~4~~ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Enlistment Rec. 2*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier, and the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sparks desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864  
Witness: John W. Dwyer James Sparks

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

John F. Benjamin  
No. 2  
James Sparks  
Volunteered at Hannibal, Mo.  
February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt. John F. Benjamin  
For. March 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.  
for the Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Sparks Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Father of James Sparks that the  
and James Sparks is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.

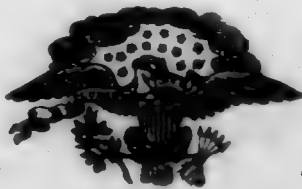
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864  
Witness: C. H. Parker John Sparks

(Copy)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, James Sparks born in Putnam County  
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Sparks do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Before

J. F. Benjamin  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo

James Sparks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. T. Wright

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Sparks,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
7 inches high.

J. F. Benjamin

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Volunteers, on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Hannibal, Mo.

Official Copy  
Wm. C. Thompson

J. F. Benjamin  
Capt. & Prov. Marshall, 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

Adelbert C. Wright  
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army  
St. Louis, Mo.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sparks desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.

The 10th day of February 1864  
Witness:  
John W. Dryden James Sparks

No. 5  
James Sparks.  
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo  
February 10th 1864  
By Capt John F. Benjamin Pro Man  
for the 7th 8th Dist Mo. Regiment of Car Mo Vols  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Sparks do certify, That I am the  
father of James Sparks; that the  
said James Sparks is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.  
The 10th day of February 1864.

G. H. Parker

John Sparks

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Lambert*

*James Sparks*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *tenth*

born in *Putnam Co*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Sparks* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Lambert Mo*  
this *tenth* day of *February* 1864, *James Sparks*  
Private

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Sparks*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*J. H. Benjamin*  
Captain & Provost Marshal  
Recruiting Office

*Enlisted for Co I 7th Cav Regt Mo Vols.*  
*Approved*

*Recruiting*  
*Cal. U.*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Company I 7th Cavalry*  
*Regt of Missouri Infantry on the 10th day of February 1864, at Lambert Mo.*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have acted as their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 92nd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last seen; the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Copy of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, 1st Regt of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." The legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds, deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, 1st Regt of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without farther authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts therefor from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Col. James Sparks

Late of Company I

Seventh Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

Volunteers, who died at Pinckney Bluff Ark

on the 28th day of June 1864

Inventory of the effects of James Sparks into  
a Private of Captain L. R. Combs Company E of  
the Seventh Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Stannard in the State of Missouri on  
the tenth day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the tenth day of February 1864, at Stannard  
for Company E, Seventh Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Putnam County in the State  
of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5' feet 7 inches  
high, fair complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Pine Bluff Ark on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	✓	Pairs trousers .....	✓	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....	✓	Pairs flannel drawers .....	✓		
Forage caps .....	✓	Pairs cotton drawers .....	✓		
Great coats .....	✓	Flannel shirts .....	✓		
Uniform coats .....	✓	Cotton shirts .....	✓		
Uniform jackets .....	✓	Pairs boots .....	✓	MONEY.	Specie .....
Flannel sack coats .....	✓	Pairs shoes .....	✓		
Blouses .....	✓	Pairs socks .....	✓		
Stable frocks .....	✓	Blankets .....	✓		
Fatigue overalls .....	✓	Haversacks .....	✓		Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Sparks  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Major Spellman at Pine Bluff Ark  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Pinebluff Ark

DATE:

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

L. R. Combs Capt  
Seventh Missouri Inf.  
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Vol. James Sparks*  
*Seventh Reg't of Cavalry, Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch June 28, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwars must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUL 29 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
RBLS

*Proceedings of  
Council of Ad-  
-tion & Paymaster  
for \$ 8.00 Sec  
Auditor for  
L.S.W*

I certify, on honor, that James Sparks Private of  
Captain C. R. Combs Company (E) of the Seventh Regiment of Canby  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Putnam Co, State  
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, he was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Ben  
Jennin, at Hannibal Mo, on the tenth day of February  
1864, ~~as was drafted~~ and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at Hannibal Mo,  
on the tenth day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Can Mo, to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Chronic Diarrhoea  
at General Hospital Pinebluff Ark June 28, 1864

The said Private James Sparks ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~to include the~~ enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and him  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to forty two ~~three~~ 100 dollars, since the enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
sixty ~~one~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY. Thirteen Dollars advance Pay

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
\_\_\_\_\_; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to W. Wightman, BUTLER, Five \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 28th day  
of June, 1864.

C. R. Combs Captain  
Seventh Canby Mo Vol.  
Commanding Company



2062  
Speck, Noah  
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176739	26
2	8176863	27
3	8176929	28
4	8177061	29
5	8177157	30
6	8177260	31
7	8177355	32
8	8177524	33
9	8178238	34
10	86658366	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Noah Speck  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862: Absent bedg.  
block-house at  
Carbon mo. since  
March 15

May 1862: Absent escorting  
prisoners to Ex-  
tington mo. since  
May 30 62

Sept. 1862: Long absent  
Sept 30 62 Saddle  
mo.

Book mark

*J. J. Humphreys*

St. Louis Mo.

Franklin  
Sgt., Co. A, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *St. Louis, May 21st*, 186*2*.

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 20*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Turned in the 10th*  
*of St. Louis Mo Aug*  
*11/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 7 Cal Mo.

Moak Speck

2nd, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862 )

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo

Sept. 1862

(age not shown)

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Noah Speck*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Sedalia Mo  
Sept. 30/62*

Book mark:.....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Speck*

*Pw*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S*      **7 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*Noah Speck*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

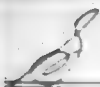
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Account*

Book mark:



7 Cav.

Mo.

Noah Speck

Pr

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On D. & L. building Box  
Houses, at Carbon Mo. since  
Mch 16 62

Book mark:

Chapin



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Speck*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Book Spect*  
*Pro*, Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept. 1 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Noah Speck*

*Pro*, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 1861.

Where *Oquawana Ill*

Period *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : . . . . .

. . . . .

*Chapin*

2063

*Spelman, Henry S.*  
 Co. *C* 7 Missouri Cav.  
*Captain Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174801	8-849-78-1865
2	8174882	3665 8367
3	8174964	4265 5971
4	8175051	4265 5997
5	8175142	4265 6048
6	8175231	4277 1984
7	8175330	4268 3494
8	8175424	4268 8528
9	8175509	4268 3563
10	8171166	4268 4680
11	8169298	4268 4792
12	8171691	
13	8171703	
14	8171715	
15	8171726	
16	8171741	
17	8171756	
18	8171771	
19	8171786	
20	8171802	
21	8171818	
22	8171835	
23	8171850	
24	8176539	
25	8171167	

Book Mark: 8-849-78-1865

See also

S | 7 Cav. | 110

H. C. Spelman  
Major, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov. 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

A. M. Hough

S      7 Cav. | Mo

H P Spellman  
Major 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Oct 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. M. Washburn  
Copyist.

1 | 76 avet. | Mo.

H. P. Spellman  
Capt. Co. C. 7 Regt. Cav. M. V.

**Return**

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1862,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

For Blackwood





L | 7 hary. | Mo.

H. J. Spellman  
Capt. Co. 6. 7 Regt. Cav. Mo. V. 6

**Return**

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of May, 186 2,

dated not dated, 186 2,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Join'd Post May  
24. 1862

Book mark:

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

H. P. Spellman

Capt. Co. C. 7 Regt Cav. Mo. Vols.

Return

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1862

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

S | 7 bar. | Mr.

H. P. Spellman.

Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1862,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

Charles Koch

S | 7 Leav. | Mo.

H. P. Spellman.  
Capt. Co. C. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. heavy Mo. V.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated not dated., 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Charles Croch.

I | 7 leav. | Mr.

H. P. Spellman.  
Capt. U.S.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of Feb., 186 2,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent Detached Serv-  
ice. As witness at Brilliant  
Martial since Feb. 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

Charles Koch.

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Spellman  
Capt. Maj. C., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 & Jan'y 1862. Present  
Feb'y 1862. Absent on D.S. at  
Palmyra since Feb'y 21. 62  
as witness at G. C. M.  
date of B. H. Camp

Mich to May 1862

Present Co. C

July 1862 to Feb'y 1863

Mich 1863: (May) Present  
Promoted from Capt.  
Co. C Feb'y 20. 63 to  
rank from Jan'y. 1. 63

Apr 1863. Present

May 1863. Absent in attendance  
on Home Guard Pay Com-  
mission by order of Gen.  
Curtis dated St Louis  
May 4. 62

June to Sept 1863. Present

Oct & Nov 1863. Present on G. C. M.

Dec. 1863. Present Relieved from  
(over)

Book mark

*S. S. Thompson*

APR. 22.

36658367

1396.

Duty on G. C. M. for G. O.

H. Q. Cas. Div. Little

Rock Ark Dec. 31. 63

Jan'y 1864. Absent on C. M.  
at Little Rock Ark

Feb'y, 1864: Present

March to May, 1864: Present comdg.  
Regt.

June 1864: Present

July, 1864: Present Comdg. Regt.

Aug to Oct. 1864: Absent on sick  
leave for S. O. 181 H. Q.

dept. Ark Aug. 2. 64

Leave extended by Surg.  
certif.

Nov. 1864 to Jan'y 1865: Present Sick

Feb'y 1865: Present

S 7 Cav. 1 Mo.  
Henry P. Spellman  
Major, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 849 vs. 1865

The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 3 1911.

It has this day ( June 3 1911,

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named officer  
was discharged the service  
February 26, 1865, on an in-  
dividual muster out roll  
of that date, and that so  
much of the records as  
indicate that his discharge  
took effect on a prior date  
is erroneous.

W. H. Gibson



S | 76<sup>th</sup> | Mo.

Henry J. Spellman  
Major, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 14, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Was Captain Co. C

promoted to  
Mar. 17/65, uti p  
needed to fill an  
original vacancy/over

Book mark:

H. J. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171167

218912

By consolidation and  
reorganization under  
paragraph 8. Special  
Order No. 47 from Hdq.

Drs. Dept. of Arkansas  
rendered supernum-  
erary and as such  
mustered out to date Nov.  
14/64. - He has due  
1516.<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Five hundred  
and sixteen dollars and  
twenty two cents for stop-  
pages made by Major  
M<sup>rs</sup> Gennell Paymaster  
U. S. A. on Muster Roll  
of June 30/64 which was  
afterwards removed by  
recognition of General  
Order No. 25 of 1861 by  
Major General Halleck.

*J* | *7* | *Can* | **Mo.**

*Henry P. Spelman*  
Rank *Major*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rejoined 1st Regt from 2nd Jan.*  
*Nov. 11. 64. Stoppage of \$216.00. removed*  
*by certificate of Maj. Withersall Bn. USA.*  
*dated St. Louis Mo. Aug. 27. 1864.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry P. Spellman*  
*Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Apr. 7, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was Cpt from enrollment*  
*to 1864 for then promoted Maj.*  
*7 Co. Mo. Cav.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryce*

J 7 Mo.

Henry L. Sprague

Rank Major, 7th Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Sept 1 to

Sept 10 last. Left of sick leave Sept 10

dated Sept 10.

Leave extended by Surgeon's certificate

dated Sept 10, 1864.

At home of \*

\* 100 100

Book mark:

Jan 1 | 1861 | **Mo.**

Henry B. Springer  
Rank 2nd Lt., 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: all in good order

Book mark:

7 Co

Mo.

*Henry S. Spelman*

Rank *2nd Lt*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 24 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comd'g Co*

Book mark:

*I*

*7 Cav*

**Mo.**

*Henry P. Spillman*

Rank *Major*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comdy Regt.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Mott*



A | 7 Co | **Mo.**

Henry P. Spelman

Rank Major, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1* | *7 Cav.* **Mo.**

*Henry P. Spelman*

Rank *Major*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Acc. rec'd for one horse \$60.00*

*(neglected to charge with roll)*

*Acc. him for commutation for travel*

*furnished in Nov 2, on Sept 11 1863*

*for 2 horses \$20.00 - per ltr.*

Book mark:

*J* | *17* | **Mo.**

*W. P. Spencer*

Rank *Major*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty only attending*  
*Genl. Court martial*

Book mark:

*Henry P. Springer*

Rank *Major*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Col.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into 1st Regt from*  
*March 1862*

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *Major*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect*  
*March 1, 1862*

Book mark:

Mo.

*H. A. Spittman*

Rank *Major*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *dated May 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present from Capt. C. C.*

*Major Spittman from Jan 1 1862*

Book mark:

*H. A. Spittman*

*7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*No. 2 Spelman*

*May*, Co., *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

8 | 7 car | Mo.

Henry P. Spellman  
Major, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arcadia, Mo. June 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

March 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1863.

Where Arcadia, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as  
Captain same Regi-  
-ment by Mustering Offi-  
-cer to enable him to  
(over)

Book mark : .....

F. B. Smith



MAR. 21

8169298

018910

accept promotion as  
Major same Regt.  
June 19<sup>th</sup> / 1863 & muste-  
-ed in by virtue of  
commission from the  
Governor of Missouri  
dated St Louis, Mo.  
Feby. 20<sup>th</sup> / 1863, to fill  
an original vacancy  
muster in to take  
effect Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> / 1863,  
he having complied  
with Rule 4, par. 8  
Gen Orders no 48  
war Dept. Feby. 25<sup>th</sup>  
/ 1863.

*S* | *7* *Car.* **Mo.**

*Henry T. Spellman*  
*Capt, Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Arcadia, Mo., June 19* 186 *3.*

Muster-out to date

*July 28* 186 *3.*

Last paid to

*July 28* 186 *3.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Inducted out to*  
*enable him to accept*  
*promotion as Major same*  
*Regiment. Muster-out*  
*to take effect 1<sup>st</sup> Aug*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171166

218914

28<sup>th</sup> February 1863.

He was last paid  
by Major Wetherell,  
Paymaster to include  
the 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1863.

He is not indebted  
to the United States  
in any particular

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry P. Spellman  
Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 17<sup>th</sup> Mo. due for  
responsibility while Comd.  
Co. K for S. C. Ralid Dec.  
9<sup>th</sup> 1862 until relieved  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 one month  
and twenty three days.

Book mark: .....

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Sullivan

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 10, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Man had sick leave  
Aug. 1st to 10th 1862  
at Kansas City.  
See

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry B. Spelman*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100 -

Remarks:

*Mustered into Service  
Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862. 1000  
Bridges at Warsaw Ill.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Sullivan*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustard in solution  
100 lbs. 100 by 100 lbs.  
at 100 lbs. 100*

*Mounted in the form  
at the Battle of Bull Run  
Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry P. Sullivan*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service*

*August 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 by*  
*Col. Bishop at Kansas City.*

Book mark:



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry P. Spillman*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded into service*  
*Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1861 by Col Wm Bishop*  
*at Warsaw Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Spillman*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William C. Spellman*  
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *Aug 1st* ..... 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *At Privateer attendance*  
*Court Marshal as directed*  
*Serial 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1862.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

**Mo.**

for

186 /

**Present or absent**

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

**Book mark :**

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry P. Spellman*  
Capt., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City Mo, Apr. 3,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 3,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1861.

Where *Wassaw Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *S-8-9-72-1805*

Spellman, Henry P.

Inf. Co.

7

Reg't No C.

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Leave of Absence 2

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

3

1

Chay.

Specimens

Capt. <sup>97</sup> 186. P. Speltman

C

Charge and Specifications of Charges  
against Capt Henry P. Spellman,  
Company C, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol.,  
Col. Daniel Houston, Commanding.

Charge

Conduct unbecoming ~~an~~ Officer and Gentleman

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that on the sixth day of November 1861 the said Captain Henry P. Spellman, then a Captain in the Black Hawk Cavalry Regiment, Col. Wm Bishop, now consolidated with other troops and part of 3<sup>d</sup> Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol., Col. D. Houston, Commanding, having entered into a written contract (as per accompanying copy thereof) with Bradford Burbank, Sutter, for a Captain's Outfit, to his Horse Equipment, Arms, Uniforms, &c, &c and that although the said articles were delivered to said Capt H. P. Spellman and received by him at stipulated prices, and he thereby and otherwise became indebted to said Burbank in the sum of Three Hundred and Eighteen 90/100 Dollars, of which a bill was duly rendered him the said Capt Spellman, he has only paid a part of the same, as will fully appear in the accompanying  
in the D?

Account current) with said Capt. Spellman, and he has refused to pay the Balance, viz<sup>t</sup> Eighty three 30/100 Dollars, which is still due and unpaid.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup>

In this that when the said Capt H. P. Spellman paid the sum of One Hundred and fifty Dollars credited on said Account Current, having promised to pay the balance then remaining unpaid on the next pay of the Regiment, he has not done so but only paid a further portion, as credited on said Account Current, and then having promised to pay the balance on the next pay day, has utterly refused to do so, the said Balance of Eighty three 30/100 Dollars being now due and unpaid, all credits to which said Capt. Spellman is or may be justly entitled from B. Burbank being duly given.

Therefore I Bradford Burbank respectfully request that a Court martial be ordered and held to try the said Capt. Henry P. Spellman on the above charge and Specification.

St Louis, Aug 5. 1862

B. Burbank



1371

Hq. 1st Cav. Div.

1863

Bloomfield July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

B#14-

1863

Bloomfield Mo.

Major Candy

States that he is the only Field Officer  
in duty in the Regt. would respect-  
fully ask for substitution of Major H.P. & will also  
from command the balance of the Field  
Officers being either on detached service  
or on the sick list

Recd Hq. 1st Cav. Division  
July 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Hd Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Div  
Bloomfield Mo July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
attention called to the fact that  
~~from the 1st Cav Division~~  
the Lt Col & one Major  
~~are~~ reported on the  
sick list.

Lewis Merrill

Col Comd.

1<sup>st</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Cav DivHq. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Div. Bloomfield July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Hq. 1st Cav. Div. Division  
Bloomfield July 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

I have ordered the  
Rangers made out  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

Dundson

1863

Hd Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Div  
Bloomfield Mo July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned with  
attention called to the  
above -

By order of  
Col Lewis Merrill  
Harrison A. Gleim  
Lt & A.A. G.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Camp at Bloomfield Mo. July 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Sir,

I have the honor to state, that Major H. P. Spellman of the 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. was placed under arrest by order of Brig. Gen. Davidson about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, and that of the remaining Field Officers of the regiment one is absent on detached service, and two are sick, leaving only one for duty.

I would respectfully ask, that, the case of Major Spellman may be speedily disposed of, as his services are greatly needed in the regiment.

I am

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

W. H. Brauner  
Major Comdg. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

cc is G. H. b. and

Major & Chief of Staffs.

Cav. Div. 'er. of the Div.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier  
Camp Schofield. McGill 20 July 1863

Special Orders 3  
No 13 3

2<sup>d</sup> Div. Capt Spellman Commanding Co's. A. I. B.  
Co's of the Cavalry No 206. will at once report for  
duty to his Regimental Commander:

By Order of Brig Gen. Jas. Totten,  
Commanding Division  
Lucius J. Barnes  
Major and Adj. Gen.

Major Browner  
Commanding 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry.

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier  
Camp Schofield. McPherson 20 July 1863

Special Order 3  
No 13 3

Capt Spellman Commanding Co's. A. B.  
of 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry McPherson will at once report for  
duty to his Regimental Commander:

By Order of Brig Gen Jas Totten,  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major and Adj't.

Major Browner  
Commdg 7<sup>th</sup> McPherson Cavalry.

*Spelman H. P.*

*Maj.*, Co. ...., *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**Medical Certificate**

(File mark: *S/043*, 186*X*.)

Cannot be found in Medical Certificate File.

Investigation shows that the papers were disposed  
of as indicated below:

Returned *for Cor. Oct. 17/04*

Filed with .....

*Spencer*  
*Maj.*, Co. *7* Reg't *100th*

**Medical Certificate**

(File mark: *SF 73*, 186 *4*)

Cannot be found in

Investigation shows that the papers were disposed

of as indicated below:

Returned *per Com. Sept 21/64*

Filed with

~~Ad. 2nd~~ ~~Ad. 2nd~~  
Camp Nelson Mo. June 27 1863

Ad. 2nd June 27 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. There is but  
one Field Officer beside  
Major Spelman now  
absent from the Command  
on leave. and no Officer  
of any other rank

J. L. Chandler  
Lt Col Candy  
7 Casey Mo. 103.

Ad. 2nd. 2d Div. Art.  
Camp Nelson Potomac  
Mo. June 27 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

Wm. Vandever  
Brig. Genl.

S. C. 15-1. Jan. 1. June 63  
7th day

Recd. Ad. 24th June 27 1863

Recd. back May 20.

Recd. Ad. 2d May 19 1863 / 1864

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. No. 1  
Pilot Knob May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. There is but  
one Field Officer beside  
Major Spelman now  
absent from the Command  
on leave. and no Officer  
of any other rank

J L Chandler  
Lt Col Comd  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav No. 103

H. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Artillery  
Camp Keaton Pilot Knob  
No. June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.  
Wm. S. Anderson  
Maj. Genl.

S. C. 15-10-1863

Recd H. A. 24<sup>th</sup> June 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Recd. back May 20.

Recd H. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863 P. 150

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. No. 1  
Pilot Knob May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major H. P. Spelman 7<sup>th</sup> Cav No. 1  
asks leave of absence for twenty days  
to go to Alexandria Mo. He organized  
a company under authority of Gen.  
Lyon and left a large amount of  
claims unsettled. He thinks he can  
secure a post at least by going  
home. Has never asked leave of  
absence for the purpose before

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav No. 2  
Pilot Knob May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded and  
heartily recommended. the applicant  
being a faithful and meritorious  
officer

J L Chandler  
Lt Col Comd 7<sup>th</sup> Cav No. 103

H. D. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Artillery  
Camp Keaton Pilot Knob  
No. June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended

J. S. Pickens

Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Cav. No. 103

Comd.



Headquarters, 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

Pilot Knob Mo May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to ask leave of absence for (20) twenty days to go to Alexandria Clark County Mo to visit my Family and attend to unsettled business.

I would respectfully state that about the first of June 1861 I organized a Co. under authority of Genl Lyon. and left my business unsettled. leaving about Six Thousand Dollars due on notes, and accounts from my business at Alexandria. believing if I can get home a short time I can become at least a part of the claimers. I have now asked to be absent from the Command a day for either of the above reasons, and feel confident this may be granted without injury to the Service.

I am Gent

Very Respectfully Yours  
Obt. Servt

H. P. Spellman  
Majr 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

C. H. J. Curtis  
A. A. C.

Headquarters Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Mo.

St Louis June 6/63,

Spellman H. P. Major  
7th Cav, Mo. Vols.

Applies for 10 Days leave  
of absence to visit his  
family at Alexandria Mo,

Warrant for  
Ten days  
leave  
from  
June 1st to  
June 11th

80152 Par 1

June 6/63

Rec'd A. D. M. June 7<sup>th</sup> 63

Mr Col A V Colburn  
A. A. Agent  
St Louis

St Louis June 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

Colonel

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for ten days, to visit my family at Alexandria Va. I have not asked for or been absent on leave from my regiment since I went in the summer June 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

I asked for leave through Genl Baudier & it was approved and forwarded but I was ordered to appear before the Military Commission now in session here & have not heard from the application I am now at liberty & wish to return to my reg<sup>t</sup> unless I can get the leave

Major Simon J. Bane told me the 4<sup>th</sup> Inst that but one Officer of my reg<sup>t</sup> was absent and if my application came forward he had no doubt it would be granted

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

W. A. Spillman

Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Ins Vols

May 11 P. Spectrum  
7" No. 100

I Henry P Spelman late  
Major of the 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry Col  
being duly sworn do depose and say:  
that I have made returns for all  
public property ever in my pos-  
session in the manner prescribed by  
the Army Regulations, and that  
I am in no manner accountable  
or responsible to the United States  
for any public property what-  
ever.

Henry P. Spelman  
Late Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Hs

Sworn and subscribed }  
Before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1865 }  
at Luccas Ark

W A Martin Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo Hs

Adj Adjt Adjt Genl 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Hs

Henry P. Spellman.  
maj 7 no. Card

I certify that the within  
is a true copy of a  
copy forwarded to  
this Office by Mr. W.  
Foster, Kansas City,  
Mo. per 4522 S.S.C. 1884.  
and returned to him  
May 15/84.

590  
Recd  
May 15/84

Wm. L. Pope

Capt & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

missl.

and of his discharge to action of consideration,  
and that I would have given him a  
certificate of disability, had it been neces-  
sary to procure his discharge from the Army.

W. F. Foster.

Adj. Genl. I. M. Blair.

Adj. Genl. I. M. Blair.

March 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

I certify on honor that the above statement  
is correct.

Signed W. F. Foster.

Adj. Genl. I. M. Blair.

Copy.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Medical Department  
Little Rock Ark March 2, 1865.

Certify that Henry C. Williamson late a  
Major in 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. was in the United  
States Service from June 19<sup>th</sup> 1861 to Nov 1864 the  
date of his discharge on ground of disability  
and that I would have given him a  
certificate of disability had it been neces-  
sary to procure his discharge from the Army.  
W. D. Porter.

J. Burg 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

March 2 1865

Certify on honor that the above statement  
is correct.

Signed W. D. Porter.

J. Burg 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.



S.O. 21. July 7/18

Ad. gto. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Spillman Capt.

7. Mc. Car.

file

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier  
Camp Bliss February 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order  
No. 21

1 Capt Spellman in command  
of 100 Cavalry will proceed to the vicinity of the mouth  
of Peaming River and endeavor to find and break up a  
nest of rebels in that locality. Particular instructions  
will be given verbally. Capt Spellman will return  
within three days

By order of  
Brig Genl Jas Fotten  
Commanding Division  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major A. A. E.

Liberal M. March  
A. A. E.

2064

Spelman, Oscar H.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173-401	26
2	8175-437	27
3	8175-527	28
4	8175-601	29
5	8175-666	30
6	8175-737	31
7	8175-803	32
8	8175-868	33
9	8175-932	34
10	8175-990	35
11	8176-105	36
12	8176-294	37
13	8176-382	38
14	8176-499	39
15	8176-573	40
16	8170-695	41
17	Spa-279-1867	42
18	32967174	43
19	32867188	44
20	36658368	45
21	Spa-182-1866	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Spa-279-67  
 Spa-279-1867 Spa-182-66  
 See also 1 No. Gary

S | 7 Cav. | Mo  
Oscar M. Spellman  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

A. G. 1508950<sup>th</sup>  
Sp-182-1266

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 9, 1909.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.,

Co. C. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from Jan'y 5, 1865,  
vice Wright Beckwith, discharged.

W. M. Gibson

S 76av 1 Mo.

Cesar M. Spelman

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Sp 279 1867  
with Sp 182-1866

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington, Nov 24 . 1867.**

*Horse and equipment  
captured by the enemy at  
Marks Hill's Ark April  
25 1864*

*C Hammond.*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

O. M. Spellman  
Regt Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862: Gain Enlisted  
in Regt. Lexington  
Mo.

Mch. 1863: (Corp) Absent Scouting  
since Mch. 30. 63

Apr 1863: Absent on A.S. at  
Camp Jettie Mo.  
Apr. 21. 63

Aug + Sept 1863: Co Clerk  
Oct 1863 to Feb 1864: (Sgt) Co.  
Clerk

Apr 1864: Lost missing in  
action Apr. 25, 64  
Moro Bottom

Jan'y. 1865: Gain Jan'y 25. 65  
Pine Bluff from missing  
in action

Book mark

S. J. Thompson

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Oscar M. Spellman*

*1st Lt. Co. K,* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Hamilton Co. Ohio*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: *Original Co. C.*

*7 Mo. Cav. Vol.*

*Appointed June 14/65. Enlisted at Lexington Mo. Aug 15/62. Wounded in right arm at Lone Jack Mo. Aug. 16/62. Captured (over) \* \* \* Not shown*

*Amald*

JUL 11.

32867185

1894.

battle of Prairie Grove  
Ark. Dec. 7/62.  
Exchanged Feb. 14/63  
Appointed Corp. Feb.  
15/63. Appointed  
Co. D. M. Sgt. Nov.  
1/63. Captured at  
battle of Marks Mills  
Ark. Apr. 25/64, &  
taken to Hemstead  
Texas. Escaped from  
Stockade Sep. 24/64  
& reached lines at  
Morganzie La. Dec.  
4/64. Returned to  
Regt. Jan. 16/65. Rec'd  
commission as 2d Lt.  
same Co. Feb. 2/65.  
Retained in reorgani-  
zation of 1st 9th Cav.  
Mo. Vols. Feb. 22/65  
as 1st Lt. Co. I. Rec'd  
commission Apr. 18/65.  
Disch'd as private Co.  
M. June 13. Mustered in  
June 19



JUL 11.

32867174

1894.

of New Bottom Ark.  
Apr. 25/64.  
Engaged and reported  
this Regt Dec. 20/65  
Appointed But. 21st.  
Dec. 31/64. Rec'd  
Commission Feb. 1/65.

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Oscar M. Spellman*

....., Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *7* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hamilton Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Clerk*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 15*, 186*2*

Where *Lexington Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Bawner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in the arm at the battle of Lone Jack Mo. Aug. 16/62. Appointed Corp. Nov. 1/62, then promoted to Sgt. Sep. 1/63. Taken prisoner at the battle of Prairie Grove Ark. Dec. 7/64 and exchanged; also taken at the battle (over)*

JUL 11.

32867174

1894.

of Moro Bottom Ark.  
Apr. 25/64.

Escaped and reported  
to his Regt Dec. 20/65.  
Appointed Pvt. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
Dec. 3/64. Rec'd  
commission Feb. 1/65.

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Deser in Uniform  
 Capt. Co. C, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry.  
 Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

It was the 1st of April, 1864.  
 Muster-out to date  
 Last paid to  
 due of 186-

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
 Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Provisionary 1st Regt*  
*6 Sept 1863 in camp, no*  
*taken Comm - 1st Regt*  
*in 2nd Regt 15th day due for*  
*was 1st of June 1863*  
 Book mark: *(see)*  
*(see)*

(see 171)

*Copy*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred M. Spelman*  
Sergeant, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Apr 7, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186-.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was Re-empted then sent  
to Surgt 22<sup>nd</sup> Apr 63 then Surgt was  
taken Prisoner at Little River (3<sup>rd</sup>  
Ark Inf 25<sup>th</sup> Apr) Pay due for  
use & risk of horse equipments  
(over)*

Book mark: *Jan*  
*(Apr 17)*

*Brig*

MAR. 23

8176573

18914

from Dec 31, 63 to Apr 25/64  
Horse & equipment lost in action  
at Battle near Benton Ark Apr  
24/64 Missing after battle.

Ark Mark; Horse & equipment  
accepted into service.

Horse & equipment lost in action  
of Mark Mills Ark Apr 25/64

10 | 7 Cal. | Mo.

Oscar M. Spillman  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to O. M. 1st Mo. Cal.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Was pris. from enollmt. to  
Nov. 1 '62, then Corp. to Sept. 1 '63, then  
Sgt. Was wounded in the arm at Battle  
of Lone Jack Mo. Aug. 6 '62. Was a prisoner  
at Bat. of Prairie Grove, Ark. Dec. 7 '62,  
& exchd. Was again taken pris. at Iron  
Bottom, Ark. Feb. 22 '63. Pay due for use of  
horse & equipment Dec. 31 '63, to Apr. 25 '64.

Book mark :

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ascom M. Spelman

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1st, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at More

Benton Ark Apr 1st 64 Pay

due for use of horse & equip-

ments from Dec 8/63 to

Apr 1st 64.

comprising transfer

from Co F to Co C.

Book mark:



S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Oscar M. Spellman

Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept 20th, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Fort  
Bottom Ark Apr 25/64 Pay  
due for use of horse & equip-  
ments from Dec 1/63 to Apr 25/64

Book mark:

Oreger

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred M. Spelman*  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
& equipments from Dec 31  
to Apr 26/64 Missing in  
action at Mine Bottom  
since Apr 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Boeger*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wear M. Spellman*  
*Sergeant*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*& equipments during*  
*his action at Moss Bottom*  
*since 11/26/64.*

*not borne on roll May & June 64*

Book mark: *Wear M. Spellman Horse & equipments*  
*Captured by the enemy at Moss*  
*Bottom, 11/26/64. See 279/67*

*Beyer*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac M. Spellman*

*Sergeant*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. I. Co. Clerk uses*  
*his own horse & equip-*  
*ments*

Book mark:

*Driger*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Oscar M. Spellman*

*Surgeon* Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Cross M. Spellman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Co.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse & equipment since September 19, 1863. Promoted from Capt to rank from Sept 1, 1863.*

Book mark:

*D. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Oscar M. Spümmen*

*Cpl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Original*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred H. Sullivan*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wear N. Bellman*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. N. B. left at*

*Camp Totten April 21<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*\* Pay for the use of*

*horse and equipments from*

*Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

*(until Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1863) except*

*Nov.)*

*\* Has been erased from Roll*

Book mark:

*S. H. Hines* | **Mo.**

*William C. Williams*  
*Capt. Co. C,* " *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Spelman*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account from*  
*Quadrant Co. 1862 pay*  
*due from 2 horses*  
*from Jan 1 to Feb 3*  
*1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Garrison*  
Copyright.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Sullivan*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*  
*Nov. 10* *1862*  
*Exchanged Dec. 10 1862*  
*Remained in service*  
*Nov. 1 1862.*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Carroll H. Hoffman*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Cedar  
Rapid Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 left  
at home because wounded  
on last muster roll.*

*(enrolled Aug 15. 1862 age  
3 years)*

Book mark: *202-182-1866*

*Spellman, Oscar M.*  
*Sgt., Co. C,* **7** *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Morganza La Touche 8. 7. 65

J. H. C. L. J. 1865

Spelman O. M. Surg  
Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. 1100

States that he was taken  
prisoner on April 21, 1864  
Escaped Sep 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 and  
has been at this Post since  
Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. Request to be  
sent to his Regiment

Hd Quarters U. S. F.

Provost Marshal's Office

Morganza La. Jan 8/65

Respectfully forwarded

The statement of Sgt. Spelman  
is correct; he has suffered  
much, and if possible his  
request should be granted

Alex D. Baile

Capt & Prov Marshal

Hd Quarters

Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans Jan 12 1865

Respectfully returned to Brig  
Genl McManis Comdg U.S.  
Forces Morganza who will  
send this man by first boat to  
the mouth of White River and  
then to be reported to the

Comdg. Officer to be sent  
to Little Rock Ark. by first  
boat.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Churchill

ED  
J. S. Sargent  
Lieut. 2nd Cavalry

{ See S.O. 15 Jan 16, 1865 }  
Adj. Genl. U. S. Forces

J. R. S. L. C. B. 1865

Hd Quarters U. S. Forces

Morganza La. Jan. 8 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. West Miss.

This is a meritorious case.

Spelman is suffering  
from fever and ague; -  
it is desirable that some  
early disposition be made  
of him.

Samuel McManis  
Bvt.

Little Rock Jan 12 1865

Provost Marshal's Office  
Morgansville La. Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Major Laverie  
Sir

I have the honor to make  
the following statement:

On the 20<sup>th</sup> of April (last) in  
Arkansas I was taken prisoner by the Rebels  
and taken to the Camp of Prisoners in Texas  
from which I made my escape in September  
and arrived at this Pass on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Dec  
since which time I have been on duty  
in this Office. My case was laid before  
General Reynolds while on his way up the  
River and he said that I could go up with  
you in a few days. I have waited some  
time and as I am anxious to be sent to  
my Regiment and most respectfully  
request your permission to go.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
O. M. Spelman. Sergeant  
Co "C" 7<sup>th</sup> Cal Vol Infantry



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.			
Spillman Oscar W S		7	Mo.		Coar 6								

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

to Record subsequent to April 25/64  
Pen case LACP July 19.27

Copied by *H. D. D.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Spilleman C. M. P.</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>BB</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>99</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186  
*Appears on BB records as paroled by Rebel Col. Mageniv. No date.*  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *A. G.* ✓

P 252

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Oscar M. Spillman*

*Sergeant* of Company *"C"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mass Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Prisoner of war after 25/04*

*Admitted to parole 7/10/04*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Oscar M Spellman  
 Rank: Serjt Company: "C" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Co State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Moro Bottom Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

MfO roll of Co dated  
Nov 17 /64

REMARKS.

No record in DDDK

Frank Kulperton

Clerk.

2005  
Spencer, Elijah

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174866	25
2	8174948	27
3	8175046	28
4	8176535	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eliza Spencer  
Co. C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 17, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1/61 at War-  
saw Ellis joined 4/1862

(age 19) m'd Sept 60 War-  
saw Ill.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Orrick Spencer*

*2nd*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
*from Warsaw Ills.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Lequien*

*7* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Spencer*

*Co. C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st to Nov. 30th*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*  
*Joined 1st Nov. Regiment*  
*Oct. 25th 1861*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:



*S. J.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Spencer*  
Capt., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Quincy, Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept. 6* ..... , 1861.

Where *Warren, Ill.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Abundant without horse  
and had horse  
at all*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

2066

Spencer, James R.  
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189525	25
2	8189612	27
3	8189723	28
4	8189815	29
5	8189899	30
6	8189983	31
7	8190094	32
8	8171566	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Oct 17 | 1862 | **Mo.**

James A. McQuinn  
Inf., Col., Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated 17th Oct, 1862

**Deserted:**

When Oct 16, 1862

Where Okla. Terr.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** Returned to

the service & 40.00

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Spencer

Priv., Co. M, 7, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 15 1862  
at Sedalia, Mo.

(date of muster, if not shown)

no mottell

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Spencer*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, August*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipage since June 30, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Horrio*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Spencer*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present sick in  
Puncheon, Mo. since  
March 17/62.*

Book mark:

(258)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Spencer*

*Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Spent sick with leave from the 19<sup>th</sup> of March 1862, in Putnam Co. Mo.*

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Morris*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James B. Spencer*  
*Plt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse Equipage U.S.*

*Account with Meade from*

*the 17<sup>th</sup> Nov 1861, until*

*Jan'y 20. 1862.*

*1 Receipt paper.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Spencer*

*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1861*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :



(358)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

*James B. Springer*  
Cav. Vols.  
1st ★, Co. C, 18<sup>th</sup> Missouri Vols., U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo., Nov 14,* 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26,* 1861.

Where *Mercer Co. Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*from Nov 7<sup>th</sup> to Nov 17<sup>th</sup>*

\* *Corrected by H. T. J. Dec. 30. 96.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

2067  
Spies Jonathan

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174871	26
2	8174553	27
3	8175027	28
4	8175128	29
5	8175210	30
6	8175323	31
7	8176570	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jonathan Spier

Pl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 25, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Filled at Battle Line

Jack May 16/62 final state  
ments forwarded.

(asl 24)

**Book mark:**

Boyer

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jonathan Spivey*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed at the Battle*  
*of Lone Rock Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jonathan G. Jones*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Jones*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jonathan Spier*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Spier*  
Copyist.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jonathan Spier  
Co., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson  
Coyd.



7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Spivey*  
*Co. B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 15<sup>th</sup> to Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*S* | 7 Cav. |

Mo.

*Jonathan Spier*

*Private*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 15*, 1861.

Where *Hudson City Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

*Spires, J.*  
*Pri, Co. C,* **7** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

"B" R81

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Jonathan Spier  
Private of Company C

7 Regiment of Mass Cavalry  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16/62  
Am 2nd W 2nd Mass  
Nov 5, 62.  
Effect of Leg shot

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
00115

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. D. Smith  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Regimental Surgeon  
Feb 2 1863.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. J. D. Smith

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Jackson, Mo.

Wm. A. L. L. L.  
 Clerk.

2068

*Sprague Henry C.*  
 Co *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Farmer*

## CARD NUMBERS.

18181655	2
18181697	2
18181760	2
18181843	2
18181935	2
18182028	21
18182110	2
18182187	2
18182265	24
18182331	2
18182395	2
18182468	27
18182528	2
18182587	2
18182648	2
18182707	21
18182762	2
18182821	2
18182895	24
18182966	2
18183033	2
18183084	2
2	2
24	2
2	2

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 7 Jan | Mo.

Henry C. Sprague  
Farmer, Co. 547 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865:

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1865:

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 49 <sup>58</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Private, from enrollment  
to Oct 1/64 then Farmer vice  
claim reduced

(age 18)

Book mark: .....

---

A J Anderson

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Singer*  
Farrin, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*



7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Le Sprague*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry L. Sprague*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick Cost Keep Pine*  
*Bluff Mo. since Aug 26/64.*

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Sprague*  
*Private*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipment from Feb 1 to May  
14/64. — Sick*

Book mark:

21 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C Sprague  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &  
equipment since Feb 1/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry L. Sprague*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
and equipments from Feb '64*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry L. Sprague*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*of* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry C. Sprague*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Anderson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Sprague

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty, Secty, Gen-  
eral's Train. On duty for  
absence and cost of horse &  
equipments from July 1  
to Aug 15

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sprague



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry A. Sprague*  
*Pat.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Fort Co. June*  
*since March 18 1863*

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Sprague*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty during*  
*term must March 18*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Greene*

S 7 Car | **Mo.**

Henry C. Sprague  
Plt, Co G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty driving  
Team since March 18. 1863.

Book mark:

*H* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry C. Sprague*

*Det*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Det. Service as Dir*  
*Transfer since Jan'y 18. 1863*

Book mark:

*E. C. Canell*

*S* | 7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry C. Sprague*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Sprague*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Sprague*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Sprague  
Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty in 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't  
as Transier. from April. 21.  
1862 to May 18. 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Barroll



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Sprague*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. Duty in 2nd Reg't  
as Teamster Since April 21. 1862*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Sprague*

*Pvt. Co. G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *I*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Sprague  
1st, Co. 1st, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 26. to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Sprague*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. C. Canoll*

2069  
*Shigg, Monzo L.*  
Co *20*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173510	36
2	8173678	37
3	8173846	38
4	8174001	39
5	8174149	40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

21 1-86 Mo.

John L. ...

Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Michael ..., 1867

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost with team  
in Jackson County Mo  
since July 4 1867

not borne on Muster Roll

Book mark:

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Spring*

*Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Central Reg't, 1862.*

Book mark:

*March 1862*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Spring*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alonso S. Sprigg*  
Corp., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*  
*Nov. 1, 1861.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

O

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alonso Shriga

56<sup>th</sup> Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Moore

2070

Springsteen, James

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176687	26
2	8176821	27
3	8176887	28
4	8176997	29
5	8177017	30
6	8177193	31
7	8177306	32
8	8171190	33
9	8178157	34
10	8178157	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8178157-1867-

See also

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.  
James Springsteen  
Co D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Sps-210-1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Nov. 3*, 1869

*'Discharge on file.'*

*J. F. Brooke*

1 | 7 Co | Mo.

James Springsteen  
Serpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27<sup>45</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks This Man has lost his horse &

Equipments, they having been

taken by the enemy. The horse and

Equipments were obtained from

the United States. Mustered out

by reason of Special order no 88

Book mark Discharge on file file 210-67

(age 33) Exps. 210-1867

S O York

MAR. 21

8171190

18910

*Hd Qrs Dist. Mod. at Aug 20 1862*

*Corrected 3. 26. 1901. Bunker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Springsteen*  
Capt., Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *(D) Discharged per Special order  
No 88 dated 16th Dec District of Mo  
St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

*(eye not shown)*

Book mark: .....

*Wilder*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Springsteen*  
Corpl., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. O. of serv. pursuant  
to S.O. No 88 dated & R. 21st  
of Mo. Aug. 25/62*

Book mark:

*Chapin*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Springstein*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled pri. of war.*  
*Wounded in the hand at battle of*  
*Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Springsteen*  
*Capt.* Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. I. scouting*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*1*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Springsteen*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*D*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*James Springsteen*

*Cpl. Co. E.* { *7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late*  
*Co. E., Black Hawk Cav.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Springsteen

Capt., Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Springsteen*

*Capt.* Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Ogawka, Illinois*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Chapin*

Springston, James  
Pri., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Springston, James	Priv	7	Ma	Bally D						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*No Record in 1862.*

*Pres. Cass (Offh)*

Copied by *J. H.*



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Pen case off to Ellenbrook June 1. 57*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*Adjutant General's Office.*

, 18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

2071  
Shrowls John

Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169947  
2 8171947  
3 8172039  
4 8172124  
5 8172212  
6 8172301  
7 8172394  
8 8172487  
9 8172572  
10 8172651  
11 8172727  
12 8172803  
13 8172876  
14 8172947  
15 8173018  
16 8173084  
17 8173148  
18 8173240  
19 8173307  
20 8173371  
21 8173410

22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Sprawls

Col., Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went back in reg't at Pine  
Bluff Ark. Enclosed is forwarded

Book mark: 24th Reg't at Pine Bluff Ark.  
(over)

MAR. 23

8173410

01891\*

Sept. 23/64 of Mikronie Islands  
vide D & B. K. 2nd

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Brown*  
.....  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Look on Capt Hapless River*  
*Bluff since Aug 23/64*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sprawles*

*Pl*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 11 d for loss of both equipments  
& 100 for loss of Ordnance & 2.95*

Book mark:

*A. H. Hickey*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Spruells*

*Co.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for loss of brl Equip  
41<sup>00</sup> also for鞍鞍鞍鞍 42<sup>25</sup>*

Book mark:

58 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Sprule

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On U.S. horse, b & c  
to equipage 4/100 also for ordnance  
8 2.95

Book mark:

Handy  
Copyist.



S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Spruells

1st

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on S. S. a. taken on 1st  
for loss of h. & equip. 1st. 22. also for  
loss of ordnance. Horse 2. 2. 25.

Book mark:

A. Fairly

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sprouls

Col, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fairley

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Spruells

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Wiley *Copyist.*

*e* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Spruells*  
*Col.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Spruells  
Plt.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 24th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

*S* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*John Sprawles*  
*Cot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *date April 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sprowles*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick on Hoop*  
*at Springfield mo.*  
*since Jan 30/63*

Book mark:

*Hannon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Sprowls*  
*Plt*

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Sprouls*

*Capt*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Sprawles*

*On*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sprinkle  
Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Sprowles  
Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hamm  
C. Hamm

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Sprules*

*Pl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Sprawls*  
*Cpt*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Substated Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Lost Horse & Horse*  
*Equip.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John Sprawls*  
*Opt*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Arc 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Arc 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35*.<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Spruells*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864*

Where born *Washington Co. Pa.*

Age *33* years; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Aug. 9* 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Norman Ills.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6 ft. 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Little Rock*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *1st Norman Henrich Co. Ills.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since he enlisted, he was informally (over)*

Book mark:

*Washington*



MAR. 21

8169747

1891

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being Mustering officer  
he did not make Muster in  
Rolls.

*Sproule, John*  
*Pri. Co. A,* **7** *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private John S. Spence  
late of Company (A)

Regiment of 16<sup>th</sup> Maine Inf. who died

at Priv Bluff Point

the 23 day of Sept 1864

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private John Sprawls.*

Captain

Company (A.), of the

late of

Regiment *Hickman's Col. Cal.*

was enlisted by

on the

day of

186

to serve

years; he was born in

in the State of

is

years of age

feet

inches high,

complexion,

eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in

*U.S.A. Fort Knapp at Pine Bluff Arkansas*

the

*23*

day of

*September*

186

Cause of death

*Diarrhoea Chronic*

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	Pr. Trowsers.	Pr. Flannel Drawers.	Pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	Pr. Boots.	Pr. Shoes.	Pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes.
No.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Pine Bluff Arkansas*  
*September 23 1864*

*C. W. Mills Adj. Surg. U.S.A.*  
*Quartermaster General*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the

Report of Comm of Adv. + R.M.  
 Recpt for \$1455 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug.  
 Nov 28/1864  
 B.S.W. (copyd Sep 8/65  
 1864)

# FINAL STATEMENT

2<sup>nd</sup> of Aug Aug 8 1865  
 of 0

Private John C. Spruill

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Calvary Mo  
Co A.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sep. 28 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are audited by the M Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Recd at Alex City  
July 1st 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

SEP 8 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COMPARE WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that John Brown a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of Illinois  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Illinois, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; light complexion,  
light eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 28th day  
of March, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the 28th day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 28th day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

C. W. Mills  
Adj. Surg. U.S.A. in  
Charge of Company



2072  
James Israel

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189532	25
2	8189619	27
3	8189730	28
4	8189821	29
5	8189905	30
6	8189980	31
7	8190773	32
8	8190876	33
9	8190782	34
10	8190159	35
11	8190239	36
12	8190307	37
13	8190372	38
14	8190437	39
15	8190507	40
16	8190571	41
17	8190640	42
18	8171267	43
19	8190711	44
20	8190772	45
21	8190044	46
22	8190847	47
23	8190908	48
24	8190966	49
25	8170316	50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Gray.

S | 7 Cav | Mo.

Israel Stain

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Letter

3<sup>rd</sup> instalment Bounty due \$50.<sup>00</sup>

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Israel Stair

Det., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
Bounty due

(page not shown)

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W J Roe

8 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Israel Stains

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 11 - Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 30 installments  
Bounty due \$50

Book mark: .....

W F R

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Israel Stains

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3<sup>d</sup> installment

Bond, \$50. Due

Book mark:

W J Roe

S. | 7 Co. | Mo.

Israel Stains,  
Pvt. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 2, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 46.2 100

Company to which assigned

M.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

8 | 7 Cav.

Mo.

Israel Stairs

Pvt

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

On L. S. at Post  
Hospital, Pine Bluff  
Ark. Since March  
9/64, Reenlisted  
as Veteran Vol.  
Second Installment  
Bounty, due \$50

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: .....

N. F. Roe

28 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Staines

Rt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan, Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Rec'd list of a  
Veteran Feb. Jan 2  
64

Book mark:

W F Roe

S | 7 Co | Mo.

Ireneal Stearns

Orn, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ Nov 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last  
settled Feb 28 1863 Amount  
drawn since last settlement \$30.25  
Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment  
as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of  
Act of 1910 Series 1863 form

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171267

018910

W an Drefs -  
Musten out to take effect -  
Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 -



7 Cav.

Mo.

Israel Stairs

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equipage  
from Nov 1 to Dec 23  
63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Israel Stains

Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equip-  
ments since Sept  
20/63

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Staines

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
own horse, 14 eq  
age since Aug  
63. En Dr. as Reg.  
Butler since Aug  
12/63. Due us for  
H Equipage 141. Has  
paid due him as Hosp.

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

MAR. 24

8190507

AT 6814

Attendant from  
July 1/62 to Aug 7/62  
from Sept 1/62  
to Sept 18/62

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Starnes

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Left sick. Gen.  
Hospital. Roll  
New May 14/63

Book mark:

M. J. Rice

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Israel Spains

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mo. & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
of his horse & horse  
equipments from  
Apr 20/63 to Apr  
30/63. Detailed as  
cook in Hospital from  
July 1<sup>st</sup> to July 17/62 &  
Sept 1 to Sept 18/62 for  
(over)

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

MAR. 24

8190372

1891

Which pay is  
due

S | 7 bar | **Mo.**

Israel Starnes  
Det, Co, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for July 28'to April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(869)

J. L. Harris

Captain



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Loreal Starnis*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipments since Nov 5/62. Detailed as Cook in Hospital from July 15 to Aug 17/62 and from Sept 10 to Sept 18/62 for which pay is due.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Israel Stammers*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipment from Aug 31<sup>st</sup> to Sept 17/62 and from Nov 5<sup>th</sup> to date. Detailed as Corporal as Cook Aug 31<sup>st</sup> to Sept 17/62 and from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Morris*

A | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**  
Israel Stains  
Prot. Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
for Sept & Oct, 1862  
When attached to Hosp. Aug. 18, 1862  
How employed Cook

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from  
the Hospital.  
Placed in arrest in  
Sedalia Mo. Sept. 18 1862

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Israel Starnis

Plt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
saddle and equipment from  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> to Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Detained at Rock Hill =  
hospital from 31<sup>st</sup> Aug to 17<sup>th</sup>  
Sept 1862.

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Israel Stainer  
Privt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for July v. Aug., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Aug. 18", 1862

How employed

Cook

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed for extra  
duty Aug. 18" 1862,  
as Cook in Hospital

Book mark :

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeal Stearns*

*Plt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1. August*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipment since June 30. 1862.*

*Detained as Hospital Cook since June 20. 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Israel Starnis*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For equipage*

*Paid for on horse from*  
*subsidium.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Israel Starnes*

*Pat*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid due on horse from enlistment*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Israel Staines*

*Pvt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Horse Equipage R.S.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Israel Staines*

*Priv*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with leave,  
sick at home in Linn  
Co. Mo.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(256)

*J. L. Morris*

Capt.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Israel Starnes*  
*Priv* ★, Co. C, 18<sup>th</sup> Missouri ~~Cav.~~ <sup>Vols.</sup>, U. S. A.★

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.*

Where

*Linn Co. Mo.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

★ *Transferred to Co. B, 18<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. Dec 30. 96.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*Staines, Israel*

*Capt, Co. CM, 7 Reg't CM No. 100*

*3*

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3081

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Israel Hains

Rank, private Co. M.

7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Sumner's  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Israel Stearns  
Comptroler

Mr. Wm. C. C.

N. D. Post Office  
June 24/63  
Referred to Officer  
of the Land  
who will attend  
to it.

A. Jacob  
St. Albans Post

General Hospital Rolla Mo.  
June 24th 1863

Lt. Col.

I have the honor to request that a guard be detailed and ordered to arrest private Israel Stains Company No. 7th Mo. Cav for a patient in ward thru of this hospital, for drunkenness and I would respectfully suggest that it be ascertained, if possible who sold or furnished the man with liquor.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.  
H. Culbertson U.S.V.  
Surgeon in Charge

Lt. Col. A. Jacobs.  
Cavalry Post.  
Rolla Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Israel Stairs*  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*Thirteen* years and *Eleven* months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Suttons Rock*  
 The *second* day of *January* 1864  
*Israel Stairs*

Witness:

*Stephen Compton*  
*2nd Lieut Com 7 Cav Me*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Israel Stairs*  
 Enlisted at *Suttons Rock*  
*January 25* 1864,  
 By *Stephen Compton*  
 Regiment of *Me*  
 Enlistment; last served in Company *Me*  
 7 Cav Reg't of *Me*  
 Discharged *January 1st* 1864

*Veruick 4051*  
*1045 A*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

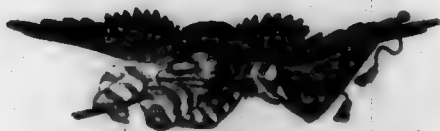
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Israel Stains* born in *Thirty Seven* years,  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Thirty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *January*  
18*64* as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Israel Stains* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *January* 18*64*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W.D. Foster apt*  
*Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Israel Stains*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5-7 feet 11/2 inches high.*

*J.W. Tappan Capt*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols* Recruiting Officer.

*Enlisted into the service of the United States in Co. "M" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

*Israel Stains*  
*Co. "M" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols*  
*J.W. Tappan*

2073  
Staley, William

Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18183274	1
18183380	2
18183483	3
18183589	4
18183676	5
18183779	6
18183856	7
18183945	8
18184024	9
18184106	10
18184134	11
18184213	12
18184344	13
18171306	14
18170078	15
18184424	16
18184498	17
18184599	18
18184681	19
18184773	20
18170572	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo Vol 61 Mo Copy

S | 7 Cav | Mo.  
William Staly.  
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

E. Weston.

S. 1 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Halsey

Gt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864.

Present or absent 7 present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This install-  
ment Veteran County  
due.

Book mark:

James Webb

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Staley

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Given partial amount  
of Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Staley

Priv.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Val. 50 dollars  
County due.*

Book mark:

*Henry West*

7 Cav. Mo.

William Staker  
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as  
a veteran on  
detached service since  
Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863 at  
Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Staley  
Pr.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb.

1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted Jan. 3, 1864  
In detached service at  
Germant. Camp, Little  
Rock, Ark. since  
Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

D. M. Webb



S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Staley  
Priz. Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 22, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 22, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

7.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of 1st Regt, Mo  
Re-mustered as Veteran  
Vol. under G.O. No. 1918  
305, Series of 1863, from  
the War Dept. To have  
a furlough of at least

Book mark:

Over

Harri.

MAR. 21

8170078

1891

30 days in his respec-  
tive State before  
expiration of original  
term.

S | 7600 | Mo.

William Staley

Orin, Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri 600

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 2, 1864

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27<sup>26</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Orin detached per...

Residence Camp Little Rock Ark  
since Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863. Clothing &c  
settled up to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Am't of clothing  
drawn since last settlement \$ 27.86.  
Discharged by virtue of Presidential

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171306

18910

as per Vol under the provisions  
of G.O. 191 & 305 series of 1863  
from War Dept -

Must be out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Staley

P. S.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reduced from a  
corporal by order of  
court martial.

On detached service at  
Remount Camp since  
Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

James Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Staley*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detailed at  
Convelsent Camp since  
Sept. 21, 1863*

Book mark:

*Wm. Staley*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Stales

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed for  
order of Maj. Brown-  
er - rank from June  
30, 1863

Book mark:

James W. H.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Stady

Ort, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Staly*

*Re*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*S* | *7* *Enr* | **Mo.**

*William Staley*  
*Co. H, 7* Reg't Missouri *Enr*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*  
(859) *Original*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Staley

Pr..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb..., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Staley

Pr....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Dec....., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield  
Mo. since Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark: .....

W. C. Barker

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Staley*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

Book mark:

*E. C. Parker*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Staley

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Staley*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*J. H. [unclear]* | *Mo.*

*Wm. Staley*

*Co. H, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Harper*  
Copyright.



*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jim Staley*

*for*, *Co. H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Mason City Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*see 22 Mo Vol.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Selah*

*Staley, William*  
*1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo Cav*

*1* Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3045

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name, William Staley

Rank, Private Co. H

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Can. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Chesler Co. Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—satisfaction of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the 3rd Division (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on this book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I William Staley, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 18 years and 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark the third day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. Staley  
Co. 7th Regt. Mo. Vols

No.

William Staley  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January third 1864,  
By Capt. J. W. Lippard  
7th Regiment of Car. Mo. Vol.  
2nd enlistment; last served in  
Company H, 3rd Reg't of  
Mo. Vols.  
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Uerrich 405-1  
1045 A

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_  
WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis, Mo.*

I *William Staley* born in *Montgomery Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do hereby acknowledge

to have volunteered, this *third* day of *January*, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *William Staley*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*

this *third* day of *January*, 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Dr D. D. Porter*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
\_\_\_\_\_, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue*  
eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/4* inches high.

*W. L. Lippess* Capt 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of *Gen Davis* Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *No. 1*, 1<sup>st</sup> *Missouri* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the  
*19th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Little Rock Ark*.

*Chas. L. Lippess*  
*Capt 11th Reg*  
*Recd and paid for him*

3074  
✓ Standifer, Thomas  
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186249	26
2	8186329	27
3	8186482	28
4	8186495	29
5	8186590	30
6	8186679	31
7	8186766	32
8	8186914	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*at*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thos Standifer*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged &  
final statement  
given Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> / 62  
at Prairie Grove  
Ark.*

*to Mobile*

Book mark:

*S. P. Pike*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Handley*  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Oct. 31*

Book mark:

*L. E. Parks*  
Copyist.



*ed*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Standifer*  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32 40* for *Horse*  
*Equipments,*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
of horse & horse equip  
ments from Dec 31/61  
to Aug 31"*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Handiger*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse from*  
*Dec. 31.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Parks*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Standifer*  
Serg't, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Stantifer  
Serjt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted. Reported  
sick at home unfit  
for duty Jan 25-62  
Macon City Jan. 25-62  
due M. S. for services of  
horse from July 24 to Dec.  
31 1861

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

(368)

X E Parks

Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Standifer*

*Sgt*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at home  
with leave of Surgeon  
using own horse!*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Parker*

Copyist.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Standifer*  
*3d Lt.*, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*October 11th*, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Brockfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at home*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Stanifer, Thomas  
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July  
8129. 2133  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of **156**

Thomas Spruifer  
H Co. 7th Cav.  
Regt of Maine

Approved  
Geo. Hubbard  
Surgeon Major  
Medical Director

Headquarters Army of the Frontier  
Reno, Nev. Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862.

To be discharged  
By order of Brig. Gen. Hunt  
Lyman Scott Jr.

Capt. J. A. W. Smith

Dep. Asst. Dir. Office

Feb 25/63

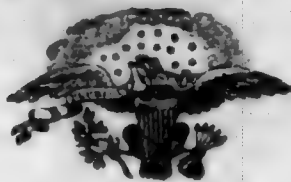
Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Entered as copy Feb 22/62  
H. D.

COMPLETED  
AND



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sergeant Thomas Stanifer* of Captain *Med. L.*  
*Spring* Company, (A) of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Orville A. B. Spring* of  
the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of *Mo. Volunteers* at *Boonville, Missouri*  
on the *24th* day of *July*, 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in the State of *Virginia* is *Thirty Seven*  
years of age, *Five* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *Dart* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 285, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Thomas Stanifer has been reduced in flesh  
by Disease contracted by exposure of camp life  
until he is no longer fit for service*

STATION:

DATE:

*Camp Lyon Mo. 1502*  
*Chas. W. Morgan 2d Lt.*  
*Co. H, 7th Cav Mo Vol.*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas Stanifer* of  
Captain *P. B. Spring* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert per. 1124, p. 285, and directions on Form 12, p. 285, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Enlargement of the spleen, arising from malarial  
excites acute inflammation. Has done no duty for  
two months*  
*Camp Lyon Mo. Nov 28/62*

*Elly P. Smith*  
Sergeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty Second* day of *December*, 186*2*, at

*Ma 97th Can. Major David McKee*  
Commanding the *Regt*

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Examined and approved  
*Chas. H. Porter*  
Med Director  
*2d Div Army of the District*

2075  
Stanley James L.  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18181658	26
18181700	27
18181761	28
18181847	29
18181939	30
18182032	31
18182114	32
18182211	33
18183159	34
18	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* 7. Car | Mo.

*James S. Stanley*  
*Reg't*, Co. *5*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to *May 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd Nov 9/62 Sedation*  
*in injury cert of disability*  
*Final statement given.*

*(Agd 23)*

Book mark: .....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Stanley*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dischd on Surgeons*  
*Certificate of disability, Disch*  
*Final Statement given.*  
*Disch Nov 6, 62*

Book mark:

*E. J. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Stanley*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Sick at Sedalia*  
*Mo. Sept 17, 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Stanley*  
*Pat*....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*July 1. Aug*....., 1862.  
Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On extra duty in Provost*  
*Mar. office from May 26. 62*  
*to July 23. 1862. and as*  
*clerk in 2nd. Dept from*  
*July 24. 1862 to Aug 18. 1862*

Book mark:.....

*E. B. Canall*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Stanley*  
*Pat.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*building Block House from*  
*April 4, 1862 to May 7, 1862.*  
*On daily duty as clerk in*  
*Pro. Mar. office since June 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1862.*

Book mark:.....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James L. Stanley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service*  
*Building Block House Since*  
*April 4. 1862.*

Book mark:



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Stanley*

*Pvt. Co. G* { *7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late*  
*Co. I, Black Hawk Cav.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Barnall*

*21*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Stanley*

*Det*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26. to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Stanley*  
*1st*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Alexandria*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*E. B. Canell*

Stanley, James S.  
Pri., Co. G, Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Barial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24.

6015  
J. E. B. A.

Nov 4

Wh 13-14

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **153**

James T. Shirley  
a Private of Co. 8 of the  
9th Reg't of Mo. Vols.  
Approved *W. H. G. Smith*  
Medical Director.

Missouri  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*Curtis.*  
By order of Major General *Smith.*

*W. H. G. Smith*  
Capt 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Infy 106.902.2

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dup. sent Pension Office,  
Nov. 19. '62.

62

*W. H. G. Smith*  
Entered on service rolls  
11-19-62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
Nov 28

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James Is Stanley* a Private of Captain *W A Martin*  
Company, [ *5* ], of the *Seventh Mo Cav* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt W A Martin*, of  
the *1st H. Cav.* Regiment of *United States Vols* at *Alexandria Missouri*  
on the *24th* day of *November* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Franklin County* in the State of *Ohio*, is *23*  
years of age, *Five* feet *10* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Machine*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 341, Rev. Army Reg.

*Right Inguinal Hernia Contracted by a fall from a horse while in the United States Service*

STATION: *Sedalia Mo*

DATE: *Nov 13 1862*

*W A Martin Capt Co 4*  
*7th Cav 1st Div*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Is Stanley* of  
Captain *W A Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1340, p. 341; also par. 1658, p. 403, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

*a right inguinal hernia, contracted by a fall from his horse, since in service -*  
*Sedalia. Mo. Sept 13/62*

*Ellis Smith*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *sixth* day of *November* 1862, at *Camp on Spring*  
*River - Mo.* *Ca J. C. C. Capt Co 4*  
Commanding the *7th Cav.* Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2077  
Starr: George

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Starr George	
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2076  
Starkey, Levi

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179995-	26	8170364
2	8180079	27	8170396
3	8180167	28	
4	8180263	29	
5	8180354	30	
6	8180454	31	
7	8180489	32	
8	8180584	33	
9	8180673	34	
10	8180757	35	
11	8180833	36	
12	8180910	37	
13	8181031	38	
14	8181103	39	
15	8181173	40	
16	8181241	41	
17	8181319	42	
18	8171388	43	
19	8170087	44	
20	8181299	45	
21	8181355	46	
22	8181447	47	
23	8181502	48	
24	8181550	49	
25	8191010	50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Army.



S | 7 Cav | Mo.

Levi Starker  
Pat, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Barley

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and  
Equipage from Apr 1. 64. to June  
11. 64.

Veteran

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

S 7 Co | Mo.

For Starby  
211, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. D 12th Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark. 1864

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Veteran

Pay and for use of home  
& equip from April 1/64  
to June 1/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. W.  
(7-12) Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi Starkey  
Pt. M., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co F.  
30th V<sup>ol</sup> Inf<sup>an</sup>tment Br.  
by due. 100 days  
horse pay due

This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
alion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

M F Rec

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Starkey*

*Por*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Mar 20*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under provisions of G. O.*

*191-7178513549*

*1864*

*(apl 24)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

*I*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Starkey*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
horses & equipments from  
Apr 1. 64 to June 11. 64  
Vid Recd 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
brought due*

Book mark:

*James*

*B*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leroy Starkey*

*For*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Not present*

Book mark: .....

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Starker*

*Port*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough*  
*as Vet. Pay due for*  
*horse & equipments*  
*to June 11/64*

Book mark:

*S. S. S.*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Starker*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as*

*Priv Val Dec 2/63.*

*Pay due for horse &  
Equipments since  
Apr 1/64*

Book mark:



17 Car. Mo.

Levi Starkey  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Dec. 4, 1863.

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Hancock Ill.  
Remustered as Veteran  
vol. under the provisions  
of Gen. Order 191, & 305,  
series of 1863, from the  
War Dept. to Hancock

Book mark:

over  
Tharin

MAR. 21

8170087

1891

furlough of at least  
30 days in his State  
before expiration of  
original term.

St. Louis Mo.

Levi Starkey

1st, Co. 7th, Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Mo., 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 3, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Fitting out settled

to Jan 31/63. Paid down

since last settlement 1863

Discharged by receipt

of certificate of discharge

and the previous

Book mark: .....

McCarty  
Sgt.

MAR. 21

8171388

1891

of 20. Nov. 1911  
305. Sum of  
1863. from the  
war 1911

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Livi Starkey

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Re-enlisted as  
at Val

Book mark:

James

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Starkey

Regt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vol  
Vol Dec 2/63. Suffered  
Little Rock Ark. June  
12/64

Book mark:

Same

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Starkey*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not duly at*  
*Post Hd Qu as orderly*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi S. Starkey*

*For*....., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Same*



8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Starkey

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Capt

July 16/63 by S. O. No 17

dated 11. 2nd 7000 no val

Blount paid no July 16/63

Stop for loss of m. d.

March 83.

Book mark:

James

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Starkey.*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Dickerson.*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Starkey.  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at  
Camp Totten. Mo.  
since April 21-63

Book mark:

Dickerson

S. | 7 - Cav. | Mo.

Levi Starkey,  
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi Starkey  
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson,

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Starkey,  
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Starkey.

Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
on Oct 25-62.

Book mark:

Lickerson.

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Starkey  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Starkey

Priv; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
since May 9th  
1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Starkey*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi Starkey*

*Priv. Co. D*

{ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Starkey,  
Priv., Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

**Mo.**

*Priv.*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age                      years.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

**Muster-in to date** Dec 31, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 8 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Book mark:** .....

Dickerson.

*Sturkey, Levi*  
*Pat, Co. F,* *7* *Reg't Mo Cav*  
*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>1</i>

St. Louis,

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order for Transportation No. 39

By requisition of Lt. H. A. Glimm A. A. S.

Issued to Col. J. B. Parsons A. G. M.

For transportation of Levi Starkey

On J. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Car.

From St Louis Mo.

To Lexington Mo.

Returning to duty

No. *3146*-----

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *Mo July 13<sup>th</sup>*----- 1864.

Name, *Eri Sharkey*-----

Rank, *Priv*----- Co. *F*-----

*1<sup>st</sup>*----- Reg't. *Car*----- Mo. Vols.-----

Where gone, *Missa* *Ill*-----

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*



# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Levi Harkness* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Little Rock Arkansas*  
 the *3rd* day of *December* 186*3*

*Levi Harkness*  
 Witness:

*Levi Harkness*

67

*Adams* 4820  
 No. *65*  
*Levi Harkness*  
 Re Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December Fourth* 186*3*,  
 By *Benj. T. Hunt*  
*7th* *Cav* Regiment of *Miss* *Govt*  
*2nd* enlistment; last served in company *F*  
*7th* *Cav* Reg't of *Miss* *Govt*  
 Discharged *December 3rd* 186*3*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *Levi Harkness* of *Little Rock Arkansas* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said *Levi Harkness* ; that the  
 is *Twenty three* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Arkansas* the *3rd* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *Levi Starkey*, born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *twenty three* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourth* day of *December* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Levi*

*Starkey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Levi Starkey*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *4th* day of *December* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Benj. T. Humphreys*  
*Capt 1st Cav. Regt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster*  
*Dr. J. C. W. H. S.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Levi Starkey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,  
complexion, is *six* feet *one* inches high.

*Benj. T. Humphreys*  
*Capt 1st Cav. Regt.* Recruiting Officer.

*Enlistment into service of the United States in Co. F 1st Cav. Regt. Ark. on the 2nd day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

## Declaration of Recruit.

we  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty three* years and *months* of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. *Wm. B. Smith*

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1883

**W/2000**

Prof. A. T. Kuyper

No. 65.  
Levi Starkey  
Enlisted at Little Rock Ark.  
December 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
By B J. Hapgood  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo. Vol.  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in company F  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo. Vol.  
Discharged December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do centuri, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE years of age; and I

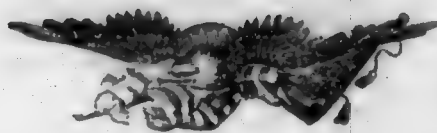
**GIVEN at**

the ..... day of ..... 188 .....

**Witness:**

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, *Levi Stackey* born in *Green County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *fourth* day of *December* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Levi*

*Stackey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *4th* day of *December* 1863.  
Before *B. D. Humphreys*  
*Capt 7th Cav Mo Vol*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster Asst*  
*Surg Gen 7th Cav Mo Vol* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,  
complexion, is *six feet one* inches high.

*Benz J. Humphreys*  
*Capt 7th Cav Mo Vol* Recruiting Officer.

*He enlisted into service of the United States in Co. G. 7th Mo. Cav. And on  
the 2nd day of March 1864, at Little Rock Ark.*

2078  
Starr, Phillip

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	Starr Phillip
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



2079  
Staton, Charles W.

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8188159	26
2	8188152	27
3	8188250	28
4	8188360	29
5	8188451	30
6	8188552	31
7	8188639	32
8	8189415	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S***7 Cav.****Mo.***Charles H. Stalon**Priv.*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*St Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1862.**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Camp  
Rosencrans Ark Jan 8/  
63 per Surg's certif. of  
disability By order of  
Gen Schofield*

Book mark: *Discharged at (over)  
(age not shown)*

*Warner*

MAR. 24

8189415

1891

camp on White River Ark.  
Jan. 7/63 per Surgeon's  
Certif. of Disability By  
order of Gen Schofield  
Vide H. & H. M.



*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Staton*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
disability Jan. 8th 1863  
at Camp Rosecrans Ark by  
order of Genl Schofield  
final statement given.*

Book mark:

*Discharged for  
injury*

*Druggist*

MAR. 24

8188639

18910

Disability Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 at  
Camp Rosecrans Ark.  
By order of General Schofield  
final statement given  
Vide Dr. D. R.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles W. Staton*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his Horse and equipments from Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> until Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> left at Sedalia Mo. Sick Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>/62.*

Book mark:

*Gaggen*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Staton*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and equipments from last Muster until Sept. 18th left at Sedalia Mo. Sick since Sept. 18th 1862*

*(on file Feb. 28. 12. 1862 - field)*

Book mark:

*Daggett*

7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Staten

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Staton*

*Pop.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> / 62*

Book mark:

*Chas. H. Staton*

U

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Stator

Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muggitt

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles M. Staton  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a scout.

(enrolled Feb. 1. 1862 Brook-  
field 3 years)

Book mark:

Page 11



Staton, Charles W.  
Pri. Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 24 1863  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **272**

Private Chas. W. Staton

Co. "E"

7th Cavalry Reg't of Ch. 9 Vol

Approved  
Geo. H. Hubbard  
Surgeon U.S. A.

Medical Director.

Army Frontier  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Payrollville, Arkansas 5- 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Schaffert  
Adj. Genl. of the 7th Cavalry

Adjutant General

Feb 12 1863 Adjutant General.

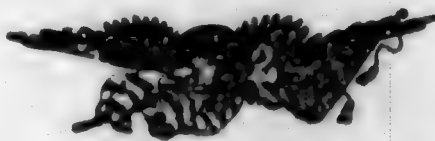
Certificate sent the Division Office 1863  
Received (A. G. Office,)

Andrews

July 7 1863

CONFIRMED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
10115

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Charles W. Staton* of Captain *Wesley R. Loves*  
 Company, [L], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
 Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt W. H. Love* of  
 the said Regiment of Volunteers at *Brookfield Mo*  
 on the *First* day of *February* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Barroll Co* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Twenty two*  
 years of age, *Six* feet — inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

By reason of total loss of the use of his left hand caused by  
 being accidentally shot while engaged Sept 21 1862, the ball passing  
 through the hand near the center.  
 STATION: *Fayetteville Ark*

DATE: *Jan 4 1863,*

*W. H. Love* Capt  
 Commanding Company, "L"

*7th Cav Mo Vols* of

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles W. Staton*  
 Captain *W. H. Loves* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1339, p. 254, also, par. 1325, p. 194, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*rigidity of the fingers and nearly complete loss of the*  
*use of the left hand, caused by the accidental discharge of*  
*a pistol Sept 21 1862*  
*Fayetteville Ark Jan 4/63*

*Ellery P. Smith*

Discharged this *seventh* day of *January* 1863, at *Camp on White River Ark*

*David McKee* Major Commanding the *7th Cavalry*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
 [DUPLICATES.]

2080

Staton, James H.

Co. L., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	F169377	26
2	F188856	27
3	F188149	28
4	F188248	29
5	F188357	30
6	F188478	31
7	F188708	32
8	F188788	33
9	F188861	34
10	F188929	35
11	F188998	36
12	F189039	37
13	F189138	38
14	F189205	39
15	F189267	40
16	F189327	41
17	F176515	42
18	F189449	43
19	F170530	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Copy

D | 7 Cav | Mo.

James C. Staton  
Regt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 1, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Missing at the battle  
of Moore Bottom, Ark, April  
25/64. Used his horse and  
equipment 56 days.

Book mark : .....

J. H. Norris

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Stator*

*C*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Battle of Bottom Ark. Apr 25 - 64. Paid due for use of horse & equipments 54 days.*

*Temporarily transferred from Co E to Co F*

Book mark:

*Drayton*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Stator*

*Co. L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo. Apr. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing after Battle  
of Moss Bottom Ark  
April 25/64*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Staton*

*Ex*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark.  
April 25<sup>th</sup>/64. Used his  
horse & equipments  
Fifty-six (56) days*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Warren*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Staton*

*Pr*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Bat*  
*tle of Morro Battalion Ark,*  
*April 25/64. Used his*  
*horse & equipments*  
*fifty-six (56) days*

Book mark:

*Warren*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Staton  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark.  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse and equipments  
fifty six (56) days.

Book mark:

Warren

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Staton*  
*Capt.*, Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Staton*

*Pt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Horse  
Equipments \$1.90 ct*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. Staton*  
*Co. L*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*Carbide and Haver-*  
*sack Last \$1.00*

Book mark: .....

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Staton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from desertion April 8<sup>th</sup>/63 and restored to Co. to forfeit pay and allowances from Sept. 17/62 to April 8/63 per S.O. no. - Pilot Knob, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Warren*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Stalder  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
desertion April 8/63  
and restored to Co.  
to forfeit pay and  
allowance from Sept.  
17/62 to April 8/63 per  
S.O. No. Pilot Knob  
Mo.

Book mark:

Warren

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Staton  
Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: returned from desertion  
April 8<sup>th</sup>/63 and restored  
to Co. to forfeit pay and  
allowances from Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>/62  
to April 8<sup>th</sup>/1863 per J.C.  
Mo. - Pilot Knob Mo.

On detached service left  
at Camp Totten Mo. April  
21<sup>st</sup>/63

Book mark:

Daggett



*S. 7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*James C. Staton*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Staton

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Sedalia Mo. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>  
1862. Used his horse  
and equipments from  
last muster until  
desertion

on roll dated Apr 15. 1863 from next

Book mark:

Daygett

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. Staten*  
1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick. Has been  
here and equipment*

Book mark:

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Staton  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>/62

Book mark: .....

Daggett

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Carter Stalton  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Copyist

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Staton  
1st, Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On a scout

Book mark:

George A

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Slaton

1st. Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where Berwick Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
after first muster in  
of Co.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

Staton, James C.  
Pri. Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Discharge*

*G. C. Stetson*

*Priv.*

Company

*L*

*7*

Regiment of

*Woo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. M. Stator,  
 Rank, Priv., Company L, Regiment, 7  
 Arm, Car., State, W. Va.

Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, ("Ophthalmia.")

Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

Wap. Regt. of sick & wounded at Camden, Ark., admitted  
from Persim Springs & Mark's Mills, Ark., June 12, 1864,  
W. L. Strickland, Asst. Surg. 29 Iowa Vol. Inf.

(U.S.A. Med. Dept. P. B. Regt. 80, Ark.)

J. M. E. M. M.  
 Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 128

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Staton J. C.			L			Mis	19	148	31	35
Staton James C	P 7		Mo		C L	Escape Pt	1	56		
						B. B.	6	37		

Captured at Camden Ark while in Arch's April 1864

Captured at *Camden Ark* while in *No. 1* *Apr 26, 1864*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*  
 Name appears on list of sick & wounded left at *Camden Apr. 27 64* from *Poison Spg*  
 Admitted to Hospital at *Mark's Mills* - Admitted to *No. 1* at *Camden Ark*. (Then within the  
~~Admitted~~ *C. S. Lewis*, June 12, 1864, of "*Ophthalmia*" - sent from *Quarant House*  
 Paroled at *Escaped* May 27, 1865; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*,  
*Reported at Red River Landg* — , 186 .

Copied by *(over)*

(Record continued.)

~~Captain~~ ~~James M. Deft.~~ ~~624~~ ~~replied at B.B. April 3~~

Furloughed, 186, for days; returned, 186;

deserted, 186; 1862 sent to Regt.

Borne on rolls as James C Staten Co L 7 Mo Cav

3<sup>rd</sup> And. Can aff. to SC. April 28/08  
3<sup>rd</sup> And. Can. Jan. no 2110/628  
Copied by 13.1.6 4.

Adjutant General's Office.

Sept. 19, 1854.

This is accepted as referring to

James

Station

3

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

2081  
Station, Joel D.

Co. L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169375	1
2	8188057	2
3	8188150	3
4	8188249	4
5	8188358	5
6	8188449	6
7	8188550	7
8	8188625	8
9	8188706	9
10	8188779	10
11	8188859	11
12	8188928	12
13	8188997	13
14	8189068	14
15	8189134	15
16	8189184	16
17	8189249	17
18	8189309	18
19	8189786	19
20	8176497	20
21	8189376	21
22	8170529	22
23	8171484	23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

July 7 Car Mo.

John L. Stacey  
Pl. Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. July 18 1865.

Muster-out to date July 18, 1865.

Last paid to June 3 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 3 1864, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$116 100

Remarks: Was private

from Ensignment

mustered out under

provisions of War

Dept. Circulars of

June of 1864

Book mark: .....

McCarty  
Copied.

*S* : *7 Cav* Mo.

*Joel S Staton*  
*Plt*, Co. *L*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *July 1*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*J. L. Harris*  
Copyist.

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick H. Staton*  
*B. Co. L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Temporarily assigned*  
*to Co. K. same Regt under*  
*provisions of Or No*  
*36 of 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Israel S. Stalder*

*Cos*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily transferred  
from Co L to Co C*

Book mark:

*Bryson*

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Staton

24, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached to  
Co. K for S. O. 47. Dated Ad. Ord.  
7th Cav. Mo. Tols Oct 23/64.  
I detach Co. L 7th Cav. Mo.  
Tols.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dep't. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chambers.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel H. Staton*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On R H Co Cook*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Warren*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Carl D. Statton*  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Used his horse  
and equipments one  
hundred and twenty-  
four (124) days  
Due U.S. for horse equip-  
ments \$1.42.*

Book mark:

*Wasson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joel R Stator*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*since April 28/64*

*Used his horse & equip-*  
*ments over hundred*

*& eleven (11) days*

*Due U.S. for Horse*

*equipments \$1.42.*

Book mark:

*Warren*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joel D. Staton  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Our detached service at Little Rock, Ark. since Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>/63. Used his horse & equipments since Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>/63. Due U.S. for Horse Equipments \$1. 42

Book mark:

Harmon

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Statton*  
*Pr't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse & equipments since Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>/63. On detached service at Correll of remount horses. Recd U.S. for horse & equipments \$1.42 cts*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joel D. Staton*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Camp of Remount*  
*Horses*

Book mark:

*Warren*



S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joel H Statton  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joel W Staten  
Ct, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse  
& Equipments since  
May 7/63

Book mark:

Warren

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel G. Stutson*

*Prs.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and equipments since last  
paid. Due U.S. for  
horse equipments \$1.00*

Book mark:

*Daggett*

S. 7 bar. | Mo.

Joel L. Stator  
Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Q | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joel G. Stetson  
Prb., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid except 27 days.  
Own U.S. horse  
equipments \$2.00

Book mark:

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel W. Staten*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse and equipments from Aug 31st to Dec. 4th/62.*

Book mark:

*C. J. J. J.*

B. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joel D. Stator  
Oct, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

Doyle

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bel G. Stator

Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own  
horse and equipments

Book mark:.....

W. A. G. A.



*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel D. Staton*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse  
from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>/62*

Book mark:

*Staggett*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel G. Staton*

*Prh*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. - Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Page 11*

23 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joel G. Staton  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home in  
Carrs County Mo. Sick.

Book mark:

Page 11

D | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joel D. Stator

Pr. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Mo. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Brookfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined a recruit after first muster in of Co.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

2084  
Stanton, John S.

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169376	25
2	8188058	27
3	8188151	28
4	8188251	29
5	8188359	30
6	8188450	31
7	8188557	32
8	8188626	33
9	8188707	34
10	8188781	35
11	8188860	36
12	8188890	37
13	8188959	38
14	8189029	39
15	8189095	40
16	8189155	41
17	8189220	42
18	8189281	43
19	8189776	44
20	8189368	45
21	8176484	46
22	8170643	47
23	8171479	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Co.* | **Mo.**

*John S. Slattery*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. July 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 18, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 22, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$<sup>52</sup>*43* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*22* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100* 100

Remarks: *Wounded & taken prisoner*

*in action at July 16-63 when app'd by Bayles*  
*Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*\$20.00 Mustered out*  
*under provisions of*

Book mark: .....

*M. C. Castry*  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171479

1891

War Dept. circular  
41 series 1864.

*D* | *7* *Car* | *Mo.*

*John S. Staton*

*Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav'ry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. M, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1862.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Was Private from date of  
enlistment (Feb 1/62) to  
July 16/63. Then Bugler.*

Book mark :

*C. L. Harris*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Eaton*  
*Bryson*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Twelve*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st. Indemnity*  
*See*

*Temporarily transferred to*  
*Co. from Co. 2*

Book mark:

*Bryson*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Staton  
Bugler, Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Temporarily assigned  
to Co. K same Regt  
under provisions of  
Cir no 36 of 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wasson

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Stinton

Bugler, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance last \$20.00.

Temporarily attached to Co. K

for S. O. No. 115. Dated Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Vol. Oct 23/64. A Detch. Co. L. 7<sup>th</sup>

Cav. Mo. Vols.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. per S. O. G.  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

C. H. Hance

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Staton*  
Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went U.S. for*  
*Ord. lost \$20 on*  
*on in charge of*  
*sick horse*

Book mark:  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Stator*  
Engle, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Staton*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Statton*  
*Bugler*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Staton*

*Bugher*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Horse  
equipment \$3. 06ct*

Book mark:

*Warren*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S Stator*

*Baylor*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one  
Canteen Last No. 44*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Staton*  
Bugler Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wasson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Staten*

*Ort*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Warren*

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Staton

Pr 1, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and equipments since last paid. except 20 days on detached service left at Camp Totten Mo April 21/63

Book mark:

Daggett

B. 7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Stator  
Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Staten

Mt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid Rec'd U. S. for  
horse equipments \$4.23

Book mark: .....

Yagge

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John I. Stator*

*Prh*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *uses his horse and equipments since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*Laggett*

SS. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Staton  
Pol., Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster

Book mark: .....

Daggett



S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Staton

Regt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>/61 in Carroll Co.  
Has his own horse  
and equipments

Book mark:

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Staton  
1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>/62

Book mark:

Waggett

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Staten  
Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar, & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Daggett

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Staton*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At home in  
Carroll County Mo. Sick.*

Book mark:.....

*Waggett*

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Staton  
Pri. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Brookfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit  
after first muster in  
of Co.

Book mark:

(837) E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

2083  
Staton, John H.

Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187860	26
2	8187948	27
3	8188032	28
4	8188143	29
5	8188243	30
6	8188352	31
7	8188446	32
8	8188547	33
9	8188623	34
10	8188704	35
11	8188777	36
12	8188857	37
13	8188926	38
14	8188995	39
15	8189067	40
16	8189133	41
17	8189204	42
18	8189266	43
19	8189326	44
20	8189448	45
21	8189504	46
22	8189539	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1364413-(G3) 83.

See also 1 Mo Copy

*D* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*John W. Staton*  
*Plt*, Co. *K*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*'s

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. K, 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 186*1*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 14*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Missing at the battle*  
*of New Bottom Ark, April*  
*25/64.*

Book mark:

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Stator  
C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
North Bottom Ark. Apr.  
25/64.  
Temporarily transferred  
to Co. C from Co. L.

Book mark:



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Staton**Priv.*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing after Battle  
of Moss Bottom, Ark.  
April 25/64,  
(axe not shown)*

Book mark: *13644 B. 83**Warren*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Staton*  
*Ct.*

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in Battle*  
*of Mena Bottom, Ark.*  
*April 23/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Staton*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in Battle  
of Moccasin Bottom Ark.  
April 25/64*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Statton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Battle*  
*of Moras Bottom, Ark.*  
*April 25/64*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Staton*  
*Prk*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Staten*

*RA*

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse & equipments since Dec. 14/63. Due U.S. for Horse Equipments \$1.90 ct*

Book mark:

*Warren*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Staton  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one  
Canteen and Havers-  
sack lost \$1.00

Book mark:

Warren

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Staton*

*Cox*

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*



*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John H Staten*  
*Co. L*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Staton*

*M.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since last paid. except 23 days Due U.S. for horse equipments \$1.20*

Book mark:.....

*Page 11*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Staton  
Art., Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book number :

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Stator

Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 - Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments from Aug. 31  
1862 to Jan. 4 1863 on  
extra duty in 2nd  
Department since Jan. 4  
1863. Given U.S. for horse  
equipments \$60

Book mark:

Leggett

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Stutton*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since Aug. 31/62*

Book mark:

*Leggett*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Staton*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.*

Book mark:

*Doyle*

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Staton

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick. Uses his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

G. A. G. G. G.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Stinson

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 62

Book mark:

W. J. Duggan



7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Staton*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Page 74*

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Staton  
Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for horse

Equipments,

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On a scout

Book mark: .....

W. Aggett

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Staton*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Dec. 25*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Waggett*

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Staton  
Priv., Co. B. Cav. 18 Reg't Missouri U.S.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

This organization subsequently became  
Co. D. 7 Regt. Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 13644-B E.B. 83

Daggett

Staton, John H.  
Pri, Co. L, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 128

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Station John</i>					<i>A</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>56</i>		
<i>Station John H</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>OR Ex</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>318</i>		

Captured at *Marks Mills* *Apr 22*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, of \_\_\_\_\_, where he died.

Paroled at *Escaped May 27*, 186*5*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

*Reported at Red. River Landg.*

Copied by *over*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Mustered in as John W. Staton Co "L" 7 Mo.  
No other name borne to which this report could refer  
Name not borne on rolls of Co. "D" (or any similar name) *22/8*

Pen. Case Scott Dec 6/83

~~Pen. Case~~ Pen. of Sub. Case Sig. Mch 3 11.82  
32 And Case off 2101 to 2611 Mch 18/82  
Copied by *W.D.*  
*RTG*

Adjutant General's Office

June 6 21. 1884

*John*

This is accepted as referring to

*W. Staton*

Co. *A*, 7 Reg't, 9th Corp

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*W.D.*

Adjutant General's Office

*B*

PP239

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John W. Staten

Pvt of Company L

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Gov

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing after battle April 25/64

Counted in a ...  
to have been ...



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W Staten

Rank: Pos Company: L Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>

Arm: Gov State: Ms

Nature of Casualty: Missing after battle

<p><b>CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)</b></p> <p><u>Missing after battle</u></p> <hr/> <p><b>DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.</b></p> <p><u>April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864</u></p> <p><b>PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.</b></p> <p><u>North Bottom Ark</u></p>	<p><b>BY WHOM DISCHARGED.</b></p> <hr/> <p><b>FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</b></p> <p><u>Info recd of Co dated</u> <u>Nov 23 1864</u></p> <p><b>REMARKS.</b></p> <hr/>
---	---

Frank Mijinton  
Clerk.

"L"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*J. W. Stoten*  
*Private* of Company *"L"*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Calvary Missouri*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed* *464*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. W. Stoten  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Carab State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED  
Roll of Prisoners of War who died at Camp Ford Tyler Texas  
June Rept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt M<sup>rs</sup> H. Sterling 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf  
Agent for Exchange M. S. M. M.  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford Tyler Texas

REMARKS.

J. E. Keeton

Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that John W. Staten was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1861, at Camp Floyd Mo., in Company D., 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Priv on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1861, at Camp Morgan La Roche Mo., in Company D., 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company D., of that Regiment, for the month of Nov 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864, he is reported "Missing after the battle of Mow Bottom Oct 6. April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864." Return of said Regt for April 1864 reports him "Missing in action at Mow. Bottom April 25/64." The name J. W. Staten is not borne on any roll of said Co on file in this Office.

(187)

26  
S.B.

A.A.G.

2084  
St. Charles James M.  
Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2085  
Steven Benjamin C.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179935	25
2	8180020	26
3	8180102	27
4	8180195	28
5	8180362	29
6	8180461	30
7	8180554	31
8	8180658	32
9	8181589	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin E. Stevens*

*Ch*, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Spring*  
*Creek Mo Nov 6/62 for*  
*disease by order*  
*of Gen Curtis*  
*(see 28)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Stephens*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Nov. 6 - 1862. by reason*  
*of Surgeons Certificate*  
*disability. discharge*  
*and final statements*  
*forwarded.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*



*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Stevens*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Lexington*  
*since Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 62.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson,*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Stevens  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick  
Left at Lexington  
Aug 22 d.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Stevens  
Pier, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed

Sergeant Oct 8<sup>th</sup>

1861. Reduced to

Ranks in obedience

to Gen Order No 58

June 19-1862.

Absent on detached  
service since June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson,

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Stevens,*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson,*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Stevens,*

*Corp.*, Co. *F*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Stevens*  
*Corp*, Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

(254)

Copyist.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Stevens*  
*Corp*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fridson City*, *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 28*, 1861.

Where

*Carthage Ill.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

Stevens, Benjamin E.  
Pri, Co. Y, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Red Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



20  
miles

6019

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **150**

*Benja. E. Stevens*  
a *Private* Co. *F.*  
*7th* Reg't of *Mo. Cav. Vols.*

*Approved*  
*Thos. Miles*  
*Surgeon*

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
*St. Louis, Oct 25th 1862.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General* *Wm. L. Rorer*

*W. H. Rorer*  
Capt *24th Mo. Inf. Vols. & a. c.*

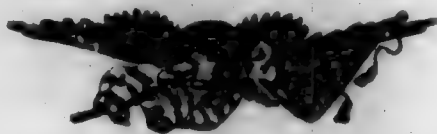
Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 156

*Dup. sent Pension Office.*

*Nov. 19, '62.*  
*Entered on Casualty Roll* 62  
*Nov 6 1862*

COPIED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Benjamin E. Stearns* a *Private* of Captain *Thos. B. Miller*  
Company, [G], of the *7th Cavalry* *Regiment* of United States  
was enlisted by *Col. Wm. Bishop*, of  
the *Black Hawk* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Warsaw, Hancock, Co. Ill.*  
on the *Twenty eighth* day of *August* 186*7*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Hayett, Co.* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *Twenty eight*  
years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tanner*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 226, par. 1246, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Regs.)

*That ruptured before coming into the service. I do not  
know how long before, He has been getting worse, and is now  
not able to ride on horse back*

STATION: *Cassville, Mo.*

DATE: *Oct 14th 1862*

*Thos. B. Miller Capt G.*  
*7th Cavalry* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin E. Stearns* of  
Captain *Thos. B. Miller* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1226, p. 254, also, par. 1226, p. 255, and directions on Form 12, p. 226, Revised Army Regulations)

*a right inguinal hernia, contracted before  
entering the service. Should never have been  
enlisted in*  
*Cassville, Oct 14/62*

DISCHARGED this

*Sixth*

day of

*November*

1862, at

*7th Cavalry*  
*Headquarters*  
*Camp on Spring*  
*Co. G. Cavalry*  
Commanding the Post

*River Mo.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 2086  
Stevenson, Ellis

Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173655	2 8170617
3 8173820	4 36658384
5 8173980	6
7 8181856	8
9 8181947	10
11 8182039	12
13 8182121	14
15 8182195	16
17 8182232	18
19 8182298	20
21 8182366	22
23 8182434	24
25 8182495	26
27 8182555	28
29 8182616	30
31 8171392	32
33 8170188	34
35 8182676	36
37 8182733	38
39 8182791	40
41 8182848	42
43 8182868	44
45 8182940	46
47 8183030	48
49 8183167	50

Book Mark: 2607-a-87

See also 14th Mo. Army

S | Car | Mo.

Elias Stevenson,  
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated July 22, 1865:

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: +2607. A. 87

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edna Stevenson*  
Corp., Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July & Aug 1863: Absent Sick*  
*at Bloomfield Mo.*  
*since July 17. 63*

*Jan'y to mch. 1864: Absent Sick*  
*at Little Rock Ark*  
*Jan'y 12. 64*

*June to Sept 1864: Absent on*  
*Det. for long since*  
*June 21. 64*

*Dec. 1864 } Co. Clerk*  
*Jan'y 1865 }*

Book mark

*S. S. Thompson*

S | 7 Car | Mo.

Ellis Steiner  
Engr Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Vet. Return Vol.

temporarily assigned to Co. Sam  
Regt. under Circular 26 N.D. Series  
64 in reorganization  
(all 19)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

S 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ellis Stevenson

Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Recd. 3<sup>d</sup> Installment of  
Bounty due. Pay for use of  
horse & equip from Jan  
1/64. to Jan 2<sup>d</sup>/64.

Book mark: 2607-a-87

A J Anderson

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ellis Stannison

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 20 to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Rec'd. 3<sup>d</sup> Instalment  
of Bounty due. Pay am for  
rent & risk of his own horse  
& equipments from Jan 1/64 to Jan  
21/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ellis Henson*

*Capt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Furlough. Pay*  
*due for use of horse & equip*  
*ago from Jan 1/64. to Jan 21/64.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ellis Stevenson

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd by virtue of re-  
enlistment as vet. vol. un-  
der the provisions of S.O. No.  
191 Series of 1863 from the  
War Dept.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Elie's Stevenson*

*Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Furlough. Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Jan 1 to Jan 21 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

J | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ellis Stevenson  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
+ equipment from Jan 1/64 to  
Jan 21/64. Requisition in Vol  
Camp Jan 2/64.

Book mark:

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Edwin Stevenson*

*Level*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
and equipment from Jan  
1 to Jan 21/84. On R.R. S. at  
Little Rock Ark. Reimbursed  
in det. corps.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

28 | 7 Car. | Mo.

Ellis Stevenson

Pr. 2, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 9, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 5.00 100

Company to which assigned C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co.  
of Clark, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

*7* *Co.* *Mo.*  
*Chas. Stearns*  
*Co. 7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark.,* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *July 2*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*11*<sup>*94*</sup>..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$*11*..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing acct. settled*  
*to Jan 31/65 Acc't. drawn*  
*from Co. 7 at Little Rock, Ark.*  
*Used for our horse & equipment*  
*and for Jan 1 to Jan 24*  
*of Capt. S. Capt. S. H. S.*

Book mark: .....

*Wm*  
*M. C. C. Co.*  
(342) Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171392

1891

7/63. Discharged  
by order of re-en-  
listment in Feb. 1863.  
under the provisions  
of I. O. No 1910  
505. Service of 1863  
from the War Dept.



2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ellis Stevenson*

*Corp.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from 1<sup>st</sup> Nov to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Anderson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ellis Stevenson*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ellis Stevenson

Compt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug 3, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Bloomfield Mo since  
July 17 1863. Pay due  
for use of horse and  
Equip ments from June 30  
63 to July 17 63

Book mark:

Wiley

*I*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ellis Stevenson*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
horse and equipments  
since April 30 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Miller*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ellis Stevenson*

*Leapt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse  
& Equipage since April 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*E. E. Barrett*

25 | 7 Car | Mo.

Ellis Stevenson  
Capt., Co. G., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Canoll  
(1860) Original.

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Ellis Stevenson*

*sergeant*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from Private to*  
*sergeant Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*Ebbanell*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ellis Stevenson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Barroll*



8

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Ellis Stevenson*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Canoll*

*S*      **7 Cav. | Mo.**

*Ellis Stevenson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ellis Stevenson

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ellis Stevenson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co. B late  
Black Hawk Cav. SO No.  
36 dated St Louis Mo. 840  
State of Mo.*

Book mark: *2607-A-87.*

*EB Cornell*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ellis Stevenson*

*Priv.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*G. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edw. Stevenson*  
Appears on *post*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Company Muster Roll

*Aug. 27 to Dec. 31, 1861*  
for *present*

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.

\* This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
1 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper* *Copied*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Stevenson*  
*priv.*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....*Aug 31*....., 1861.

Where.....*Warsaw*.....

Period.....*5*.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. H. per.*  
Copied.

*Stearns, Ellis*  
*Reg't 7* *Mo. Har*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No.

3137

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

Mo July 13" 1864.

Name,

Ellis Stevenson

Rank,

Coporal

Co.

"G"

7<sup>th</sup>

Reg't.

Car

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Ashes Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Ellis Stevenson, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty three years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock, Ark. the three day of January 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Vesper, No. 10

No.

7C

Ellis Stevenson  
Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.

January 3rd 1864

By Wm. H. Vesper  
7th Cal Regiment of Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in  
Company (C) 7th Cal Reg't of  
Inf

Discharged Jan 2 1864

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_;  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby, freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the book.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the time he gives to the recruiting officer, having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



I Ellis Stevenson born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Ellis  
Stevenson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this third day of January 1864 } Ellis Stevenson  
Before Capt. John W. Gifford  
7th Co. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-

teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Fortney  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ellis  
Stevenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has one  
eye, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Gifford  
Recruiting Officer.  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Co. 1st

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the

Chas. Stevenson  
Capt. John W. Gifford  
7th Co. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in.

having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Ellis Stevenson, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty one years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark. the

Monday of January 1864

Witness:

J. H. Toppass,  
Adjutant General of the 1st

No.

Ellis Stevenson

Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.

January 2nd 1864

By Capt J. H. Toppass

7th Co a Regiment of the Ark.

2nd enlistment; last served in

Company (4) 7th Co a Reg't of

Ark.

Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Adams  
4820

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



I Ellis Stevenson born in Calassie  
in the State of Missouri, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this Thursday day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Ellis  
Stevenson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this third day of January, 1864

Before Capt & M. J. Johnson

7th Regt Mo. Vol.

Ellis Stevenson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Foster, M.D.  
Surgeon 7th Regt Mo. Vol.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ellis  
Stevenson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray  
eyes light hair, fair complexion, is six feet inches high.

J. H. Tappan, Capt  
1st Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company  
D, day of March, 1864, at the Post at

Regiment of the 1st Volunteers, on the

John A. McQuinn  
7th Regt.



2087  
Stewart Gilbert M.D.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/89526	25
2	8/89613	27
3	8/89724	28
4	8/89816	29
5	8/89898	30
6	8/89984	31
7	8/90071	32
8	8/90156	33
9	8/90236	34
10	8/90304	35
11	8/90370	36
12	8/90435	37
13	8/90461	38
14	8/90526	39
15	8/90594	40
16	8/90734	41
17	8/90045	42
18	8/90665	43
19	8/90734	44
20	8/90805	45
21	8/90870	46
22	8/90935	47
23	8/90301	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Camp

3 | 2 | Oct | Mo.

Robert M. Menden

Corp, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,  
to Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Apr 15, 1864.

When enlisted Apr 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Veteran, 3<sup>d</sup> instalment

Bounty due \$ 50.<sup>00</sup>

Book mark :

W. H. Merrill

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Gilbert H. M. L. Stewart  
Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
Bounty, done 150

Book mark:

W. F. Rogers



B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert M. M. Stewart

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> Installment  
Bounty, \$50 Due

Book mark:

W J Roe

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilbert M. L. Stewart  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as  
Veteran Vol. Second  
Installation Bounty,  
due 1st

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert, W. H. L. L. Stewart  
Capt, Co. 24, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

344th Metallum  
Bounty due

(not chosen in rolls)

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

5 | 7 Cav. |

Mo.

Gilbert M M D. L. Stewart  
Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as  
Veteran Vol. Dec 1  
63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

S. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert M. M. S. Stewart,  
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Dec. 4, 1863.

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid None 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

M.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Tharin

1 | 7 Car | Mo.

Gilbert Stewart  
U. S. A.  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 5, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Clothing acct settled Feb 28/64

and drawn since last settlement \$69.56

as per int. rec'd June 28 1864

Discharged by virtue of Presidential

as Vet. Vol under the provisions of

G.O. No 191 + 305 Series of 1863

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171314

018910

War Dept.-

Musters out to take effect -  
Dec 31 1863

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Gilbert M. D. L. Stewart  
Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
gun sling & sword  
185

Book mark:

N. J. Roe



8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert M. M. D. L. Stewart  
Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert M. M. D. L. Stewart

Corp, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Appointed Corporal  
Aug 13/63. Due  
U.S. for horse  
equipment \$2.66

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Gilbert H. M. L. Stewart

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May, June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Roe

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert M. M. D. C. Stewart

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Roe

Mo.

1760

William D. Stewart  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Co.

Special Muster Roll

Appears on  
for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(see)

W. D. Stewart  
Cavalry

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Gilbert H. M. D. L. Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse  
and equipments since Jan'y  
8<sup>th</sup> / 63.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Gilbert M. D. Stewart*

*Det*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Gilbert M. D. L. Stewart*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*



*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Gilbert M. M. D. L. Stewart*

*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Gilbert M. M. D. L. Stewart*

*Part*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Horse equipage  
Paid for on Horse from  
June 1st to April 1st/62.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Gilbert M. M. D. L. Stewart*

*Plt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due from 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan. to 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gilbert M. M. D. L. Stewart*

*Plt*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse Equipage W.D.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

(255)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gilbert M. M. D. Stewart*

*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert M. M. D. L. Stewart  
1st \* Cav. 18 Missouri Vols., U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Sullivan Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Corrected by H. A. G. Dec. 30, 96.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*Stewart, Gilbert M M D L*

*Plt, Co. M., 7 Reg't M. A. Cav*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 306-9

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Name, Gilbert M. M. S. Stewart

Rank, Corporal Co. A

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cav. Mo. Vols.

Where Widows  
gone, Sullivan Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *Gilbert M. Stewart*, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*about 21* years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark* the *fourth* day of *December* 1863.  
*Gilbert M. Stewart*  
 Witness: *W. H. Bennett*

No. *Gilbert M. Stewart*  
 Re Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December fourth* 1863,  
 By *Capt. Louis T. Hemmick*  
*7th Cav. Regiment of Missouri*,  
 I enlistment; last served in company (A)  
*1st Regt of Missouri*  
 Discharged *December 3rd* 1863.

*Uerrick 4051*  
*1045 A*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 1863.  
 Witness:

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, Gilbert M. D. Stewart born in Illinois 60  
in the State of Illinois aged 22 years.  
and by occupation a Miner  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 4th day of December 1863,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Gilbert M. D. Stewart  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this 4th day of December 1863.  
BEFORE Wm. H. Humphrey

Gilbert M. D. Stewart

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Humphrey  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Gilbert M. D. Stewart  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 6 feet 1 1/4 inches high.  
complexion, is 6 feet 1 1/4 inches high.

Wm. H. Humphrey  
Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer

Accepted into the service of the United States in Co. 1st Regt. 9th Cav. 29th day of February 1864. at Little Rock Ark.

2088

Stewart, Jerome

Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169382	28
2	8177269	29
3	8177296	30
4	8177379	31
5	8177405	32
6	8177439	33
7	8177475	34
8	8177487	35
9	8177524	36
10	8177564	37
11	8177603	38
12	8177649	39
13	8177692	40
14	8177736	41
15	8177809	42
16	8177872	43
17	8178103	44
18	8178011	45
19	8170447	46
20	36658386	47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Cav.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jerome Stewart

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Aug 10, 1862

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: on Prov. Guard. Pm.

Bluff Ark.

Book mark :

Chapin

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stewart*  
*1st*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the rank of*

*Sergeant Oct 1, 64*

*On 2nd Guard. Pine Bluff Ark.*

*Since Sept, 64*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome Stuart*  
*2nd*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Lillie*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stewart*  
*Sept*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(in G. S. at Pine Bluff Ark*  
*Since Sept 64 as Prov Guard*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome Stewart*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick*

Book mark:

*Hilton*



7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stuart*  
*657*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from Co. D, 7th Cav. Mo. for S. A. No. 31 1st Gen. J. C. Smith & Co. June 14/64  
to rank from May 1st 64*

Book mark:

*Hill*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome Stewart*

*2 Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Member D. S. at Little  
Rock Ark since Jan 12/64*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome Stuart*  
*Call*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service  
at Little Rock Ark since Jan 17/64*

Book mark:

*William*

*CS*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stewart*  
*1st Lt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William*

D | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jerome Stewart

2nd Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hill

7 Cav. Mo.

*Jerome Stewart*  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

*July & Aug 1863*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. L. L.*

Copyright

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome Stuart*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-enlisted from Private  
to Corp to rank from May 1 1863*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome Stewart*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*



8 | 7 Can | **Mo.**

Jerome Stewart

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapin

7 Cav. Mo.

*James Stewart*  
*For*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bon. & Pen. due for*  
*substant 29. On daily duty*  
*in outfit at H. Q. Div. Br.*  
*Det.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome Stewart*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty & from due*  
*\$29.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jerome Stewart

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due \$25. Prem.  
due \$4.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapin

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome Stewart*  
*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from enlistment*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

D | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jerome Stewart

Corp., Co. I., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where

Lexington Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

June 19, 1863 promoted to Corp. per S.O. No. 54d. 2nd 2 Cav. Mo. Vols. St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

at 6th Co. 2d, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

James E. Hays, 1863. 1st Regt. 7th Cav.

March 1863. Absent on duty.

since March 30. 63

May 1863. Absent with

Company 207

Company 207, (1st) Absent

all of 1st Regt. 7th Cav.

since June 12. 64

Sept. 1864. 1st Regt. 7th Cav.

Company 207, (1st) Absent with

Company 207 since

since Sept. 10. 64

Oct. 1864. (1st) Absent on duty.

Company 207 since Sept. 10.

Sept. 1865. Absent with

Company 207. Absent

since Sept. 10. 64

Book mark

James E. Hays

Stewart, Jerome  
Co. D, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See H. Cowan.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2989  
Stewart, Samuel

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169666	26
2	8169540	27
3	8170877	28
4	8170963	29
5	8177788	30
6	8177862	31
7	8177930	32
8	8178012	33
9	8178140	34
10	8170487	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 No Copy.

*D* | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Samuel Stewart*

*Pw*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *C. K. 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*

When enlisted *Dec 8*, 186*3*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 8*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*Sick in St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark :

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Stewart*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 8*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Stewart

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis Mo  
Since June 5/64

Book mark:

Hilton

(5)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Stuart

P. 1, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at St Louis  
Mo since Jan 5/64

Book mark:

W. C. Miller

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Stewart*

*Pl*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Absent Sick at Fort  
Barnack St Louis Mo since  
June 3/64*

Book mark :

*Hiller*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Stewart*

*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

*Beuten Barracks St Louis Mo*

*Since June 5/64*

*Transferred from Co B 7th Cavalry*

*June 10 No 47 16th Qrtr Co Mo 2d*

*Line Bluff Ark June 30/64*

Book mark:

*William*

I | 7 Can. | Mo.

Samuel Stuart

3, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

data Feb 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lieut in Hosp. at  
Benton Barracks, St.  
Louis, Mo. since Jan.  
15/64.

Book mark :

Morgan  
Capt.



G 17 Car | **Mo.**

James Steward

Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec. 3, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Steward

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Stuart*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. "*, *Dec. 10*, 1863.Where born *Casske, Illinois*Age *23* years; occupation *Stage Driver*When enlisted *Dec. 8*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Dec. 8*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Credited to 10th Ward City of St. Louis,  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

S | 7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Stuart  
Priv

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Illinois

Age 25 years; occupation Stage driver

When enlisted Dec 8, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Congreg Dist

sick in hospital at

Benton Bar - St. Louis St Louis 10 Wnd

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Stewart, Samuel*  
*Reg't Co.* \_\_\_\_\_, *7* \_\_\_\_\_ *Reg't Ma. Lee*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Stewart -

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
I do declare, That I am 23 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

The 9th day of December 1863

Witness:

John B. Gentry  
John B. Gentry

Samuel Stewart

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Stewart  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
8th December 1863

By Leopold C. Coleman  
Capt 7th Regiment of Cavalry

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Apr. 1867. This document was formerly  
filed in the \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.

Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Saint Louis*



I, *Samuel Stewart*

born in *Carle*

in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Staff Surgeon*  
volunteered this *Eight*

aged *23* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Stewart* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo*  
this *9th* day of *December* 1863

*Samuel Stewart*

BEFORE *Le D. Coleman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian D. Bates*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Hazel eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*Le D. Coleman*

*Capt & Quarters & Lieut Mo*

*Enlisted in the 1st Mo. Cavalry in Capt & Quarters & Lieut Mo  
this 11th day of Dec 1863  
This man has been*

*Approved  
Le D. Coleman  
Examining Surgeon  
Capt & Quarters & Lieut Mo*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Shivers desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 23 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.  
The 11th day of December 1863  
Witness:  
John Gardner  
Regt. Artillery

Samuel Shivers

No. 41  
Samuel Shivers  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
11th December 1863  
By Leaff. C. Coleman for  
2nd Regiment of Artillery  
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 —  
\$12. Bounty of Pension  
paid by Capt. Thompson  
U.S.A.  
December 11th 1863

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Do certify, That I am the — of — that the — years of age, and I  
Given at — The — day of —  
Witness: —

Admitted to the U.S. Service in Co. D. 7 Cavalry  
11th Dec. 1863

Admitted has been

~~Admitted to the U.S. Service in Co. D. 7 Cavalry  
11th Dec. 1863~~

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis



*Samuel Stuart* born in *Cerska*  
State of *Illinois* aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Stage Driver*  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Stuart* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *9th* day of *December* 1863  
BEFORE *Le D. Coleman*

*Samuel Stuart*  
*Thos*

*Capt & Pro Marshal T. L. Smith*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian T. Smith*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Stuart* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Kezal eyes, light hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Le D. Coleman*

*Capt & Pro Marshal T. L. Smith*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Stewart, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 23 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 8th day of December 1863

Witness:  
John Gardner  
Sgt Co B 7th Mass

Samuel Stewart

No. 7C

Samuel Stewart  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

8th December 1863

By Capt C O Coleman for  
1st Regt of Col Ma

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged — 18 —

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, do certify, That I am the  
father of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
The — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint-Louis*

I, *Samuel Stineck*

in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Stage Driver*  
volunteered this *9th*

born in *Carroll*  
aged *23* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Stineck* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*

this *9th* day of *December* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Lea D. Coleman*

*Samuel Stineck*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Stineck*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has  *hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' 8" high.*

*Lea D. Coleman*

*Capt. & Qu. Marshal 1st Dist Mo.*

*Approved*  
*Enlisted and by*  
*Lea D. Coleman*

2090  
Stewart, John

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Mark:

See also

2091

Stiffler Edward

Co F.M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

2092  
Stifler, Edward

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18180173	26
18180269	27
18180360	28
18180460	29
18180553	30
18180643	31
18180727	32
18180808	33
18180882	34
18180959	35
18181029	36
18181101	37
18181171	38
18181239	39
18181297	40
18181344	41
18181405	42
18181465	43
18181557	44
18190371	45
18190994	46
18170403	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Aug

*S* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Edward<sup>†</sup> Steffler*  
*Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb'y 17*, 1862.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb'y 17*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *I.*

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*

*to June 15. 64. then appointed*  
*Capt. Pay due for use of horse*  
*and Equip's from Dec. 63. to*  
*Mar 1. 64.*

Book mark : .....

*J. L. Morris*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stifler

Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detachment Co. F

Sick in Genl Hospital  
Pine Bluff, Ark. since  
Oct 14/64. Has 59 days  
home pay due -

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Age due Jan 13/65. of  
disease in Hospital - vide Dated R

J. F. Roe



S 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Edward Stiffles  
Expt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co I 7th Mo Cav

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 17, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Recruit

Priv from enlistment to June 15/64  
then app'd as Corp'l. Pay due for  
use of horse & Equip from  
Dec 5/63 to March 4/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

James  
Copyist.



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Stiffler*  
*Capt.*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily under*  
*cond of Lt Surgeon and*  
*since regt under pro-*  
*visions of Cir 36 of 1864*  
*Re-enlist*

Book mark:

*(age 26)*

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Stifflee*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Good Hope  
Cave Bluffs Ark since  
Oct 14/64. Pay due for use  
of horse & equipments from  
Dec 31/63 to Mar 1/64*

Book mark:

*James*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Stiffler*

*capt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments from  
Dec 31/63 to Mar 1/64*

Book mark: .....

*James*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stupples

Asst., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present of absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted card

at 6 21123 1st 1864

Mo Car June 20/64

Book mark:

James

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stiffles

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
equipments to  
Feb 28/64

Book mark:

James

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Stiffler*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due per horse  
& equipments. Left at  
Little Rock. Ark. Jan  
12/64*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Stiffles*

*At*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipments*

Book mark: .....

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Steffler*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*

*& 9 years front since*

*Sept 10/63*

Book mark: .....

*Saml*



6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stiffles

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of  
old shoes 52 cts.

Book mark:

James

S. | 7 Cav, | Mo.

Edward Stifler  
Priv, Co F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stifler,  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at  
Pilot Knob, Mo since  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 63.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S. 7-Cav. Mo.

Edward Stifler.

Riv., Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Stifler,*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Stifler.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Dispersion.*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stifles

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Stefler*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(missing Feb 17 1862 (barthage))*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*



S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stifler.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service since June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

Dickerson

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stifles  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Stifler.

Priv. Co. F, (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from date  
of enlistment.

(enrolled Feb 17. 62 at  
Carthage 3 year)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Mis-  
souri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Stiffler, Edward  
Pris. Co. 3, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 92th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Privt Edward Stiffles*

Late of Company *F*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Capts. Messers*

Volunteers, who died at *Pine Bluff Ark*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865.

*Report of Council of Admin<sup>n</sup>*  
*and Paymaster John A. Pitzer*  
*receipt for \$4.80. result of sale*  
*of Effects sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and July 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*1866.*

*Can I find copy of this inventory*  
*of Eff sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866*  
*with the information that no final*  
*stmt could be procured in the*  
*case*  
*Let*

Inventory of the effects of Edward Stiffler late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company H of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Early Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in General Hospital, at  
Pine Bluff Ark. on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
 reason of Secondary Syphilis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	4	Money.	
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edward Stiffler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Store at General Hospital  
Pine Bluff Ark. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Pine Bluff Ark

DATE:

January 15 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Dr. D. C. Surg. U.S.A.  
Surg. in Chg. Genl. Hosp.  
 Commanding the Company.

2093  
*Simpson, James*

Co *L*, *7* Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Engler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3	<i>See Simpson, James</i>	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Book Mark:

See also



+ 2094  
Stimson, James  
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187859	2
2	8187947	3
3	8188031	4
4	8188142	5
5	8188242	6
6	8188351	7
7	8188445	8
8	8188500	9
9	8188582	10
10	8188664	11
11	8188739	12
12	8188817	13
13	8188889	14
14	8188958	15
15	8189028	16
16	8189094	17
17	8189197	18
18	8189259	19
19	8189319	20
20	8189441	21
21	8176508	22
22	8171470	23
23	8170535	24
24	36658381	25

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Copy



3

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Simpson

Plt M<sup>or</sup>, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May July & Aug. 1862:

Sept 1862: Learning  
musical

James to Mch. 1862. Bugle  
at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Apr 1862: Lost missing in  
action Apr. 25. 62  
more Bottom

James 1865: Gain Jan 25. 65  
Pine Bluff from miss-  
ing in action  
Absent to be mustered  
out since Jan 12. 65

\* also Simpson

Book mark

(546)

James Simpson

Copyist.

D. 7 Co. Mo.

James Simpson  
Reg't 6, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 1st 1865 Jan. 14, 1865

Muster-out to date

Jan. 14, 1865

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan. 1, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks Was temporarily out

assigned to Co. 6, 7 Co.

Mr. T. A. Jones Co. 7 Co.

Mr. T. A. Jones S. C. 1128

detached to Co. 7, 7 Co.

Bluff. 1128

Book mark:

M. C. Custer

MAR. 21

8171470

18910

Dec 2/64. War bottom  
pinner at Battle of  
New Bottom Ark. ap-  
ril 25/64. Escaped  
from prison and reported  
to the Commandant  
Jan 4/65. Pay due  
for loss of personal Equip-  
ment & 64 days Clothing  
ack. Last settled to  
include Jan 30/65.

Mastered not by reason  
of expiration of term of  
Enlistment, under War  
Dept. Circular of 1st series  
1864

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Stinson*

*Bryce*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at Mans-  
bottom Ark. Apr 25/64. Pay  
due for use of horse & equip-  
ments 104 days.*

*Temporarily transferred  
to Co. C from Co. E*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

*D* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*James Stinson*  
*Reg't Co. L, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *July 23*, 1861.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 14*, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Missing in the battle*  
*of Moss Bottom, Ark., April*  
*25/64. Used his horse and*  
*equipment 104 days.*

Book mark :

*J. L. Norris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stinson*  
Bugler, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1868.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*  
*of Moss Bottom Ark.*  
*April 25/64*

*(as not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvey*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stinson*  
Coyler Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in Battle*  
*of Moro Bottom Ark.*  
*April 25/64*

*Used his horse and e-*  
*quipments one hun-*  
*dred and four (104) days.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Warren*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stinson*  
*Bugler*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in Battle of*  
*Moro Bottom, Ark*  
*April 25/64. Used his*  
*horse and equipments*  
*one hundred & four (104)*  
*days.*

Book mark:

*Warren*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stinson*  
*Bayler* Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & April, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in Battle of*  
*Moro Bottom Ark,*  
*April 25/64.*

*Used his horse and*  
*equipments one hun-*  
*dred and four (104)*  
*days*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stinson*

*Bugler*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Used his Horse &  
equipments since  
last paid*

Book mark:

*Harner*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stinson*  
Baylor, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 4 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse &  
equipments since last  
paid. Due U.S. for Horse  
Equipments \$ 72 ct*

Book mark:.....

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Shinsie*  
Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his horse &  
equipment since last  
paid.*

Book mark:.....

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stinson*  
*Bayler*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Warren*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Stinson  
Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Stinson  
Kugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since last  
paid.

Book mark:.....

C. J. J. J.

S. | 7 Car. | Mo.

James Stinson  
Reg't, Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deppa



7 Cav.

Mo.

*James<sup>+</sup> Stimpson*  
Bugle Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments from Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 to Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 except 14 days. Appointed Bugle Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Given U. S. for horse equipments \$ 60*

Book mark:

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Stinson

Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Uses his Horse and  
equipments since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>/62  
Appointed Bugler Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>/62

Book mark: .....

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Stinson*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks, *Uses his own horse*

*and equipments since*  
*last muster.*

Book mark:

*Deputy*

L. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Stimson

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as  
learnster. Uses his own  
horse and equipments  
since Aug. 15/62.

Book mark:

Paygett

7 Cav. | Mo.

James Stinson  
Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1/62  
On extra duty as teamster

Book mark:

Caggett  
Copyist.

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Stinson  
Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

Chas. H. Stinson

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Stinson

Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a scout.

Book mark:

W. J. H.

*D.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Stinson*  
*Pol.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*dated* *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. J. G. H.*



S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James<sup>+</sup> Stimpson  
Pvt., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mangan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Taggett

Stimson, James  
Bugle Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that James Stephenson was enrolled on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1861, at Lumpkin Ferry Mo., in Company "L", 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Priv on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1861, at Camp Morgan Laclede Mo. in Company "L", 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "L", of that Regiment, for the month of Sept 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864, he is reported A Bugler "Missing after the Battle of Moccasin Bluff April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864." Return of said Regt for April 1864 reports him A Bugler "Missing in action at Moccasin Bluff April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864." The name J. Stephenson is not borne on any roll of said Co on file in this Office.

(157)

St

E. J.

W. A. G.

P240

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Stinson*  
*Bugler* of Company *L*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ms Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing after battle*  
*April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Counted among the dead*  
*by the commanding officer*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: James Stinson

Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 7

Arm: Co State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Missing after battle

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing after battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25 " 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

More Bottom Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

My Civil & Co dated  
Nov 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

REMARKS.

Frank McIntosh

Clerk.

"L"

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*J. Stephens*  
*Private* of Company *"L"*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Calvary Missouri*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died* *1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Stephenson  
 Rank: Private Company: "L" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Massachusetts  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners of War who died at Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas.  
Since Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Wm H. Sterling 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Agent for Exchange M. D. R. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas

REMARKS.

Index No. = 653-1865

J. E. Stevenson

Clerk.



2095  
*Stinson, Daniel*

Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169602	26
2	8169815	27
3	8184518	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Stinson,

Gov't,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Mem-  
phis, Tenn. of measles  
April 7, 1864 expires  
from Depot. Thirteen  
dollars advance pay  
and sixty dollars bounty.  
No Mobile

Book mark:

Henry Webb

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Stinson*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Mar. 14, 1864*Where born *Williams Ohio*Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 29, 1864*Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*Complexion *Florid*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*When mustered in *Feb 29, 1864*Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo*Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>Where credited *8<sup>th</sup> Corp. Dist. Benton*  
*Adair Co. Mo.*Company to which assigned *H*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

✓

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Stinson*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal, Mo., Feb 29, 1864.*

Where born *William Co. Ohio.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be credited to Benton Township*

*Adair County, I. D. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Stinson, Daniel*  
*Pri, Co H,* 7 *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Enlistment Rep. 1*

collectments and re-collectments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, and the soldier last served should be given on the back.

A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and re-enlistments.

A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Stinson  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS <sup>beginning</sup>  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by four <sup>months</sup>  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three <sup>years</sup>  
GIVEN at Hammond, Ind.  
the 29th day of July 1864.  
Witness: John W. Dryden Daniel Stinson

No. 7C  
Daniel Stinson  
Volunteered at Hammond, Ind.  
July 29th 1864.  
By Capt. Wm. Benjamin 8th Ind. Inf.  
for the 1st Regiment of Can. M. Vols.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Andrew Stinson of Hammond, Ind.  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE <sup>years</sup> years of age; and I  
GIVEN at Hammond, Ind.  
the 29th day of July 1864.  
atest Witness: Andrew Stinson

Gipsy

Hannibal

I, Daniel E. Hren

born in

Williams Co.

in the State of California

aged *Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-ninth*

day of

1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration ~~and~~ clothing, as ~~is~~, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel Stinson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their**

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of July 1864

## REPORT

Capit. + Pro Marshalls. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y. S. Knight  
Surgeon General of Medicine  
Major, M. D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Brown

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, flond complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. H. Benjamin  
Capt. U. S. Marine Corps

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

140084-7418

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 7th Regiment of Madison Volunteers, on the 29th day of October, 1864, at Hammond Spa Ind

P258

Daniel Stinson  
Pot Co "K" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Can  
Died April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Jan'y 29*, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that  
*Daniel Stinson* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *16*, \_\_\_\_\_ *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ms Cav*  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company *16*, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of *March & April*, 1864, he is reported  
 *A Private 'Died at Memphis'*  
 *Term of Months April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Done*  
*J.M.*

*Chas. Bush*  
*A. J. G.*



2096  
Stinson, John A.  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18181766	26
18181852	27
18181943	28
18182036	29
18182118	30
18182213	31
18183158	32
1	33
2	34
3	35
4	36
5	37
6	38
7	39
8	40
9	41
10	42
11	43
12	44
13	45
14	46
15	47
16	48
17	49
18	50
19	51
20	52
21	53
22	54
23	55
24	56
25	57

Book Mark:

See also

S 17 Cav 1 Mo.

John N. Stinson  
Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 6/62

Sealed in on my cert of  
Disability. Final statement  
for same  
(age 24) m/med Harry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Stinson

Pat., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischd. on Surge. Certificate  
of disability Nov 6, 1862  
Discharge & final statement  
given

Book mark:

Ed Canoll

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John N. Stinson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left Sick at Sedalia*  
*Mo. Sept 17, 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Stinson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John N. Stinson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*Building Block House from*  
*April 4. 1862 to May 7. 1862*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John N. Stinson*

*Pot*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Block House since  
April 4, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Canoll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John N. Stinson*

*Pot. Co. G* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(enrolled Feb'y 24-62  
Arid 3 years)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



Stinson, John W.  
Pri. Co. G, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Vol. 1  
S. 109 6014  
R 131

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **154**

John R. Stinson  
Private Co. B

Smith's Regt of Cavalry

Disch. sent Pension Office,  
Nov. 19, '62.

Approved

Wm. D. Mills

Surgeon

Med. Director

H. Quarters, Dept of the Interior,

St. Louis, Octo. 24, 1862,

To be discharged,

By order of Major General Curtis,

W. H. Lusk

Capt. 24th Mo. Infy, 1st. S. A. D. C.

62

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Entered on rolls  
1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John A. Stinson* a private of Captain *W. A. Martin*  
Company, ( *B* ) of the *7th Mo. Cav* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers* was enlisted by *Capt W. A. Martin* of  
the *7th Mo. Cav* Regiment at *St. Louis, Missouri*  
on the *Twenty-fourth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Brown County* in the State of *Indiana* is *Twenty four*  
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*Caused by an injury that deprived him of the use of his right hand*  
*injury received doing duty in the service of the U. S. in July*  
*1862. which incapacitates him from performing with safety*

STATION:

*St. Louis, Missouri*

DATE:

*Sept 16th 1862*

*W. A. Martin Capt Co. B*

*7th Mo. Cav*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John A. Stinson* of  
Captain *W. A. Martin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Contraction of middle, ring and little fingers*  
*of the right hand from palm at ap. five months*  
*standing*  
*St. Louis Mo. Sept 16/62*

DISCHARGED, this

*Sixth*

day of

*November*

1862 at

*Keiver Mo.*

*Edley P. Smith*  
Surgeon.

*7th Mo. Cav*

*Camp of Spring*

*St. Louis*

*Comd'g the Dist. Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

2097  
Still, James H.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183196	26
2	8183296	27
3	8183401	28
4	8183502	29
5	8183605	30
6	8183708	31
7	Sta-1913-1867	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Sta 1913-1867

See also

22 No Vol

*S* | *7* *Cavy.* | *Mo.*  
*James N. Stett.*

, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cavy.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Stu-1913-1867.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Dec. 9. 1867.*

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*Dr. M. M. M.*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jamie N. Stitt  
Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and Equipments since  
last mustered up to Dec 8<sup>th</sup>  
taken prisoner at the battle  
of Prairie Grove Dec 7<sup>th</sup> and  
missing in action and held  
as prisoner  
Wm McKell

Book mark: Investigation fails to  
own

C. C. Parker

MAR. 24

8183708

1891

*elicit further information  
vide G. L. N. - 1513 - 1427 - 87.*

*cl* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Jas N. Stitt*

*sergt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and Equipments. Horse unfit  
for service from the 1<sup>st</sup> Oct  
1862 to Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*



S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James N. Stitt

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse & equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James K. Stitt

Com. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued his horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John D. Smith*

*L. M. Sigler*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own*

*horse.*

Book mark:

*J. D. Smith*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Gas N. Stitt*

*3471, Co H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirkville, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186*2*

Where.....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Uses his own horse*  
*see 22 Mo. Vols.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Selah*

2098  
Stitt, J. B.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183392	26
2	8183487	27
3	8183593	28
4	8183678	29
5	8183780	30
6	8183857	31
7	8183946	32
8	8184025	33
9	8184107	34
10	8184187	35
11	8184264	36
12	8184353	37
13	32867393	38
14	36658475	39
15	Spw-568-1863	40
16	42946970	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Spw-568-1863

See also

S 7 Cav. Mr.  
Philip Buckner Stitt,  
Col., 7 Reg. Mr. Cav. Abt.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Paul P 658.092 with  
with Spu 565-1863.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Oct 6 1902

It has this day ( Oct 6 1902 )

been determined by this Department from the  
records on file that the  
above named soldier  
was discharged the service  
February 23, 1864, in Special  
Orders No. 407, paragraph 2,  
Headquarters of the Army,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
dated September 10, 1863, by way  
of favor.

J. C. Shear

Copied.

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

\*

J. B. Stitt

Pat. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1862: Joined by  
enlistment Mich. 1862  
Hudson Mo

Apr. 1863: Teamster

Aug. 1863: Co. Cook

Dec. 1863: Leave by order  
Dec. 25. 63 Little  
Rock Ark

\* Name appears also as

P. J. B. Stitt

J. Stitt

Book mark

S. J. Thompson

S 17 Cav 1 Mo

P. J. B. Stitt

Prov't, Co., 7 Reg't Me. Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Macon City, Me.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing  
24.43 Clothing allowances  
due from June 30. 1863

Detailed in recruiting  
service by S.O. 112 1/2  
per. Cav. Div. dated  
Little Rock, Ark. Apr  
20. 63 and ordered to  
duty by S.O. No 39 from  
this Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

PROCESSED BY OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR  
War Department.

R. B. Bayles



S. 1 7 Cav. | Mo.

O. G. A. Stitt,

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by  
order of Maj. Gen.  
Halleck, Dec. 21st  
1863.

no money

Book mark:

Amey Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

P. J. R. Stitt

Col.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Webb

(358)

Copyist.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*G. S. Smith*

*Oct. 1*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Amos West*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*P. J. B. Stitt*

*Pri*....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present* +

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*(Wife May 1. 62 Macou  
Biley)*

Book mark:.....

*E. C. Parker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*P. J. B. Stitt*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

S | 7 Can | Mo.

P. J. B. Stitt

Cac, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

8 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. J. B. Stitt

Pi, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster to Feb 1-1868.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*O. J. B. Stitt*

*Pr*....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Parker*



A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. J. B. Stitt

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and Equipments  
Sick in camp

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*P. J. B. Stitt*

*Pi*....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
+ Equipments*

Book mark:.....

*C. C. Parker*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

P. J. B. Stitt

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

S | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav | Mo.

P. J. R. Stish

priv. Co. H, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar and Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: has own

horse since

March 1, 1862.

married March 12 Macon

City 3 years)

Book mark: Spur 568-1863

L. L. Harper.

*S.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*P. J. B. Stitt.*

....., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue* + *dark*; hair *light* + *dark*

Where born *Macon Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 1, 1862.*

Where *Macon City, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. N. A. Winners*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Sec. of War, Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 23/64.*

*As on book*

*J. Baker*

Stitt, Philip I Buckner

Reg't

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Philip S. Buckner Stitt* desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *months* of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Macou City Mo*  
 The *1st* day of *March* 18*62*  
*G. J. R. Stitt.*

Witness:

*W. J. Whitney*

25

No. ....

*Philip S. Buckner Stitt*  
 Enlisted at *Macou City Mo*  
*March* 18*62*

By *Capt W A Martin*  
*7th* Regt of *Mo vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: -

STATE OF  
*Massouri*



TOWN OF  
*Macon City*

I, *Philip J. Buckner Stitt* born in *Mason County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *thirty first* day of *March*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Philip J. Buckner Stitt* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *31* day of *March* 1862,

Before *Capt Fred C. Leary, Provost Marshal*

*Philip J. Buckner Stitt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. P. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

*J. C. Canham*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip J. Buckner Stitt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*Capt W. A. Martin*

Recruiting Officer.

*J. C. Canham*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Philip I. Buckner Stitt*

desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*you are by one* years and  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Macon City Ga*

The

1st day of *March 1862*

Witness:

*J. G. Whitney*

*P. I. B. Stitt*

No. *10*

*Philip I. Buckner Stitt*

Enlisted at *Macon City Ga*

*March 1st* 18 *62*

By *Capt W A Martin*

*7th* Regiment of *Meo vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

*also found misplaced  
April 28. 1876 Hag*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

is

Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

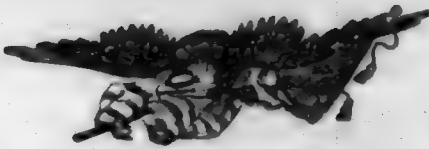
The

of

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Macon City*

I, *Philip J. Buckner Stitt* born in *Macon County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *first* day of *March*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Philip J. Buckner Stitt* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *first* day of *March* 1862  
Before *Capt J. L. Ferry, Provost Marshal*

*P. J. B. Stitt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ellery P. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

*1st Regt Cavalry Ar. vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip J. Buckner Stitt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has Hazel eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*Capt W. A. Martin*

Recruiting Officer.

*1st Mo. Cav*

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Macon City*

I, *Philip J Buckner Stitt* born in *Macon County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *first* day of *March*  
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Philip J Buckner Stitt* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Macon City Mo*  
this *first* day of *March* 1864  
Before *Capt J L Henry - Court Marshal*

*P. J. B. Stitt*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ellery P. Smith*

Examining Surgeon.

*7th Regt Cavalry Mo vol*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip J Buckner Stitt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Hazel eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is* *5* *feet 9 1/2* *inches high.*

*Capt W A Martin*

Recruiting Officer.

*7th Mo Cav*

1971 also Mar 1863  
Perin. Ill. Nov 19, 1863.

Stitt Saml. 447

Requests that enclosed Order  
discharging his son P. J. C.  
Stitt 7th Mo. Cav. from Service  
be carried into effect. address  
him Careless. Springfield Ill.

[One Enclosure]

Write him that a copy  
of the order in this case  
from the War Dept was  
forwarded to the Col of  
the 7th Mo when first  
issued but that it is  
presumed it must  
have been lost in trans-  
mission - Another  
copy is sent & it will  
secure the discharge of  
his son at an early day

Letter written  
Nov 20th

Perin. Ill. Nov 22/63

WELLINGTON LOUGES.  
Attorney and Counselor at Law, and Solicitor  
IN CHANCERY,  
Office on North Adams Street, opposite the Court  
House, PEORIA, ILL.  
Particular attention given to collection of debts,  
procuring invalid and half-pay pensions, arrears of  
pay, bounty money, and claims, &c.

Peoria Ills Nov. 19th

May Gen Schofield  
Sir

I have three sons  
in the Army, and I am informed that  
the Department at Washington, upon my  
application, <sup>and to the</sup> has discharged my son <sup>P. J. C.</sup>  
belonging to the 7th Mo. Cavalry from  
the military Service of the U. S. and  
that orders have been issued for his  
discharge - a copy of the letter received  
me from the Department is herewith  
sent. My son informs me that that  
has not reached him or the authority  
in his regiment, and if you will see  
that the order is forwarded to the proper  
authority so that my son may be  
discharged you will greatly oblige  
an old man who is of feeble health  
and who very much needs the aid  
and assistance of his son.

Hoping that you will please have  
the order from the Adjutant General's  
Office at Washington carried into  
effect - I am yours most respectfully  
Saml. Stitt

P.S.  
Please inform me in regard to this  
matter and direct your answer  
to Eureka Woodford Co. Ills.

Samuel Stitt a  
J. Wellington Loucks  
Perry Illinois.



Copy  
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington D.C. Sept 14. 63

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your application for the  
discharge of your son P. J. B. Mott Jr  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, from the Military Service  
of the U.S. and to inform you that  
the Order for his discharge has been  
issued by this Department.

I am Sir, very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Chas Brock  
Asst Adjutant General

Mr Mott Esq

Eureka

Woodford Co

Illinois

Spur 638-1863.

Worship Co. Ills...

Aug 6, '63.

Samuel Tilt

Encloses certificate as to  
his loyalty and petition  
for the discharge of his  
son P. J. Tilt Co.  
Atty of Mo. Car.

1 Encl.

See Spur 568- & Sp 820-1865

Mar. 4 1863  
... of ... in  
the ... P.O.

Recd Atty. O. Aug 10/63.

Adjutant General: Office  
Washington, Aug 17, 1863

Respectfully referred to the  
Atty General, Marshal, S. Cong.  
Subject for investigation and  
report.

By order of the Secretary of War  
Leander B. ...

Atty's General

Provost Marshal Office 5<sup>th</sup> District  
Receiv Aug 27 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Isaac Rags Provost  
Marshal of the 5<sup>th</sup> District Ill  
Jas M. Allan  
Capt. & Provost Marshal  
5<sup>th</sup> District Ill

Woodford Co. Ills..

August 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

L. Samuel Brock

Asst adjt Gen. U.S.

Dear Sir)

I am sorry that I  
have to trouble you, again with a petition. and  
should not have done so, had there been no remon-  
strance, to my former petition, the enclosed petition  
is not so much for the discharge of my son, but  
more especially to prove my loyalty to the Government  
of the United States, and for a continuance of my  
pension

Yours Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Samuel Still



Sfi 320 - 1863

Eureka, Ill.

R. M. Shackelford  
and others.

Remonstrance against  
petition of Samuel H.  
Stitt for the discharge  
of his son, J. B. J. Stitt

RECEIVED  
JULY 25 1863  
U.S. P.O.

Rec. 240 July 25/63

Mr Samuel Breck - Assistant  
Adjutant Gen, Washington, District  
of Columbia

Sir - The undersigned Loyal Citizens of  
Eureka, Woodford County, Illinois, respectfully  
represent, That we have learned, That Samuel  
H. Shitt, a Citizen of this place, has gotten up  
a petition, asking for the dismissal of his  
son, C. B. J. Shitt, from the Army of the  
United States. We know not upon what grounds  
the dismissal of C. B. J. Shitt is asked for -  
But from the secrecy with which the petition  
has been gotten up, and the well known character  
of Mr Samuel H. Shitt, and his petitioners  
we are of the opinion that the petition is of  
a surreptitious character. Mr Samuel H.  
Shitt is a bitter opponent <sup>of the gov</sup>. He has been re-  
ceiving for years, a pension of 96 dollars a year -  
has a farm in the County, and a house, and  
lives in this town, is not at all dependent upon  
his son for support - as the petition was not  
presented to any of the supporters of the admin-  
istration for their signatures. The undersigned believe  
it to be the offspring of hatred to the government,  
and of rebel sympathy, as contemptible as it is  
disloyal. And we pray you Sir, respectfully,  
not to grant the prayer, of said Samuel  
H. Shitt, and his petitioners. And further we  
trust ever pray.

My. 1885

W. H. Myers

W. H. Myers

W. H. Myers

W. H. Myers

J. O. Kinsbury W. S. Dist. Assessor

Wm. L. Loomis

Wm. L. Loomis

Wm. L. Loomis

J. O. Kinsbury

John Murray

J. R. Benton (for J. O. Kinsbury)

T. L. Matthews

Frank C. Piper

W. C. Piper

Wm. C. Piper

H. D. Darnell

W. C. Arnold

E. Blyes

J. A. Baker

Alonso Hale

W. H. Myers  
J. O. Kinsbury  
John Murray  
J. R. Benton  
T. L. Matthews  
Frank C. Piper  
W. C. Piper  
Wm. C. Piper  
H. D. Darnell  
W. C. Arnold  
E. Blyes  
J. A. Baker  
Alonso Hale



Metamora Mo July 28, 1863

Abm A Lincoln

President of the U S.  
Washington

Dear Sir

You will doubtless recognise this as the first letter addressed by me to you during your administration and I would not do so now were it not that a set of circumstances have arisen which makes it an imperative duty. about the 20<sup>th</sup> of July inst Mr Samuel ~~X~~ Stitt an old and respectable citizen of this County sent to the war Department at Washington a petition asking the discharge of his youngest son who is a private in Comp A in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Missouri Vol Cavalry the prayer of the petition is based upon the fact that Petitioner Stitt and his wife are both old and infirm that they have three sons now in the service of the government that the Conscription law provides that the last or only son of old and infirm parents shall not be subject to draft that the petitioner Stitt is a Patriot true and loyal, that he served as a volunteer during the



war of 1812 and was twice severely wounded  
in the service, and is now a pensioner upon  
the Government, that he is poor, and has no  
means of a livelihood except his little pension  
and the help of his boys that said boy is a minor  
and the only son left at home, and that he  
enlisted away from home without the knowledge  
or consent of his parents

I am informed that a certain Mr. Shackel-  
ford a Tennessee Refugee and other fanatics  
about Eureka of this County have gotten up a  
remonstrance to said petition and forwarded  
the same to the department at Washington  
that they have represented to the department  
that Old Man Stitt and all those who signed  
his petition are in sympathy with the Rebellion  
now all I have to say in reply to this is, that in  
common with other Republicans of this town

I signed said petition and could we take a  
look at the names attached to the same you  
would at once recognize a number of your old  
personal friends men who are now and ever  
have been true and loyal to the Government  
who while we differ politically with Mr. Stitt are  
willing to see Justice done him, the signers of  
said petition request me to solicit you in-  
fluence in having the prayer of the petition  
granted

The matters and things therein contained  
I know to be true

While I know you are constantly annoyed  
by applications of this kind I do hope you  
will give this matter that attention we think  
it deserves and greatly

Oblige  
Yours

R. J. Capelle

As the undersigned concurs with Mr. Capelle  
in the foregoing letter

Edward H. Rippey  
John D. Perry  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Yates  
Governor

Samuel Stitt

Mar 1 1863  
of 1863 in  
P.O.

Sm 638 1863

1



To Samuel Breck — — — Assistant Adjutant General,  
U.S.A. — We the undersigned residents of Woodford County in the  
State of Illinois, respectfully represent; That we are personally acquainted  
with Samuel Stitt and that he is an old and esteemed citizen of this  
County, truly loyal to the Government and has contributed liberally of  
his small means to the support of the present war;  
Petitioners further state that said Stitt is now in his seventy third year  
that he served his Country faithfully in the war of 1812, was twice  
wounded in said war, once at the battle of Sundrylane, and once in  
a skirmish with the Indians at the siege of Fort Erie; that he still  
bears upon his person the scars received in said battles, and now draws  
a full pension from the Government on account of his injuries,  
Petitioners further state that said Stitt and his wife are infirm and  
depend mainly upon his pension for a support,  
Petitioners further state that said Stitt has three sons now in the  
Federal Army and that his youngest son P. J. B. Stitt (a minor)  
is a private in Company K 1st Missouri Cavalry and this petition  
is for the purpose of procuring the discharge of said P. J. B. Stitt from  
the service in order that he may return home and assist in the support  
of his Father and Mother as he desires to do.  
Petitioners would further state that about the 20th of this month, said  
Samuel Stitt and wife petitioned your Department for the release  
of said P. J. B. Stitt setting up the facts herein stated, and a certificate  
of the truth of said petition was signed and sworn to by a number  
of respectable citizens of this County irrespective of party, but through  
malice a remonstrance was circulated (and signed by a few men of  
this County) against the granting of the petitioners prayer, and also  
saying that Mr. Stitt's pension should be withheld, said remonstrance  
set forth that said Samuel Stitt was a disloyal man and that  
all the signers of his petition were disloyal men.  
We wish to state that there is not in Woodford County a more truly  
patriotic citizen, nor one more devoted to the restoration of the Union  
than said Samuel Stitt and that the men who signed the petition

were the leading men of both the Republican and Democratic parties including all the County Officers of this County.

Now petitioners would therefore pray that as a matter of justice to Mr Still and in consideration of his sacrifice heretofore, that his son may be discharged from the United States service, and that his pension may be continued as heretofore.

Woodford County, Illinois, July 28th 1863.

*Names*

*Names*

R. J. Capell.  
W. H. Phelps  
G. Painter  
John Hammers.  
Geo. C. Vernon Senior  
J. H. McBay  
Isaac Wilkoff.  
John J. Neale  
W. G. Ewing  
W. H. Price  
Edward Pipe  
Gustav H. Lander  
E. Blank.  
Madison Ormsby  
J. Fairchild  
W. B. Bacon

Edgar Babcock  
C. H. Chitt  
James D. Perry, Sec. Clerk  
A. H. Henson, Atty.  
Jacob C. Myers, Clerk  
W. Sumner, Deputy Sec. Clerk  
J. M. Clark, School Commissioner  
O. P. A. Myers, Trust & Co.  
S. J. Croft  
James J. Enck  
G. and J. King  
Wm. Bateman  
Joseph Peterson  
Jas. M. Henson  
Jas. A. Doty  
John Clark  
Adino Pyle

W. H. Burt  
J. J. M. Gady  
James Harkley  
Thomas Warren  
C. W. Ray  
J. H. Warren  
Gibson Baker  
W. B. Cabell

J. M. Graham  
Ch. Bentman  
Edw. D. Speers  
J. B. Bond  
J. S. Barton's  
J. H. Rogers  
J. A. H.





W.H. Hatfield  
J. L. Whit  
Springgate, Ind  
B. B. B. B.

M. M. Lumber  
James H. Shepard  
+ Elijah Wallingford

R. W. Hathaway  
O. W. Hatfield  
B. B. Oversole

Henry J. Clark  
A. Lusham  
John Trimley  
Leet. Knall

Wm. Paynter  
J. F. F. Ward  
J. H. Meek  
Thos. G. Phockley  
John Frederick

Charles M. Hugh  
Peter Sommer  
Joseph Beck  
Eugene P. Meek

A. W. Webb  
John Doty  
James Horner  
Viome Parker  
Evan Truett

Wm. Lumber  
J. Rick

Samuel West  
Thos. Basting  
Wm. B. B. B.

Samuel B. B.  
John L. Stewart  
J. B. B. B.  
G. B. B. B.

Wm. B. B.  
Thomas B. B.  
George Rush

James B. B.  
J. M. Morgan  
W. G. Vandike  
Joseph Beck  
Jesse J. M. Clintock

To Samuel Brock — — — Assistant Adjutant General,  
U.S.A. — We the undersigned residents of Woodford County in the  
State of Illinois, respectfully represent; That we are personally acquainted  
with Samuel Still and that he is an old and esteemed citizen of this  
County, truly loyal to the Government and has contributed liberally of  
his small means to the support of the present war;  
Petitioners further state that said Still is now in his seventy third year  
that he served his Country faithfully in the war of 1812, was twice  
wounded in said war, once at the battle of Sundyplane, and once in  
a skirmish with the Indians at the siege of Fort Erie; that he still  
bears upon his person the scars received in said battles, and now draws  
a full pension from the Government on account of his injuries,  
Petitioners further state that said Still and his wife are infirm and  
depend mainly upon his pension for a support,  
Petitioners further state that said Still has three sons now in the  
Federal Army and that his youngest son P. J. B. Still (a minor)  
is a private in Company K 1st Missouri Cavalry and this petition  
is for the purpose of procuring the discharge of said P. J. B. Still from  
the service in order that he may return home and assist in the support  
of his Father and Mother as he desires to do.  
Petitioners would further state that about the 20th of this month, said  
Samuel Still and wife petitioned your Department for the release  
of said P. J. B. Still setting up the facts herein stated, and a certificate  
of the truth of said petition was signed and sworn to by a number  
of respectable citizens of this County irrespective of party, but through  
malice a remonstrance was circulated (and signed by a few men of  
this County) against the granting of the Petitioners prayer, and also  
arguing that Mr. Still's pension should be withheld, said remonstrance  
set forth that said Samuel Still was a disloyal man and that  
all the signers of his petition were disloyal men.  
We wish to state that there is not in Woodford County a more truly  
patriotic citizen, nor one more devoted to the restoration of the Union  
than said Samuel Still, and that it is the desire of the undersigned

were the leading men of both the Republican and Democratic parties including all the County officers of this County.

Our petitioners would therefore pray that as a matter of justice to Mr Still and in consideration of his sacrifice heretofore, that his son may be discharged from the United States service, and that his pension may be continued as heretofore.

Woodford County, Illinois, July 28th 1863.

Names

Names

R. J. Capell.  
W. H. Phelps  
L. P. Winter  
Jesse Hanimer.  
Geo. C. Vernon Senior  
J. H. McBay  
Isaac Wilkoff.  
John J. Neale  
W. G. Ewing  
W. H. Price  
Edward Dripp  
Gustav W. Langer  
C. Blank.  
Madison Crumby  
J. Fairchild  
W. B. Bacon

Edgar Babcock  
W. H. Cherry  
James D. Perry, Co. Clerk  
A. H. Thompson, City  
Jacob C. Myers, Co. Clerk  
W. Sumner, Deputy Co. Clerk  
Geo. M. Clark, School Commissioner  
O. P. A. Myers, Trust & Coal  
S. J. Cross  
James J. Enal  
G. and J. Young  
Wm. Bateman  
Joseph Peterson  
Jas. M. Allen  
Jas. A. Dole  
John Clark  
Adino Pyle

W. K. Burt  
J. J. M. Reddy  
James Hurlb.  
Thomas Warren  
C. M. Ray  
J. H. Warren  
Gibson Baker  
W. H. Capell

J. M. Graham  
Ch. Bentman  
Edw. D. Speers  
J. B. Bond  
J. S. Barton, Jr.  
J. H. Rogers  
J. H. A. A.



Alfred Raman G. B. Linnar  
Geo. S. Harl B. Amb. Hood  
Thos. L. Dumas Gilbert C. Hunt  
Dr. V. Cummings W. H. M. Key  
& Carl  
C. H. Farnsworth JAMES YOUNG

Joseph Carl  
X St. W. Cornell  
Edward Baldwin

John C. Bassett  
is marked  
H. H. Kinnear

J. T. Brady  
J. C. Tamm

S. J. Loomis  
A. W. Gore  
Joseph J. Hamner  
C. W. Jewell

James H. Linnar

W. H. Miffen  
James H. Miffen  
John Perry

H. R. Kanner  
Th. H. H. H. H.  
A. H. H. H.  
John H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H.

Alfred H. H. H.

R. C. H. H.

James H. H. H.  
H. A. H. H.  
John H. H. H.

Marshall H. H.  
Peter H. H.  
Alexander H. H.

H. C. H. H.  
Charles H. H.

J. H. H. H.  
L. H. H. H.  
John H. H.





To Samuel Breck — — — Assistant Adjutant General,  
U. S. A. — We the undersigned residents of Woodford County in the  
State of Illinois, respectfully represent; That we are personally acquainted  
with Samuel Stitt and that he is an old and esteemed citizen of this  
County, truly loyal to the Government and has contributed liberally of  
his small means to the support of the present war,  
Petitioners further state that said Stitt is now in his seventy third year  
that he served his Country faithfully in the year of 1812, was twice  
wounded in said war, once at the battle of Sundrylane, and once in  
a skirmish with the Indians at the siege of Fort Erie; that he still  
bears upon his person the scars received in said battles, and now draws  
a full pension from the Government on account of his injuries,  
Petitioners further state that said Stitt and his wife are infirm and  
depend mainly upon his pension for a support,  
Petitioners further state that said Stitt has three sons now in the  
Federal Army and that his youngest son P. J. Stitt (a minor)  
is a private in Company E 1st Missouri Cavalry and this petition  
is for the purpose of procuring the discharge of said P. J. Stitt from  
the service in order that he may return home and assist in the support  
of his Father and Mother as he desires to do.  
Petitioners would further state that about the 20th of this month, said  
Samuel Stitt and wife petitioned your Department for the release  
of said P. J. Stitt setting up the facts herein stated, and a certificate  
of the truth of said petition was signed and sworn to by a number  
of respectable citizens of this County, irrespective of party, but through  
malice a remonstrance was circulated (and signed by a few men of  
this County) against the granting of the petitioners prayer, and also  
urging that Mr. Stitt's pension should be withheld, said remonstrance  
set forth that said Samuel Stitt was a disloyal man and that  
all the signers of his petition were disloyal men.  
We wish to state that there is not in Woodford County a more truly  
patriotic citizen, nor one more devoted to the restoration of the Union  
than said Samuel Stitt, and that the signers of his petition are

were the leading men of both the Republican and Democratic parties including all the County Officers of this County.

Our petitioners would therefore pray that as a matter of justice to Mr Still and in consideration of his sacrifice heretofore, that his son may be discharged from the United States service, and that his person may be continued as heretofore.

Woodford County, Illinois, July 28th 1863.

Names

Names

R. J. Capell.	Edgar Babcock
W. H. Delph	C. H. Chitt
G. Painter	James D. Perry, Clerk
John Hanimer.	A. H. Johnson, Atty.
Geo. C. Vernon Senior	Jacob C. Myers, Clerk
J. H. McBoys	W. Sumner, Deputy Clerk
Isaac Wilkoff.	Geo. M. Clark, School Commissioner
John J. Russell	O. P. A. Myers, Trust & Co.
W. G. Ewing	S. J. Croft
W. H. Spruce	James J. Earl
Edward Dripp	W. C. Spring
John H. Landon	Wm. Bateman
W. H. Blank.	Joseph Dietman
Madison Crumby	Jas. M. Wilson
J. Fairchild	Jas. A. Doty
W. B. Bacon	John Clark
	Adino Page

W. H. Burt  
J. J. Mady  
James Hartly  
Thomas Warren  
C. H. Ray  
J. H. Harlan  
Gibson Baker  
W. H. Cahill

J. M. Graham  
Ch. Dentman  
Edw. Speers  
Wm. Bond  
J. S. Barton  
J. H. Rogers





W. H. Hatfield	J. Rick
J. L. West	Saml West
Springgate, Ind	Th. Bastin
B. B. Blair	Wm. Bastin
M. L. Lumber	J. L. West
Lewis H. Shepard	Samuel West
+ Elijah Wallingford	John L. Stewart
R. W. Hathaway	James West
W. Hatfield	George West
B. C. Oversole	James West
Henry J. Clark	James West
A. Lusham	James West
John Trinkle	James West
Leet. Knall	James West
W. L. Snyder	James West
J. F. F. Ward	James West
J. H. Meek	James West
Thos. J. Phockey	James West
John Frederick	James West
Charles M. Hugh	James West
Peter Sommer	James West
Leet. Knall	James West
Leet. P. Meek	James West
J. W. Meek	James West
John Doty	James West
James Horner	James West
Vianna Parker	James West
Evan Truvel	James West

+ <sup>2099</sup> *James W.*  
*Stobie James*

Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Musician Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *817188-3*  
2 *8171975*  
3 *8172126*  
4 *8172214*  
5 *8172313*  
6 *8173446*

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

28

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Stobbe

Music, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Dischg'd for Disability at  
Mason City, Mo. May 5/62 final  
Statement given, was Mustered  
from enlistment  
(page 16)

Book mark:

J. Fairley

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Stober*  
*Prst*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June 2*  
*1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Picked & found*  
*statements given*  
*May 7. 1862 at*  
*Hudson Mo*

Book mark:

*Picked May 5 1862*

*for & always*  
*camp*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Stobie*  
*Plt.*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 188 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. learn-  
ing music*

Book mark:

*Harmon*



1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. Stobu  
Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

# *P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Stoby*

*Muster*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For *pr. Substant to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Born on m, i, over a o*

**FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Col. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Taby*

*James* Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 6*, 186 *1*.

Where *Alexandria*

Period . . . . . years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

*filed with James Taby*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

*Harmon*

*Stobie, James W.*  
7 Mo. Cav.  
*Drum Co. A,* Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1101  
mkt

S. 162.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

155

2132

James H. Glover

a Drums Co. A

Rec'd to Reg't of Artillery

Wt. sent for office

July 11/62

Approved.

D. G. Wright  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, May 2 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

V. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

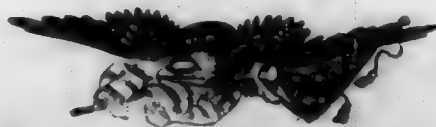
Received (A. G. Office,) 186

May 5 62

Entered on service rolls  
L. D.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James H. Stobier* (drummer boy) of Captain *William A. Bonner* Company, [A], of the *Seventh* - Regiment of *United States* *Volunteers*, was enlisted by *William Bishop*, 2d Col., of the *Black Hawk* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Alexandria* *Mo* on the *25th* day of *November* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Quincy* *Ill* in the State of *Illinois*, is *thirteen* years of age, *four* feet *6* inches high, *light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Drummer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1240, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

He was enlisted by *W. Bishop* as a *drummer*.  
Reason of discharge: *No drummer allowed Cavalry.*

STATION: *Alexandria Mo*

DATE: *April*

*W. H. Bonner*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James H. Stobier* of Captain *W. H. Bonner* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have consult par. 1240, p. 324; also, par. 1630, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*His age, (thirteen years) and general want of development.*

*Elly P. Smith*

DISCHARGED this

*fifth*

day of

*May*

186*2*

*W. R. Canby* Surgeon

*W. R. Canby* 2d Col. *Quincy* *Mo.*  
*W. R. Canby* 2d Col. *Quincy* *Mo.*  
Commanding Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2100  
Stoby James W.  
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Drummer | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 in Stoby James W.	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2101  
*Stockton, Thomas J.*  
Co *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184889	25
2	8184991	27
3	8185079	28
4	8185-198	29
5	8171507	30
6	8186086	31
7	8186108	32
8	8186239	33
9	11652-a-1876	34
10	11652-a-1876	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 11652-a-1876

See also

*22 Mo. 6th*



*S* 7 Cav. 1 Mo.

*Thomas J. Stockton*

Co *S*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *11652 A 1876*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, *Oct. 3*, 189*4*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Stockton

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11652 A 1876

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 25, 1876

There is no record of  
trial by Court martial  
for desertion, order pro-  
mulgating sentence, or  
order restoring him to  
duty without trial

A. G. N.

Q. 1 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo.

Orlando L. Trench  
Cpl., Co. ", 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Conf. from Me. May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Aug 28<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Where Washington D.C.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for Advance  
\$14.00. Due U.S. for  
Comp. & Exp. \$1.22.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*1.* **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Holloman,*  
*Co. I,* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *June* ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186 *2*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* <sup>*8*</sup>..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Re-mit. Returned from*  
*desertion. In arrest awaiting trial. fine* <sup>*x*</sup> *\$ 20.*

*\* Holloman.*

Book mark: *over*

MAR. 24

8186239

1891

at Pine Bluff, Ark. of  
disease. Vide W. R.

*X* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas J. Stockton*

*Det.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from detention*  
*Feb. 22, 64. In confinement*  
*must.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Harris*

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas J. Stockton*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted at*  
*Lexington, Mo. Aug.*  
*25, '62.*

*on roll for March & April 1862*

Book mark:



*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. Stockton*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse.*

Book mark:

*A. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Stockton  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own  
horse.

Book mark: .....

For Amos  
Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Stockton*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1861.

Where *Pitts. Mo.*

Period *9* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*See 22 Mo. vol.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: *11652-a-1876.*

*A. L. Ames*

Stockton, Thomas J.  
Pri., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

of Comm of admt & PMS  
 pt for 1st 1st 2nd 3rd and  
 by 12 1 065

RH

RQ46 "B"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas J. Macken

7 Regt of Cav Mo

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 30 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 20 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUG 1865

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Thomson, Mack Private of  
Captain Delch Company (2) of the 7 Regiment of Cal  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mo, born in Morgan Co., State  
of Ills, aged 25 years; 6 feet — inches high; light complexion,  
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Macann Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Macann Mo, on the 27 day  
of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
, at , on the day of ,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,  
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in Hospital of Chrs  
at Pine Bluff Ark October 30, 1864 drained

The said Thos. J. Strickter was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Crane to include the 30 day of June, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 8.50 73 dollars, since the 30 day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
73 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 73 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

73 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , BUTLER, 73 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 73 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 30 day  
of October, 1864

J. Higgins  
S. Linn

Delch  
Commanding Company

---

---

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Thomas C. P. ...*

late of Company ( *C* ), *1st* *Mass*

Regiment of *Mass* *Inf* who died

at *Vine Bluffs*

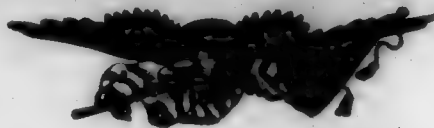
the *30* day of *October* 186 *4*

---

---



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

\_\_\_\_\_ late of  
 Captain & Adjutant of \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_\_), of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of Cavalry \_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861,  
 to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ County  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
 died in \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Arkansas  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861/  
 Cause of death \_\_\_\_\_

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private James J. O'Rourke deceased, and are in store at the Department to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*James P. Smith & Co.* } *West Virginia 2<sup>d</sup> Sec'd*  
(October 30<sup>th</sup> 1864) } *7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Comd'g Detach*

Note 1.—The inventories of the effects of deceased enlisted men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Nov 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



Charges & Specifications  
against Private Thomas  
J. Stockton of Co. I,  
Seventh Cavalry Mo

Filed Aug. 2, 1864

Charge.

"Desertion."

Read Los 7 Carmorals  
Pine Bluff Aug 7. 1864  
Respectfully forward-  
ed - Approved  
W. C. Johnson  
Major Comd Regt

At Pine Bluff Ark, Co.  
Pine Bluff Ark Aug 7. 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to the General  
Marshal of which Lt Col C. W.  
Foster is President  
By order of Col Porter Hays  
John Hancock  
Capt & a a a a a

Pinebluff Ark. June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Charge and Specifications against Thomas Stock-  
ton, a Private of Co. I<sup>st</sup> Seventh Cavalry Mo.  
Vols.

Charge. Desertion.

Specification. In this, that Private Thomas  
J. Stockton of Co. I<sup>st</sup> Seventh Cavalry Mo.  
Vols. did on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August  
1862, desert his Company, then stationed at  
Lexington Mo. and remain absent until ap-  
prehended by a recruiting Sergeant of the  
Regiment, on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Fe-  
bruary 1864, in Marion County, Mo.

Witness

B. Wood, Sergt  
J. J. Murphy Sergt  
of Co. I<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Mo. Vols.

C. R. Bonds Captain  
Cmdg. Co. I<sup>st</sup> Seventh  
Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Thos J. Stockton.

L. F. Mo. Cavy,  
= Mr

Station Hannibal, Mo  
Jan 11 1864.

FORM 22.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT \_\_\_\_\_

186

This paper was formerly  
in the possession of the  
Provost Marshal at  
Hannibal, Mo. It is  
now in the possession of  
the Architect, U. S. A. O.

Duplicate delivered to C. H.  
Parker.

The United States,

J. C. M. Parker

Dr.

1864.

Feb 10th

For apprehending and delivering

Thomas J. Strickton

a Deserter from Co. D,

8th

Cal. Regiment

Mifemur

Volunteer

as per certificate

DOLLS.

CTS.

30 00

30 00

I certify, that

J. C. M. Parker

has apprehended and this

day delivered to me at this place

Car. M. S. S.

Thomas J. Strickton, of Co. D, 8th Cal. Regt

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION:

Wannibal, Mo.

DATE:

Feb 10th 1864.

J. F. Benjamin  
Capt. & Qu. Master 8th Cal. Regt.

RECEIVED, at

this

day of

186

from

United States Army,

Thirty

dollars and

no

cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.  
A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to an Officer of the Army at the most convenient Post or Recruiting Station. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

21020  
\* *Stoesburg, Frederick*

Co *C*, *7* Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169777	31477002
2	8175304	32200688
3	8175400	36658394
4	8175491	
5	8175570	
6	8175645	
7	8175711	
8	8175782	
9	8175846	
10	8175908	
11	8175972	
12	8176030	
13	8170886	
14	8176109	
15	8176297	
16	8176385	
17	8176502	
18	8176576	
19	8170653	
20	Claim No. 2	
21	32867167	
22	31476000	
23	31476363	
24	31477375	
25	31476745	

Book Mark: *Claim No. 2*

See also *1 Mo. Cary.*

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

Fritz Stoessberg  
Pat. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862: Goin enlisted  
in Regt. Aug. 21. 62  
Lexington Mo.

Nov. 1862: Absent sick at  
Ozark Mo. since  
Nov. 17. 62

Dec. 1862 to Nov. 1863: Absent  
sick at Springfield  
Mo. since Nov. 17. 62

Jan'y 1864: Absent left at Little  
Rock Ark. Jan'y. 12. 64

Feb'y 54: Absent on recruiting  
service since Feb'y. 12. 64

Mar. 64: To Sailor

Apr. 1864: Fose missing in  
action Apr. 25. 64 More  
Bottom

Jan'y 1865: Goin Jan'y. 25. 65 Pres  
(over)

Book mark

Stoessberg

APR. 22.

36658394

1396.

Bluff from missing in  
action  
Feb 1855. A. Sailor



S | 7 law ms.

Frederick Stolesberg  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't ms. law

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for Sept Oct, 186 3

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Hard ©

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Hiatt



*S. Car. Mo.*

*Fred Stosberg*  
*Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov. 27*, 186 *3*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Bishop*  
to *apl 30*, 186 *3*.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*F. D. Neale*

*S. 7th Mo.*

*Frederick Stosberg*  
*Priv. Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for *Sick & dpl*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 29*, 186 *.*

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Bishop*  
to *28*, 186 *3*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*Wm. H. Hale*

*S. J. Neale* Mo.  
*Frederick Stoberg*  
*Priv. Co. 7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Springfield, Mo.,**  
for *Special*  
*Muster dated* **Apr 20, 1863**

**Attached to hospital:**

When *Nov. 29*, 186 .

How employed *sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 7600 | Mo

F. Strosburg

Art., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 29, 1862.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Feibiger

to Aug 31, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Jones Cpyist

*S. 7 Cav Mo*

*F. W. Stoesberg*

*Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 29*, 1862

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 1862

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup> due <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Fritz Stapsberg

Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Germany

Occupation Tailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 21, 1862

Where Lexington Mo.

By whom Capt Bawner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner

at the battle of

Mono Bottom Ark.

Apr. 25/64.

Paroled Dec. 5/64.

Exchanged &

returned to duty

Feb. 1/65.

Arnold

D. | 1<sup>st</sup> Corp. | Mo.

Frederick Stosberg.

, Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Corp.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 2.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 14<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Correct records of Prisoners of  
War to show this man as  
Frederick Stosberg instead of  
J. Stosberg. Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Corp.

A. M. Muzzey.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Stoesburg  
Pro, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to C. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1863

When enlisted Aug. 21, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 8, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Was taken pris. at Battle of Pea

Bottom, Ark. Apr. 25, '64. Pay due  
for one of horse & equip. from  
Apr. 7 '64 to Apr. 25 '64.

Book mark :



*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick Staerberg*  
*C*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Jan 17*, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Last paid to

*Feb 24*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 24*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner near Port*

*tom. Ark Apr 25, 64. Pay due*  
*for use & value of horse & equip*  
*ment from Apr 7 to 25 64*  
*horse & equipments lost in*  
*over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryce*

*Captain*

MAR. 23

8176576

418914

in return of Bottle from Car  
Tom Ark. Apl 25/67  
Missouri in bottle

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Stenberg

C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Amber, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner & Horse  
bottom Ark April 25th Pay Due  
for use of horse and equip-  
ments from Apr 27 to  
April 25th

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*First Standers*

*B*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Taken prisoner at New*

*Benton Ark April 25/64. Pay me*  
*for use of horse & equipments*  
*from April 17/64 to April 25/64*

Book mark:

*Boyer*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*2 Fritz Stroberg*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse & equipments since Apr 12/64 to Apr 26/64.*

*Missing in action at Morristown Apr 26/64*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Emil Streiberg*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went his horse  
& equipments since  
April 17/64 Missing in  
action at Moss Bottom  
since April 14/64.*

*on Roll July 3 - Aug 14 some out*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Danger*

I | 7 Car. | Mo.  
Frederick H. H. H.  
Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$25.00 Bounty due  
\$2.00 Premium due

Book mark:

Trout  
Signed

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Fritz Hopberg*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad. Recruiting since*  
*Feb 14, 1864*

Book mark:

*Bray*  
Copyright



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Fritz Stoesburg*  
*Plt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*absent sick Dec 29, 63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dreg*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Stuebeling*

*Re*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Where*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det in Corps of Springfield Mo since Aug 20, 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dreyer*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

July Muster

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Liberty Street  
Springfield Mo since  
Nov 20/12.

Book mark:

Bayer

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Philip H. Stevens*  
*Philip H. Stevens*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Springfield Mo. June 1863*

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Smith, George*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. + April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Book sent to*  
*hospital at Springfield*  
*Mo. 20th 1863.*

Book mark: .....

S | 7 | Mo.

Smith, Thomas  
Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Special

at Summit Mo. since

Mar. 20 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*April, 1863*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick sent to  
Hospital at Springfield  
Nov. 20 1863*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Rich. H. Hunsburg*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 21 - Dec. 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Springfield Mo*  
*since Nov. 21 1862.*

Book mark:



*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Will Stebbins*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Stebbins*

*7 Cav.* | *Mo.*

*John H. ...*  
..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Stosberg

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 9*, 1864.

Where born *Rhine Prussia*

Age *27* years; occupation *Tailor*

When enlisted *Aug 21*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *to take effect from enlistment*, 1862.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a reconnaissance*  
*muster in of Co. Residence: ~~Union~~ by*  
*Pettis Co. Mo.*

Book mark: *Claim No. 2*

*O Leary*

Stosberg, Frederick W.

C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

24 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7c

R251

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Fredrick Staebberg*

*Priv* of Company *C*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Me Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in action after 1/24*

*Adm. - Inactive death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fredrick Staebitz  
 Rank: Prs Company: C Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Co State: ms  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25-1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

More Bottom Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

McOvelly collected  
Nov 17 " 1864

REMARKS.

No record in DDP

James M. Morton

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. *322*

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

### ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Storberg* *Private*

*Storberg* *Private*

*P*

*7*

*Mo.*

*6*

*6*

*ORBI*

*8*

Captured at *Starks Mills April 25*, 1864; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; of *measles at Camp Grace Texas Dec 7/64*  
Paroled at *Galveston Texas Dec 12*, 1864; reported at *New Orleans La, Dec 20, 1864.*

*no further record*

*claim "2-7 Mo. Gary*

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled as Fritz Stenberg. Rot. Co C 7 Mo. Cav  
July transfd. to Co M. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
The name Ferdinand Stenberg. not known  
rolls of Co C 7<sup>th</sup> or Co M 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Rel. on file  
in this office GMD

2 and one Recd also May 9 89. returned June 13 89.  
Can case 633,040. Recd also. Mar 12 88. Rot. d (Shro  
One Recd Ser) April 5 88. Copied by J.H.P. 3-27-18

This is accepted as referring to

Fritz

Adjutant General's Office.

March 4, 1888

Stenberg

Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Mo. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l



## Declaration of Recruit.

I, Frederick W. S. Loebberg, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

No. Forty-Three  
Frederick W. S. Loebberg  
Enlisted at Lexington Mo  
August 21st 186 2  
By Capt. M. A. Brannen  
7th Regt of Mo. Vol.  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Frederick W. S. Loebberg, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of Frederick W. S. Loebberg; that the  
said Frederick W. S. Loebberg is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Lexington

*Friedrich W Stosburg* born in *Prussia*  
~~in the State of~~ aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Tailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty First* day of *August* 186*2*

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Friedrich*  
*W. Stosburg* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lexington Mo.*

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of

*August*

186*2*

BEFORE

*M H Brauer*

*Friedrich W. Stosburg*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ell. R. Hunt*  
Attending Surgeon.  
*7 Cavalry Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*M H Brauer* Captain  
*7 Cavalry Mo.* Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Frederick W. Torrey, desiring to  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. Forty Three  
Frederick W. Torrey  
Enlisted at Lexington Co  
August 1862  
By Capt W. A. Brawner  
7th Regt. of Mo. Vols.  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Frederick W. Torrey, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of Frederick W. Torrey; that the  
said Frederick W. Torrey is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

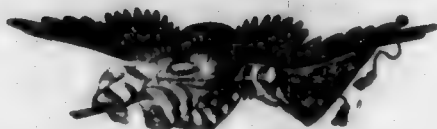
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *Friedrich W. Stosberg* born in *Prussia*  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
 and by occupation a *Tailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Twenty First* day of *August* 186*2*  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Friedrich*  
*W. Stosberg* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lexington Mo.*this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of*August* 186*2*

BEFORE

*M. H. Brauner**Friedrich W. Stosberg*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Elly R. Smith*  
 Examining Surgeon.  
*J. C. Moody*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark*  
 complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches high.

*M. H. Brauner* Captain  
*J. C. Moody* Recruiting Officer.

✓ <sup>2103</sup>  
*Stone, Henry*

Co *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169996	2
2	8177780	3
3	8177863	4
4	8177931	5
5	8178022	6
6	8178141	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stone*

*Pat*, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hillard*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stone*

*21*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Quoted in Hufferd  
Nov 27/64 of Charlie Lanthorn*

*The Vet Moore*

Book mark:

*Hilton*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Stone*

*2nd*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *ick in hospital at Pine Bluff Ark since Sept 25/64*

Book mark:

*Hill*



81

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stone*  
*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *P. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Stone*  
*21*, Col. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sy 7<sup>th</sup> Can* Mo.  
*Henry Stone*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Can.* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., May, 1864*

Where born *England*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 7*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *May*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*P. Vantine S. Ward*  
*S. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*McCarty*

Stone, Henry

Pri. Co. 10.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

E. P.

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Inventory of the Estate  
of

Private Henry Stone Late  
of Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Wisconsin  
Who died in Civil Hospital  
at Pine Bluff Arkansas  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day November 1864

2 FS of cc May 29. 65.

Report of Council of Adm<sup>r</sup> and  
Paymaster John A. Peters receipt  
for \$1.00 the result of Sale of Eff<sup>r</sup>  
Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> and July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866  
L. 1

One Official copy of the Inventory  
sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866

The information that no final  
sett<sup>l</sup> could be obtained in the  
case by the A. S. Dept.

L. 1.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

W. L. S.

**Inventory** of the effects of Henry Stone late  
Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Calif Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Post Hospital at  
Fort Bluff Ark. on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864  
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great Coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fagtinge overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Stone  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of  
Stone at Post Hospital Fort Bluff Ark.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edwards M. S. Surg.  
Upd. in charge of  
Hospital Company.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Stone desiring to ENLIST  
in the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Five years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNES:  
D. M. Johnston  
Henry Stone

No. 67  
Henry Stone  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
7 Mo. Cav.  
As Substitute for  
John P. Vastine  
On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864  
By  
Capt C. D. Colman  
A. McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
St Dist. of Missouri.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Henry Stone* born in the State of *England*, aged *twenty five* years, and by occupation a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Joseph Hasting*, Esq., of *St. Louis city* 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Hasting*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*7<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*May*

1864

BEFORE

*C. Coleman**Henry Stone**Capt. H. M. Donald*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Hasting* enrolled *liable* *ble*, drafted in *St. Louis city* under act and amendments March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

*H. M. Donald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo.*

Attached into the Service of the U. S. in the 9th Regt. Ind. Art. Mo. 1864. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864. Capt. H. M. Donald.



2104  
+ Stosberg, Frederick

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	see Stosberg	27	Frederick
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2105  
*Stout, Hzekiah*  
Co *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Plutnant Plutnant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169455	26
2	8173448	27
3	8173669	28
4	8173834	29
5	8173996	30
6	8174166	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6289 U.S. 1886

✓  
See also

2 17 Cal 1 Mo.

194, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 12, 1862

not found on Muster Roll

Book mark:

*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Linn Co.* Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into  
service 15<sup>th</sup> August  
1861 by Col. Wm.  
Bishop at Warsaw;  
Ill.*

Book mark:

**Mo.**

Wm. Allen Hunt

~~John~~, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Bell

for April 1st, 1862.

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(25)

15. *Harlow*  
Copyright.

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nesekiah Stout*

*T. Link, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Harper*

Q1

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Hunt*

*127*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. G. Reams*  
Capt.

S | 7 Co. | Mo.

Hzekiah Stout

1st Lt. \* Eliphalet Bredette  
Co. Black Regt Hawk Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated, 40 May 1st, 1886,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the - day of -, 186 ,  
vice -

Notation: 40 May 5, 1886

This muster in roll is  
accepted to muster into  
the Service of the United  
States Hzekiah Stout  
as a 1st Lieut in Co. C.  
Black Hawk, (Regt. B. 7)  
Regt Missouri Cav. Pres.,  
to take effect the 15th  
day of August 1861, viz.  
vac.

\* Became C. B. 7 Mo. Cav.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: +6289 O.S. 1886

Harmon



Stout, Hezekiah

1<sup>st</sup> Sq. Co.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Resignation 1

33  
Lark Stout,  
7 Cav.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. 1

State of Missouri.

Name Alzekiah Hunt

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 7

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res. do

Day 1; Month May; Year 1862

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 158 Miss.

Remarks

*E.A.*

Clerk.

Headquarters Dept of the Interior  
St. Louis 8 May 1862.  
Special Order } (Extract)  
No. 158.

The Resignation of 1st  
Lieutenant Henry C. Hunt, 7th Kansas  
Infantry is hereby accepted to take effect  
this date.

By order of Major Genl. Halleck :  
(Signed) S. M. Preston  
Asst. Capt. Genl.

26/5/62

S# 48

Hudson Mo

May 2, 1862  
S. H. 599-1862.

Herzekiah Stunt  
1st Lieut Co. B.  
7th Mo Cavry

216

1116 P. 3 89.

Tenders his resignation  
to take effect immediately

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Miss.  
St. Louis

Special Order 10158

May 6, 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adjutant General of the Army.  
Signed W. H. Edwards  
Major General

By Arthur L. Lewis  
adjutant.  
In the absence of the General.  
Recd Dept Miss

May 3rd 1862

Head Quarter 1st Div.

Hudson Mo

May 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
O. D. Stanton  
Col. Cavalry 1st Div.

Hd Qrs. 1st Div.  
St. Louis, May 5/62

St. Louis, May 5/62

Respectfully referred to  
Col. Glover, Comd'g Co. B.  
for approval inasmuch  
as when Major Gen. Halleck

W. Scott, Adjutant

Ing. Gen. & Co. 1st Div.

Recd. T. S. & Co. 2ms  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved & respectfully referred  
A. S. Corns  
Col. Cavalry 1st Div.

Hudson N.Y. May 2<sup>nd</sup>. 1862

Colonel Daniel Hudson Jr.

Com. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. N.Y. Vol.

Sir I hereby tender my  
resignation as first Lieutenant of Company "B"  
Seventh Cavalry N.Y. Vol. to take effect immediately

Mezekiah Stout  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co "B" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. N.Y. Vol.

2106  
Stout, John

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169873  
2 8169883  
3 8182976  
4 8183060  
5 8183186  
6 8170424

7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also 1 No. 600.

S | 7 Car | **Mo.**

John Stout.  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,  
to C. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated July, 23, 1865.

When enlisted Mich, 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich, 23, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks: Recruit.  
Sick in Hospital at Pine Bluff,  
Ark. Since Dec 7. 1864.

Book mark :



S | 7 Car | Mo.

John Stuart

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at

Pine Bluff Ark since Dec 7/64.

Recruit, temporarily assigned to

Cadmus Regt under Circular 36

W.D. Series '64 for reorganization

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Stent  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 27 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in front of Rock Pine  
Bluff, Ark since Oct 31/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

21 7 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Smith

21st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital  
at Pine Bluff Ark since  
Dec 12/64. Entitled to Bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Stone*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Apr 23, 1864.*

Where born *Green Ohio*

Age *41* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis, Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Cong. Dist 6 Int. Mo*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Stout*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Mar 22, 1864*Where born *Green Co. Ohio*Age *40* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Mch. 22, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Mch 22, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Caldwell Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Stoat, John  
Pri. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Cer. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

*Encl. 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Report of Com. of Adj. Gen.  
Paymasters acct. for \$1.95-  
proceeds of effect sent 25  
Auditor July 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
for

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 13 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 APR 1865

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADJ. G.

FINAL STATEMENT

R282

Priv John West

Regt of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead February 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on their certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adj. Gen. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of jewelry to ornaments, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adj. Gen. Auditor, Washington, D. C.

John West

I certify, on honor, that John Stoot Private of 1st Regiment of Iowa Volunteers, of the State of Iowa, born in Green County of Ohio, aged 44 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Coleman, at Holmes Co, on the 22nd day of March, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The First to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Quambric Ch. in the General Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark July 17th 1865

The said Private John Stoot was last paid by Paymaster Pitzer to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 41 79 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 60 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 17th day of February, 1865.

W. C. Day

West Long Hsbal  
Commanding Company.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stout desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am single years and 18 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

March 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

John Stout

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Stout  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
By Capt C. D. Coleman  
for 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Can

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Haldwell Co Mo.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

ce. They will be made out in duplicate in all  
company the accounts of the officer who pays

enter-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the  
so may be, will countersign both enlistments

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Stout desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 0 months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVES at St Louis MO

the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

J. D. Johnston

John Stout

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon D. C. Enroll*  
*1st Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Stunt*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*9 1/2* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Pres. Mar 75 Dist Mo*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

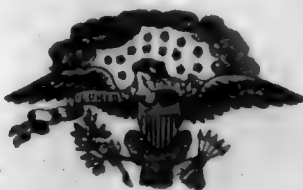
*C. Coleman*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Dist Mo*

*John Stunt*  
*1st Dist Mo*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, John Stout born in Green Co  
in the State of Ohio aged forty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Stout do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864 } John Stout  
Before C. Coleman  
Capt & Pres. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon D. C. Curdell  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Stout  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet  
9 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Pres. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1864 at St. Louis Mo  
Regiment of Volunteers, on

C. Coleman  
Capt & Pres. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo  
John Stout

2107  
Street, George G.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179998	26
2	8180082	27
3	8180170	28
4	8180266	29
5	8180367	30
6	8180467	31
7	8180560	32
8	8180640	33
9	8180725	34
10	8180806	35
11	8180878	36
12	8180963	37
13	8181025	38
14	8181097	39
15	8181167	40
16	8181235	41
17	8181294	42
18	8181380	43
19	8181441	44
20	8181497	45
21	8181539	46
22	36658399	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George G. Street*

*Pos. Co. I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 20*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*

*horse & equip. from Apr 25. 64*

*to Aug 1. 64*

*(Apr 25)*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Strat*

*Put*, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apl 863: Absent on D.S.*  
*left at Cicero 12th*  
*mo since apl 24. 63*

*Apl 1864: Absent on scout*  
*since apl 29. 64*

*Nov. 1864: Absent St.*  
*Louis to Bern. O.*

Book mark

*S. S. Thompson*



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George G. Street-*

*Oct*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse & equip't from  
apr 23 769 to Aug 1. 64*

Book mark: .....

*Sams*



*E* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George S. Street*

*Roll*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Such as quarters  
pay due for horse &  
equip. from Apr 25/64  
to Aug 1/64*

Book mark: .....

*James*

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Y Street*

*Pol*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March since*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse  
equipments since  
April 25/64*

Book mark:

*Samt*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George G Struck*  
*PM*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George G. Strout*

*Pos*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sam*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

George G. Street  
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments to Dec  
12/63

Book mark:

James

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George G. Street*

*Feb*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Y. Street*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for loss of*  
*and shoes 1.01*

Book mark: .....

*Sam's*

S. | 7 Car. | Mo.

George G. Street.

Priv., Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May 9, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....



S. | 7-Cav | Mo.

George G. Street  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George G. Street,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at*  
*Pilot Knob, Mo.*  
*since April 24-1863*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson,*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George G Street*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George G. Street  
Pair, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George G. Street.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George G Street  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George G. Street

Cairo, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S Street  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickinson.



*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George G. Street.*

*Pir. Co. F.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickinson.*

*S.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George G. Street,*  
*Priv. G,* Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 28 to Dec 31,* 1861.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*Dickinson.*

S. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

George G. Street,  
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2108

Stinson James

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Baylor

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

2109.  
Strong, Daniel W.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173564	28
2	8173737	29
3	8173894	30
4	8174062	31
5	8174147	32
6	8174790	33
7	8171168	34
8	<del>Spw</del> - 29-1870	35
9	31778717	36
10	21778716	37
11	34308277	38
12	36658401	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

~~Spw~~ - 29-1870

See also

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel H. Strong*

*Cor.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1862. Loss Deserters*

*Aug. 16. 62 Inde-  
pendence mo.*

Book mark

*S. H. Thompson*

*S* | *7* *Car* | *Mo*

*Daniel H. Strong*

*Co. B., 7. Reg't Mo. Car.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated *Aug 22*, 186*3*, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, *4* District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When *Aug 14*, 1862.

Where *Harrison, Mo.*

Arrested:

When . . . . . 186 .

Where . . . . .

Remarks: *Daniel H. Strong* enlisted  
in the Black Hawk Cavalry which  
was raised partly in Missouri, and  
partly in Ill., under orders of Genl  
Polmont. This Cavalry was afterwards  
known the 7. Mo. he first went into  
service in Missouri and was taken  
prisoner at Independence Mo in  
*Aug/62*, but acknowledges that

(Over

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at *Hed, 2's, Dist Ill*  
*Weyt Ohio*, 186 .

*McLeach*

OCT. 1

34308277

1994.

he has drawn pay and  
clothing from us. Is a  
good man and anxious  
to do his duty when he  
knows what it is.



I | 7 Car. | Mo.

Daniel W. Strong

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cy.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Aug. 20, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 4 District of Illinois.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 14, 1862.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Reported himself Aug. 20,  
63. Daniel W. Strong  
enlisted in the Black Hawk Co.  
which was raised partly in  
Mo. and partly in Ill. under  
orders of Gen. Fremont. (over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Hd Qrs, Dist. of St. Sept.  
of the Ohio, Springfield, Ill., Aug. 22, 1863.

APR. 20.

31778716

1394.

This Cavalry was afterwards known as the 7th Mo. He first went into service in Mo., was taken prisoner at Independence, Mo., and paroled in August, '62. He claims that he never was mustered into U. S. service but acknowledges that he has drawn pay and clothing from U. S. Is a good man and anxious to do his duty when he knows what it is.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

\* Daniel W. Strong

Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't Mo. Cy.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Aug. 20, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 4 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When Aug. 14, 1862.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Reported himself

This man originally joined a  
Reg't of Cav. called at the time the  
"Black Hawk Cav.," which was  
raised partly in Mo. and partly in  
Ill. under an order of Gen. Fremont.

The Reg't went into service in Mo.  
as the 7 Mo. Cav. This man was

Entry canceled by line on roll. (over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Gruher

APR. 30.

31778717

1894.

taken prisoner at Independence, Mo., in Aug., '62, and paroled. He says that officers of the Regt. have informed him he was mustered out of service. He admits that he drew pay and clothing from U. S. while in service, but says he was never enlisted. He is a good man and anxious to do his duty when he can ascertain what it is. I would recommend that he be leniently dealt with.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel H. Strong

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: Spec. 27-1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 5, 1870.

"The charge of desertion is re-  
moved. He was captured by  
the Rebels at the surrender of Dr.  
dependence, Mo. Aug. 11, 1862;  
was paroled Aug. 12, 1862; re-  
turned to his home in Mo.  
under the terms of his parole  
and by permission of the of-  
ficers of his regiment found  
out the final disposition of  
his company, and that he  
was at home sick when  
his Co. was mustered out  
of service at St. Louis, Mo.  
Aug. 27, 1863; that the horse  
and equipments the property  
of the U. S. in his possession  
(over)

J. H. Powell

at the date of his capture were  
surrendered to the enemy by  
his commanding officer, and that  
he is not responsible for their  
loss, and that he was muste-  
red out of service at Indianapolis,  
Ind. Sept 20, 1865."

"Discharge takes effect from  
Aug. 27, 1862, the date of mus-  
ter out of his company."

S | 7 Car. | Mo.

Daniel W. Strong  
Vol., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1865.

Last paid to Not Known, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

not known  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out per  
S. C. War Dept through  
Hd Qrs. Dept. Ohio Dist  
of Indiana & Office A.  
A. S. M. G. for (over)

Book mark: Discharge (over)

M. M. Murphy  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171168

018910

Indiana. No pay  
rolls furnished. Pay  
to be settled at War  
Dept.

(Book mark) takes effect  
from Aug. 27/62 the  
date of muster out  
of his company. (ride  
Spec - 29/870



*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel W. Strong*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Aug 27, 1862.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Presented.*

*(age 23)*

Book mark:

*U. S. C. May 14/70*

MAR. 23

8174790

1891A

The charge of desertion against this man is removed. He was captured by the Rebels at the surrender of Independence, Mo. Aug. 11, 1862. was paroled Aug. 12, 1862. returned to his home in Mo under the terms of his parole and by permission of the officer of his Regt. pending the final disposition of his company. He was at home when his company was mustered out of service at St. Louis Mo. Aug 27, 1862; the horse and equipments & the property of the U. S. in his possession at the date of his capture were surrendered to the enemy by his commanding officer he is not responsible for the loss. He was mustered out of service at Indianapolis Ind. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865 - no discharge - 29-1870 see individual muster out Roll of Strong in file.

St 176 | **Mo.**

Quinn H. Strong

Det, Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - no account

Book mark:

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel H. Strong*  
*prk*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyright.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Howard*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. H. Howard*  
Copyright.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel W. Strong*  
*Part*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug. 15 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel W. Strong*

*Priv*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo Dec 31*, 186/.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 25*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 186/.

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*

*Strong D.W.*  
P. Co. *B*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*  
1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. E.C.
Duty	Transportation



St. Louis,

Order No. 451.

Requisition of J. W. P. Watkins  
W. Strong & B. Layton & B. T. W.

Got

From St. Louis

To

Springfield Mo

Nature of service

Aug 28 1863

2110

Stuart Samuel

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Book Mark:

See also

Stump, Incil <sup>2111</sup>

Co. *Q*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169769	25
2	8171943	26
3	8172035	27
4	8172120	28
5	8172209	29
6	8172298	30
7	8172392	31
8	8172484	32
9	8172570	33
10	8172649	34
11	8172728	35
12	8172804	36
13	8172877	37
14	8172948	38
15	8172970	39
16	8173038	40
17	8173145	41
18	8173158	42
19	8173193	43
20	8173259	44
21	8173325	45
22	8173387	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ensil Strumpf*  
Bugler, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis, Mo*, *Oct 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 11*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *3* <sup>*55*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *was free from attachment of*  
*les to Oct 25/63 then bugler*

Book mark:

*A. H. Hildy*

25

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick H. Humphreys*

*Baylor*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

*J. Fairley*  
Copyright.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amel Stump

Bugler, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick, Due U.S. for loss of 64  
Equipage & 100 for loss of Ordnance & 213

Book mark:

Fairley

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amel Thompson*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on S. S. as orderly at Bugler's  
2nd. Was reported by error on last  
muster roll as discharged. I was sent  
for loss of b. & h. equip. & 1<sup>st</sup> also for  
ordnance & 2. 13*

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*  
C. H. H.

*1*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*incil Stamp*

*2*  
*Engle*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 2 1863*  
*by virtue of re-enlistment as*  
*veteran volunteer under provision*  
*of G.O. No 191 Series of 1863 from*  
*the war department*

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H.*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred Stump*

*Col*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Hurdley*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Snail Trump*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U.S. dollar loan of horse equip  
21<sup>st</sup> also in loan of Ordnance items  
42.13*

Book mark:

*A. Wiley*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Arrest Stamp*

*Duglin*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. L. Lindsey*

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

*inal Stamp*

*121*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

*U*

*W*

*U*

*U*

*H. H. H. H.*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis Stump*

*21*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Uncle Stump*

*Post*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 1883*

1883

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

I | 7 Car. | Mo.

Ancil Stump

Ort., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Orvil Stump*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
as orderly to Regt  
Comdr.*

Book mark:

*Harmon*



1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Aucil Stamp

Pt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Amel Stump*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ancil Stump*  
*Plt*....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos Stump  
Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rec'd Stamp

Ch, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harrison

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Rueil Stump*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Arcil Stump  
Plt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for August to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Lost Horse & Horse  
Equip

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Orvil Stump*

*Priv.*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Tols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Arc 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Arc 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Marsau Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harmon*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Arcil Stump*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864.*Where born *Washington Co. Ohio*Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.Where enlisted *Warsaw Ill.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist Ill.*Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *This soldier has been**in active service ever since**enlistment, he was informally**(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*(239) *Copied.*

MAR. 21

8169769

1891\*

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being Mustering officer  
he did not make Muster in Roll.

*Stump Joseph* <sup>2112</sup>

Co

*B, 7*

Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171942	26
2	8172034	27
3	8172119	28
4	8172208	29
5	8172297	30
6	8172391	31
7	8172490	32
8	8173466	33
9	Sta-1357-1867	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*880-B-88 with*

*Sta-1357-1867*

✓ See also

S | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav | Mo

Joseph Stump

, Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 880 - B. 1888 with  
Stu - 1357 - 1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Augt. 31, 1867.

"Discharged on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability.  
September 29, 1862."

W. Allen

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Hump*

*Plt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Leoda: Mo. of*  
*Disability*

*(age 19)*

Book mark: *He transferred to Surgeon*  
*(over)*

*M. Fairley*

MAR. 23

8173456

018910

~~Certificate of Insanity Nov. 18~~  
~~1862 a Brinkman on file -~~  
~~File 443 - 1862~~

~~connected 9.26.1901 Kennedy~~

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Stump

Prof

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Discharged on Pres Cert  
of Dis. and Final State-  
ment given.

Book mark

aka.

Discharged Sept 19/62 2nd. & 20/62  
880, B. 88

Harmon

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Stump*  
*Corl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Kaimon*



*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Stump*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Stump*  
Copyist.

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Stump*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*  
*at Lexington Mo, since*  
*Aug 22/62*

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*  
Coyd.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Stump  
Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Stump*  
*Co. A.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Govt Horse & Horse*

*Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Stump*

*En.*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Co. Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6, 1861.*

Where *Warsaw Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *# 880 B. 88.*

*Stu-1357-1867.*

*Harmon*

Stamp, Joseph  
Pri. Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*R120*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **143**

*Joseph Stump*  
a Private Co. A<sup>th</sup>  
Cavalry Reg't of Mo. Vol.

*Approved*  
*Andrew Miles*  
*Drum*

Medical Director.

*Dist. of Missouri*  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
*St. Louis, Sept. 13 ~ 1862.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*Genl. Schofield*  
By order of *Major General*

*Charles S. Sheldon*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) *Sept. 12 1862*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Feb 26 1863*

*Duplicates sent the Pension Office*

*Madison County Roll*

*62*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
VOL. 5

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Joseph Stump* of Captain *M. H. Brauner's* Company, [A], of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Lieut Wm Bishop*, of the Black Hawk Regiment of Cavalry at *Warsaw Illinois* on the *sixth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Washington Co* in the State of *Ohio*, is *sixteen* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

*Said Joseph Stump is constitutionally weak; and a want of physical development renders him unfit for the service.*  
STATION: *Sedalia Mo.*

DATE: *August 30th 1862*

*M. H. Brauner*  
Capt. & Co. Commander  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Stump* of Captain *M. H. Brauner's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 284; also, par. 1635, p. 435, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Want of physical development, general debility. He should never have been enlisted, totally unfit for any service. — Sedalia Mo. Sept 8/62*  
*Edw. Smith*

DISCHARGED this

*29th*

day of *September* 1861 at

*7th Cavalry, Missouri, Sedalia Mo*

*Eleutherius*

Surgeon  
Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



+ 2113  
Stuterville, Daniel D.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183270	2	32188181
2	8183377	3	36658452
3	8183480	4	
4	8183586	5	
5	8183675	6	
6	8183777	7	
7	8183854	8	
8	8183943	9	
9	8184022	10	
10	8184104	11	
11	8184185	12	
12	8184263	13	
13	8184341	14	
14	8171303	15	
15	8184421	16	
16	8184501	17	
17	8184601	18	
18	8176289	19	
19	8184683	20	
20	8176419	21	
21	8184727	22	
22	8184812	23	
23	8171433	24	
24	32867378	25	
25	32187917	26	

Book Mark:

See also

22 Mo Vol.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel B. Stuttsville*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*March 1863: Absent on det.*  
*since march 15, 63*

*July to Sept. 1863: Absent sick*  
*at Bloomfield Mo.*  
*since July 16, 63*

*Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864: Co. took*  
*leave, Oct: Temporarily*  
*transf. since 25, 63*  
*Private Black Horse*

*Aug 1864: (C) Temporarily*  
*transf. Aug. 1, 64 Private Black Horse*  
*Sept 1864: Temporarily*  
*transf. from Co. C to Co. F.*  
*Private Black Horse: (3d)*  
*Absent St. Louis for m. O.*  
*Oct 1864: Absent at Little Rock*  
*since Sept 22, 64 to m. O.*

Book mark

*1. 6330*

*S. S. Thompson*

APR. 22.

36658452

1996.

Nov 1865 to Jan 1865: Absent  
St Louis for m. o.

Xales S. B.

*S* | *7 cav* | *Mo*  
*Samuel Stulerville*  
*Pvt*, Co. *N*, *7* Reg't *Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Cape Girardeau, Mo.,**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*.

**Attached to hospital:**

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*

How employed *sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Crane*

to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to duty Oct*  
*15/63*

Book mark:

*S* | *7 car* | *Mo*

*Daniel Sturteville*

*Art*, Co. *76*, *7 Reg't* *Mo Car*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Cape Girardeau, Mo.,**

for *July - Aug*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

How employed *Recd*

Last paid by Maj. *Natural*

to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

S. B. Stutivell.

....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Spencer Co. Ind.

Occupation carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 1, 1861

Where Kirkville, Mo.

By whom Maj. Linder; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

*7 Co* Mo.  
*Daniel W. Sturtevant*  
*1st*, Co *H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*April 1st*, *1864*

Muster-out to date *May 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to *Oct 1*, 186*3*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 21* 186*3* ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*49*<sup>*20*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100*100

Remarks: *One soldier for*  
*clothing not claimed*

Book mark : .....

*McCartney*  
(349) *Copyist.*

S. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel R. Stowell,  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Fine Soldier for  
Clothing not drawn \$.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Danny Webb



S. 7 Cav. Mo.

D. C. Sturges

Cpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2nd Dec. 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ordered away  
for muster-out

Book mark:

D. C. Sturges

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel B. Lathrop*

*C*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

*Sept - Oct*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*From Co. it was given  
to Co. for muster & pay while  
his Co. was on det. service.  
Returned to Co.*

Book mark:

*Draper*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Sturdeville,  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S.S. at  
Little Rock, Ark, since  
Sept. 20" 64.

Book mark:

D. M. West

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel B Stutter*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Attended from muster*  
*without leave.*

*Attached from Co. K 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo*  
*Rolls for muster & pay per*  
*Sgt. Wm 57 & State Ind 2<sup>nd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav*  
*Was told Pine Bluff Ark June*  
*26/64.*

*(Are on Roll)*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. E. Studenill.

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service  
at Pine Bluff Ark  
since June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

D. W. Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

L. B. Stuttsville,

Capt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April

, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel B. Stutville

Det., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Webb

1 | 7 bar | Mo.

Daniel B Studerille

Orns., Co H., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feby 29, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9 <sup>63</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acc settled up  
to June 30 1863 Am't of clothing  
drawn since last settlement \$ 9 63

Entire entry amended by him because changed

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A P York Copyist.



S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Stutts,

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James West

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Stutivill

Pvt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Webb

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Stutivill,

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Bloomfield, Mo. since  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

Dwight Wells

Daniel Stutwill

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster to June 10-1865

Book mark:

CC Parker

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Stuterville*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
muster to April 1-1863*

Book mark:

*E. C. Parker*

S | 7 Co. | Mo.

D. B. Lintville

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

D. B. Stuterville

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*D. B. Stuterville*

*Oni*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *used his own horse  
and equipments since last  
mustered up to Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*



S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. B. Stutwell

Pr..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Man his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*D. B. Stutville*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

D. B. Stutwell

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
+ equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

S. 7 Co

Mo.

D. S. F. Tuttle

1st, Co 4, 7th Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 (Apr), 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: his own horse

Book mark:

J. E. Barber

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*D. B. Stuleville*

*pt*, Co *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirkville Mo*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Went to gun house  
since Dec 15 1862*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

*see 22 Mo. Vol.*

Book mark: .....

*Stuleville*

2114  
Stutivell Daniel B

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	su Stutivell Daniel B		
3		26	
4		27	
5		28	
6		29	
7		30	
8		31	
9		32	
10		33	
11		34	
12		35	
13		36	
14		37	
15		38	
16		39	
17		40	
18		41	
19		42	
20		43	
21		44	
22		45	
23		46	
24		47	
25		48	
26		49	
27		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2165  
+ *Styler, George W.*  
Co *L*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8188270	26
2	8188362	27
3	8188452	28
4	8188553	29
5	8188637	30
6	8189417	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Stiles*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd. at Camp*

*Rockcruss, Ark. Jan 6*

*63 per Surg's Certificate*

*of disability By order of*

*Gen. Schofield*

Book mark: *Disch'd. at Fayetteville*  
*(copy not shown)* *1000*

*Warren*



MAR. 24

8189417

21687

ask Jan. 5/63 per Sur-  
geon's Certif of disabil-  
ity By order of Gen  
Schaffels vide H.O.N.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Styles*  
*Plt.*, Co *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged for*  
*disability Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*at Camp Rozecrans Ark*  
*By order of Genl Schofield*  
*final statements given.*

Book mark:

*Discharged for*  
*(over)*

*Daggett*

MAR. 24

8188637

1891

Disability Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863  
at Camp Rosecrans Ark  
By order of Genl Schofield  
final statements given  
Vide D. & D.R.

U.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Styles  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his horse and equipments since Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

Daggett

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Styles  
Prb., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.

paid in June 30. 52 Marshal  
(Chas)

Book mark:

Crage H

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Styles*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
since Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>/62 escort  
to Col. Wilson & Marshall  
Use his own horse and  
equipments.*

Book mark:

*Gugget*

I. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Styles  
Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own horse

(enrolled June 9. by Marshal  
Chas. 3 years)

Book mark: .....

Stagg TA  
Copyist.

Styles, Geo. W.  
In, co. L, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



only 195 R 225  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 269

George H. Styles  
a Private Co. L  
7th Cavalry Reg't of Mts. vols

Approved  
Leah Hubbard  
Surgeon W. H. Keel

Medical Director.

Army of the Frontier  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Jeffersonville, Ark Jan 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig General Schofield

Adjutant General W. H. March

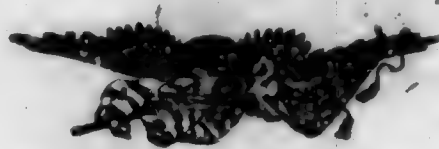
Feb 12 1863 Assistant Adjutant General

Duplicate sent to Office, 186  
Received (A. H. H. H. H.)

Int. Discharge Office  
Jan 5 63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *George W. Styles* of Captain *Wesley R. Love* Company, [A], of the *Seventh* *Regiment of United States Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt W. R. Love*, of the said *Regiment of Volunteers* at *Marshall Missouri* on the *ninth* day of *June* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Jefferson Co.* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *thirty four* years of age, *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty* days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 226, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

By reason of *almost total loss of the use of his left hand first caused by being thrown from his horse while on a scout about the first of Oct 1862*

STATION: *Fayetteville Ark*

DATE: *Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> 1863*

*W. R. Love Capt*  
Commanding Company. *7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Styles* of Captain *W. R. Love* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See manual par. 1200, p. 261, also, par. 1338, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 226, Revised Army Regulations)

*Paralysis and wasting away of the muscles of the left hand and forearm. Caused by being thrown from his horse when on duty Oct. 1. 1862 striking on his left shoulder. Fayetteville Ark Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 Disability on third.*

DISCHARGED this *Fifth* day of *January* 1863, at *Fayetteville Ark*

*David McKee May* Commanding the *Post* *Ridge mount*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

April 13, 1866

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13 day of April, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of Geo. M. Styles. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is furnished in reply to your inquiry:

In the case of Geo. M. Styles there is no evidence of enrollment or muster into the service of the United States as a Priv. in Company L, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ma Cary Volunteers, on file in this Office up to date.

The Muster Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the months of Jan. & Feb., 1863, contains the following evidence of service: He is reported

Discharged for Disability Jan. 6. 1863 at Camp Red Bank, Ark. by order of Genl. Schofield.

From evidence on file in this office it appears that Geo. M. Styles was discharged Jan. 5. 1863. at Fayetteville, Ark. on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Geo. Henry  
S. T. D. Records  
A. G. O.

Alc.

Records of Surgeon, signed by his authority 13.

2116  
Seel Henry W  
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Parrate Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3	See Small Henry C	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2117  
Mess Henry  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171169	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also



0 | 7 bar. | Mo.

Henry S. Smiss

1st Lt. Co B, 7 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parsonburg, Mo. May 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 24, 1862.

Last paid to (satisfy) Dec. 15, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to enable

him to accept promotion

to Major of same Regiment

Mustered out to take effect

Dec. 24/62. He was never

not borne on prior Rolls.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. L. Murphy

Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171169

1891

last paid as 1. Lt. by Major  
Hart to include the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of Dec. 1862. Has  
since been paid as Major  
from that date. He will  
therefore have to refund  
to the United States the  
difference between the pay  
of 1. Lt. and Major for  
nine (9) days. This officer  
states that he was mus-  
tered out by Lt. Bord-  
enbamer. But that he  
has never been furnished  
with a copy of muster-  
out Rolls. and on my  
inquiry I find that no  
such Rolls were ever  
countersigned by Comroy of  
Commiss of the Dept.  
Rolls supposed to have  
been lost in the mails.

2118.  
Suess, Julius

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176800	2	
2	8176977	3	
3	8177069	4	
4	8177155	5	
5	8177248	6	
6	8178203	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also



85

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Sues*  
*Reg't*, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Macomb Mo*  
*Nov 7/64 by order of Maj Gen*  
*de lafield*

*(see note above)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Sues*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged July 31*  
*1862*

Book mark :

*B M Mow*

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius E. Euse*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius E. Dill*

*Prv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since May 7/62.*

Book mark: *Dis. Co. D, May 29, 62.*

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Sney*

*Pro*. Co. *H.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Sues*  
*Prv*

, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 1861.

Where *Muscaw Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

*Gress, Julius*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ml

S. 176. 9198

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 159

136

Julius W. Wess

a Private of Co. D

7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Reg't of Ill.

Adjutant General's Office,

St. A. 25 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Approved

J. G. Wright

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
M. S.

May 29 62  
Entered on certificate of Roll  
H. D.



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

At the time of Enlistment this Mess. was pronounced sound by the physician.  
The Muster was on 10<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862. Cause of absence incident to Camp life &c. &c.  
STATION: Hudson City, Mo. 19<sup>th</sup> Alexandria, Mo.  
DATE: April 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
William Miller  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Salim Suss of  
 Captain Wm McKee Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1302, p. 201; also, par. 1400, p. 400, and directions on Form 12, p. 322, Revised Army Regulations)

Weapons (not cars)

Discharged this *Twenty ninth* day of *May* 1862, at *7th Cavalry Regt*  
*D. S. Austin*  
*Capt J. C. ...*  
 Surgeon.  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of *disability*.  
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Twice—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

2119

Summers William E

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

+

2129

Summers, Andrew J.

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173654	26
2	8173819	27
3	8173979	28
4	8175130	29
5	8175212	30
6	8175303	31
7	8175399	32
8	8175490	33
9	8175581	34
10	8176624	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew J. Linn*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 17*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was discharged at Fayette*

*with rank Jan 7/63 on Long Care*  
*of his 4 horses used at battle of Line*  
*Jack Mo. and 4 horses & drivers of wagons &*  
*order of Genl Schofield. Dues on Long Care*

Book mark: *(of his Jan 7/63 at Camp on Long*  
*Care 18)* *As per book index*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Sumner*

*Private*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged  
Final Settlement Given.*

Book mark: *1650 Dischd. on Leave*

*W. B. Garrison*

MAR. 23

8175581

018910

Carl. Lang 7/13 Cause  
Chronic Bronchitis  
Nide N. & H.

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Arthur Summers*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Arthur Summers*  
Copyist.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Summers*  
*Carr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Springfield*  
*of records since Aug.*  
*25" 1862 received in*  
*battle of Lone Jack*  
*Aug. 16" 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Johnson*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Summers*  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At St. Louis since*  
*22<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 62 in Hospital*  
*from wounds received at*  
*the Battle of New Market*  
*Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 62*

Book mark:

*W. B. Brown*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Summers*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Jackson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Summers*  
Cavalry, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Co. B*  
*late 12th Cav. Reg't & Co.*  
*Nov. 26 dated A. S. McClellan.*  
*Appl. March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*S.*      **7 Cav.      Mo.**

*Andrew J. Summers*  
*Put.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick.*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. Z. dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*D. Harper*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Summers*

*priv.*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Aug. 27 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*Harper*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Sumner*

*priv.*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City, Dec. 31, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Dec. 1*, 1861

Where *Warren*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Warren*

~~Somers~~  
Somers, Andrew J.  
Pri., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D. C., April 5, 1871.

"The within named man was wounded  
Aug. 16, 1862, at the battle of Lone Jack,  
Mo., in the body and leg: and at the  
date of his discharge upon this certificate,  
his wounds were of themselves sufficient  
to entitle him to release from service.

The remark herein, 'No disability  
from his wounds,' appears to have  
been inadvertently entered upon this  
certificate." Supp. 41. G. O. (E. B.) 1871.

*J. M. Martin*  
Act. Adj. General.

S. H.

Supl. Cert. amended and returned  
to Pension Office April 7, 1871.

S. H.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

July

R 227

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
RWR  
In the case of 271

*Andrew J. Holmes*  
a private Co. C  
7th Cav Reg't of Mo. Vol.

*Geo. H. Hubbard*  
Surgeon U. S. A.

Medical Director.

*Army Frontier*  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
*Jay's Fork Arkansas Co* 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Brig. Schfield*  
*Wm. H. French*

*W. H. French*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office

Feb 11 1871  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office  
*Andrew J. Holmes*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Andrew J Somers* of Captain *H. P. Spellman's* Company, [C], of the *14th Cavalry* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Col Wm Bishop* of the *Black Hawk* Regiment of Cavalry at *Macon city, Mo* on the *4th* day of *December* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Harrison Co* in the State of *Ohio*, is *18* years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

*Great General Disability Since acquisition of Lung*  
*Was Wounded at the Battle of San Jacinto Aug 16 1862*  
STATION *Fayetteville, Ark*

DATE: *Jan 3d 1863*

*W P Spellman*  
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Somers* of Captain *H P Spellman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 231; also, par. 1326, p. 403, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Chronic bronchitis, with adhesion of the pleura pulmonary of three years standing, great general debility*  
*No disability from his wounds*  
*Fayetteville Ark Jan 4/63*

*See order*

DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *January* 1863, at *Camp*  
*White river Ark*

*David McKee* Surgeon.  
Commanding the *Regiment*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2121 or *Captain*  
*Summers, Captain*

Co *I*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184909	25
2	8186198	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo Vol.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Captain J. H. Smith,**P. 1.*, Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 13, 1864*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. "K"**2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry**at St. Louis*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Captain Summers*  
*Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *X* ..... 1861.

Where *Macomb City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861.

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *\* transferred to Co. E, 22*

*Regt. Mo. Vol. Feb. 13, 1862*  
*See 22 Mo. Vol. (over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

MAR. 24

8184909

18910

\*Roll torn.

x 2123  
Summers, William C.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186314	26
2	8186397	27
3	8186421	28
4	8186562	29
5	8186650	30
6	8186758	31
7	14410-13-1879	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 14410-13-240(213)1879

See also

S.

2<sup>d</sup> Cany.

Mo.

William E. Summers

, Co. K, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 14410 B 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19<sup>th</sup>, 1880.

Discharged at Hudson Mo.

May 29, 1862 by reason of disability  
Ch. Rheumatism origin not stated.

A. M. M.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Summers*

*Pr. V.* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *84 47* for *Clothing*

*And horse equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged from*

*Kansas City, Aug.*

*27<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*pay due for*

*use of horse & horse*

*equipments from*

*Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> to May 7<sup>th</sup>*

*no moneys*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: *paid Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>*

*A. E. Parks*



*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm E. Sumner*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Hudson*  
*Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*H. E. Parks*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Summers*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horses*

Book mark:

*W. E. Parker*

*W*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Dummer*

*Blair*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using personal horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Purke*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Sumner*

*Plt*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Being over*

*horse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm E. Sumner*

*Butt* Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 1220 30th (C.B.)*  
*1877*

*J. E. Parker*

Summers, Wm C.  
Pri, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William E. Summers

Private

of Company

4th

Regiment of

Mo. Cava

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd May 29 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William O. Summers  
 Rank: 1st Company: K Regiment: 7th  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Ch. Rheumatism,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

Dec 14, 410. R. (C.B.) 1879.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Anderson. Mo.

Jas Dodge  
6 28-80

Clerk.

(170.)



2123

*Sumnerville John*

Co *F*, *7* Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>Sumnerville John</i>	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Swain, Henry M. <sup>2124</sup>  
Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169516	26
2	8169357	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 17 Cav. | Mo.

Henry M. Swain  
Priv. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 19, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

C. S. M. Franklin

Copyist.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry McSwain*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 28, 1863.*

Where born *Proble Co Ohio*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*not borne on roll of Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. L. Rozzell*

2125  
Swallow John H.  
Co K 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169415	26
2	8186568	27
3	8186656	28
4	8186743	29
5	8186831	30
6	8186905	31
7	8186974	32
8	8187054	33
9	8187130	34
10	8187159	35
11	8187230	36
12	8187301	37
13	8187373	38
14	8187443	39
15	8187511	40
16	8187581	41
17	8187649	42
18	8187715	43
19	8184709	44
20	8170272	45
21	82867407	46
22	86658497	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cav

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Swallow

1st Lieut. 7th Co. 7th, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862: Joined by  
enlistment

January 1863: Teamster

March-April 1863: Absent detail  
as Teamster in Q. M.  
Sept. 2nd Div. A. of F.

May to Oct. 1864: Co. Clerk  
Nov. 1864: (Sgt) Co. Clerk  
Dec 1864: Dec. 3. 64

Pine Bluff temporarily  
transferred from Co 7th to Co.  
N. (3rd) Co. Clerk

January 1865: Absent clerk at  
Brig H. Q. since  
Jan. 9. 65  
x also John N.

Corpl. from June to Oct, 1864

Book mark

J. S. Thompson

*S.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John M. Swallow*

, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*light*

Eyes

*grey*

; hair

*brown*

Where born

*Dearborn Co Ind.*

Occupation

*farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Mar 7*, 1862.

Where

*Mason City, Mo.*

By whom

*Capt Loring*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transf'd from Co. K, per S.O. 128, dated Hdqrs. 7 Mo Cav.*

7 Cav. Mo.

John M. Smith  
1st, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H. 1st Reg't U.S.

Roll dated Nov. 15, 1864.

When enlisted March 7, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred

Book mark :



S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Swallow  
Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by temporary transfer from Co. B. 7th Cav. Co. vols Dec. 2nd 1864

Book mark:

Henry Webb

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Sallow  
Capt., Co. X, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Sullivan*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Swallow  
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use and  
risk of horse and equipments  
from Oct 31 '63 to May 29 '64.  
Due U.S. for Indemnity \$1.27.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Sullow

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for use & tax  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 31, 1863 March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Swallow  
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and rack  
of horse & equipment from  
Oct 31, 1863 to Feb, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chance.

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John M. Swallow*  
Cnpl, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31 1863.*

Book mark:

\$

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Swallow

Corpl

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk

of horse & equipments from

Oct 23 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.



S. 1 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Swallow  
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance,

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Swallow  
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use ✓

Book mark:

Chance.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Swallow*  
*But*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service*  
*since Jan. 4" - 63,*  
*as Brigade Quartermaster*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*S* | *7* *Car* | **Mo.**

*John W. Swallow*  
*Priv. Co. 1, 7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Witness on*  
*Court Martial*  
*with 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army*  
*Frontier.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Swallow*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det serv as*  
*seamster since*  
*Jan. 4" - 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Swallow*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*  
Copyist.

John M. Swallow  
But, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 90, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rider Government  
horses

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. E. Parker

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Swallen*  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *31<sup>40</sup>* *100* for *Horse*

*Equipment*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from March 7<sup>th</sup> to June 7<sup>th</sup>.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. B. Parker*



7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Swallen*

*Pat*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse from*  
*date of enlistment*

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Parks*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Swallow*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parker*  
Copied.

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John M. Swallow  
Pri, Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Little Rock Ark, Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 7, 1862

Where Macon City Mo.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined since first  
muster in of the Co.  
Promoted to Corporal  
June 1, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

Swallow, John M.  
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Swallow J<sup>2</sup>

H

Headquarters, U. S. Forces at Pine Bluff,

Sind Bluff, Ark, July 2 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.

EXTRACT.

No. 218

III.

Sergeant Wm. M. Clayton "1st"  
W. M. Clayton. W. M. Clayton is hereby appointed for Special Service  
and will report at these Headquarters for instructions

without unnecessary delay.

By Order of Brig.-Gen. POWELL CLAYTON:

B. M. Clayton

1st Lieut. & A. A. General.

2126

Swarter David W.

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2127  
Swartz, David H.  
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174868	4622-Q-1880
2	8174950	
3	8175025	
4	8175126	
5	8175209	
6	8175307	
7	8175397	
8	8175488	
9	8175568	
10	8175644	
11	8175713	
12	8175787	
13	8175845	
14	8175987	
15	8175977	
16	8171331	
17	8170173	
18	8176029	
19	8176057	
20	8176161	
21	8176247	
22	8176358	
23	8176430	
24	8176657	
25	8170670	

Book Mark: 4622-A-1880/1880

See also 1 Mo. Casey.



S. 1 7. Missouri

David W Swartz  
Co. C. 7. Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11622-A-1880.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 12, 1880.

"Wounded in the shoulder  
in action at Lone Jack, Mo.  
August 16 1862."

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David W. Schwartz  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. M. 7th Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David M. Swartz  
Co. C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 3, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 <sup>52</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Sept 5/6, and  
Reenlisted as 1st Co  
Transfered  
(age 18)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bray

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David H. Swartz*  
*Cpl*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Apr 2 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp Dec*  
*20/64 Val 200 & installment*  
*Arrest due.*

Book mark:

*Bryant*

*C* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*David M. Smart*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. 100 & installment*  
*Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Bray*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David W. Smart*

*Co.*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On his Furlough since  
June 2/64 given his uniform  
equipments from Jan 3/64  
to June 22/64*

Book mark:

*Bryce*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David W. Shantz

Pat, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-April, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equi

Remarks:

Ad. a  
Little R.  
used in  
service

Book mark:

Book ma.

(268)

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David W. Shantz

Pat, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

May & June, 186

Stoppage, \$

Absent

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: On Veterans Fund  
since June 1/64 used  
his own horse & equipments  
in June 2/64.

Book mark:

Book ma.

(268)

Copyright

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David W. Smartz*

*P*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Camp removed  
Little Rock since Jan 2/64  
Uses his own horse & equ-  
ipments.*

Book mark:

*Dreyer*



S

7 Cav.

Mo.

David W. Swartz

Plt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ex. Veteran furlough  
since June 21/64 used  
his own horse & equipments  
to June 20/64.

Book mark:

Bryce

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David M. Swartz*  
Det., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At camp removed  
Little Rock since Jan 9/64  
Uses his own horse & equ-  
ipments. Reenlisted on  
ret Vol Jan 3/64.*

Book mark:

*Oreger*  
Copyright

S | 7 Car | Mo.

David W. Swarter  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb 4, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 4, 1864

Bounty paid ~~\$100~~ \$100; due \$ 40.2 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc. added to  
Adair Co. Mo.

Remustered as Vet.  
Vol. under G. O. 191, & 305,  
War Dept. Series of 1863.  
To have a furlough of at  
least 30 days in his State

Book mark:

over

Marini

MAR. 21

8170173

ALB891A

*before expiration  
of original term.*

1 | 7 low | Mo.

David W. Schwartz

Priv., Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri low

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Mar. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 1.02 100

Remarks: Clothing account last  
settled June 30, 1863. Has since  
drawn to the amt of 29.75. Has no  
own arms or equipments. Discharged  
by virtue of Re-enlistment as Veteran  
Volunteer under the provisions of  
law.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171331

1891A

G. Co 191st 308 Series of 1868  
from the War Dept -  
Mustered out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David W. Swartz*

*Plt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Uses his own horse  
& horse equipments since  
Nov 4 63.*

Book mark:

*Boger*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Saml W. Smart*

*Plt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bray*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David W. Smartz*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay for loss of  
Camp & personal equip  
age 1/15*

Book mark:

*Boyer*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David M. Hardy*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward H. Brown*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Action Co. C. B.*  
*for Brigade Command.*

Book mark:.....

S. 1 Jan. 1 Mo.

David M. Searcy  
Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Swartz*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. H. - given*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Swartz*  
Cav., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David M. Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man in hospital  
August 1st 1862 sick in  
hospital of wounds received  
at the Battle of Vicksburg  
back Aug 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Smith*

*Private*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Jefferson City since Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 62 in hospital from wound received at the battle of Jackson Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David M. Swartz*  
*Civil*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*W. H. Garrison*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David M. Swartz*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Ferguson*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David M. Swartz*

*Capt.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Higgins*

*7* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Amia W. Hart*  
*Civ.*, Co. *B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David M. Savary*  
*Cav.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Anderson City Mo. Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Warren Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 4122. A. C. C. Co. 11110*

Sevartz David H.

, Co. C,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3134

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

16 July / 3 1864.

Name,

David W. Smart

Rank,

Sgt

Co.

B

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Cal

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Keokuk Iowa

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I David W. Swartz, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 18 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark the 11th day of January 1864

Witness:

J. W. Toppard  
10th Mo Vols

No.

65

David W. Swartz  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 3rd 1864.

By Capt J. W. Toppard  
10th Regiment of Mo Vols

1st enlistment; last served in  
Company (Co. E) 10th Regt of  
Mo Vols.

Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Adams

41820

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_

is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the discharges (not the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The returning officer, company, or assistant company of veterans, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments and having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock.

I David W. Swartz born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Illinois aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do not agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, David  
Swartz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock

this third day of January, 1864

Before Capt. J. M. Toppass

2nd Regt. Ill. Inf.

David W. Swartz

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Foster  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David  
Swartz, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Junior 5' 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Toppass  
Regiment of 2nd Ill. Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf. Volunteers, on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1864, at Little Rock.

John B. Toppass  
Capt. Ill. Inf.  
2nd Regt. Ill. Inf.

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served shall be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in card, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I David W. Swartz, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do declare, that I am 18 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the Thursday day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt J. M. Tappan  
1st Regt of Mo Vols

7 Bay  
No.

David W. Swartz

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark:

January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

By Capt J. M. Tappan

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Regiment of Mo Vols

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in

Company (C) 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of

Mo Vols.

Discharged Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

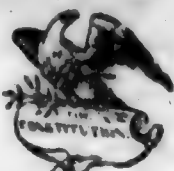
(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Kansas



Little Rock

I David W. Swartz born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kansas, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, David  
W. Swartz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this third day of January, 1864

Before Capt. J. H. [unclear]  
7th Cav. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

J. H. [unclear]  
Surgeon 7th Cav. Regt.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David  
W. Swartz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue  
eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet high inches high.

J. M. [unclear]  
Regiment 7th Cav. Regt. Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 7th Cav. Regiment of Volunteers, on the  
2nd day of January, 1864, at Little Rock

Chas. [unclear]  
Capt. 7th Cav. Regt.

2128  
Swartz, E. Darwin  
Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171946	42562726
2	8172038	42684767
3	8172123	42684881
4	8172225	
5	8171623	
6	8171637	
7	8171649	
8	8171661	
9	8171671	
10	8171686	
11	8169299	
12	8172583	
13	8172663	
14	8172739	
15	8172816	
16	8172889	
17	8172957	
18	8173025	
19	8173092	
20	8173184	
21	8173248	
22	8173315	
23	8171170	
24	8173380	
25	36658454	

Book Mark:

See also

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. Darwin Swartz

2<sup>nd</sup> Sgt. Maj

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1862: Writing at H.  
Q. since Jan'y 1. 62

Feb'y 1862: Clerk in A. M. Dept.

Mar. 1862: Clerk in Adj't. Office

Apr. 1862: Loss promoted to be

Sgt. Maj. S.O. 15<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1. 62

Jan'y 1863: Loss Jan'y 28. 63 Camp  
Reg'd No Promoter to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

To A. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. (Sgt. Maj.)

Jan'y 1863: (2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.) Absent promoted  
from Reg't. Sgt. Maj. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

To A. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Jan'y 28. 63

to rank from Dec. 14. 62. Promoted

to Jan'y. 30. 63 on D. S. Comd

escort to Springfield Mo. Jan'y. 31. 63

Feb'y & Mar. 1863: Present

Apr. 1863: Absent on D. S. left at Camp Point  
Mo. Apr. 21. 63

May 1863: Absent on D. S. S.O. 78  
1<sup>st</sup> June

Book mark

S. S. Thompson



APR. 22.

36658454

1396.

H. Q. 2 div. A. of 3. Pilot  
2 mos mo May 20. 63

June 1863: Absent Front mch 20

Bapt. S. O. 2 H. Q. 1

Bapt. 1 Cav. dis. Sept. mo.

Ar cadia mo June 17. 63

July, 1863: Present

Aug, 1863: Present sick

Sept. 1863: Absent on sick leave since

Sept. 15. 63

Oct. 1863: Absent sick promoted from 2 to 1  
Lt. Co. A 9th Mo. Cav. to date from  
Aug. 1. 63 (L.H.)

Nov 1863 to Jan 1864: Absent sick since

Sept. 5. 63

Feb 1864: Absent on duty S. O. 6 H. Q.

Sept. mo. St. Louis mch 7. 64

mch & apr. 1864: Absent O. S. S. O. 57

H. Q. 7 A. C. Little Rock Ark

mch 21. 64 Asst. Prov. Mar. Gen.

May 1864: Present

June 1864: Absent on O. S. S. O. 57 H. Q.

7 mo. Cav. June 25. 64 (2 dr)

July 1864: Present in breach

Aug & Sept 1864: Present

Oct. 1864: Absent on duty away to M. O.

Nov. 1864 to Jan 1865: Absent St. Louis for M. O.

Feb 1865: In action out St. Louis  
mo. no official notice

*S* | *7* *Car.* **Mo.**

*E. Darwin Swack*  
*2 Lt., Co. A, 7* *Car.* **Reg't Missouri**

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.* *Oct. 21,* 186 *4.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 21,* 186 *4.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 186 *4.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was furloughed from*  
*enrollment to March 1863*  
*then appointed Supt.*  
*Major same regiment*  
*and promoted 1st Lieut.*

Book mark: .....

*M. M. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171170

1891

to 2 Lt. by commission  
from his Excellency,  
the Gov. of the State  
of Missouri - Jan. 7/63  
Mustered-out to take  
effect Oct. 21/64 -

There is no final  
payment to be  
made to this officer  
until he shall have  
settled his accounts  
with the proper De-  
partments.



S

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. Darwin Swartz

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Was Prom. from Ensignment of Co  
to Apt. 21, 62 then Regt. Secy Major  
to Jan 1/63, was promoted to Lieut by  
Com. of Coy. of Missouri in Indian  
promoted

Book mark:

(age 27)

Kinney

S | 7 Car | Mo  
7 Car. | Mo.  
E. L. ?  
Sewartz  
Lt.

**Return**  
of Benton Barracks Mo  
for the month of Jan, 186 4  
dated not dated, 186 ,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Official Communications  
received, SO No 6 dated  
Jan 7/64. Hd Quarters Mo  
received Jan 8/64. Par 11  
Lt Sewartz to take charge  
of recruits for 7. Mo Carr  
to Little Rock Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 76av | Mo

E. D. Swarley

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Absent sick - pro-  
moted from 2<sup>d</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut,  
Co. A, to date from Aug. 1,  
1863.

Book mark :

A. M. Ashbaugh

S 7 Nov. | Mo.

E. K. Swartz  
2d Lieut, Co. W, 4 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Sept. 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Liberal Lock

Since Sept. 12, 1863

Book mark:

A. M. Urvaugh  
(546) Copyist.

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. Garwin Swartz

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: m<sup>d</sup> S for S. R. 57 Hd 276

Ma hole June 25/64 Price June 27/64

Was absent without leave part of 26<sup>th</sup> all of 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> days of June 1864

Book mark:

W. Hardy

7 Cav. | Mo.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *10/20/11*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Special duty from 11 P.M. 27  
dated 24<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of box. The tele. from 25/64  
since from 27/64 received from  
Genl of the 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. The  
last box on the 27 day July 1864. Writing  
minutes since that date.

Book mark: .....

(858)

Hardy *Copyist*

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. Garrison Schwartz

Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec + Apr, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. A. Genl O. No 32 dated  
S. A. Genl J. A. C. Little Rock Ark Mar  
21/64

Book mark:

F. A. Bailey

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. D. Swartz

1 Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on S. A. for S. D. M. Co. dated  
ad in Dept. of the Mo. H. Co. Mo.  
Army 7 1864

Book mark:

H. H. H.



28 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. Carson Smith

2nd, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick since Sept 5  
1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*E Darwin Swartz*

*1 Lieut*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1883.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*

Book mark:

*Hairby*

-2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*to James Swartz*

*2nd* *Lieut*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from duty as Lieut.*  
*Marched for St. Louis & back via*  
*1st Brigade 1st Div. Cavalry Dept. of the*  
*Mo. & back Mo. June 30 1863*  
*Sick*

Book mark:

*W. H. Swartz*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*to Darwin Wartz*

*2 Lieut*..., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. Gov't \$27.00 for one bay horse mustered to take effect Jan'y 27, 1863. On d. & a: Private Marsh. 1 Bn. Co. Dir. for d. & a 2 dated H.A. 2m. 1 Bn. Co. Dir. 1st Me. Arcadia, Mo. June 17, 1863. Pay as per Bn. Sergt. Major from Aug 21 1862 to Oct 29 1862 and from 11 Regt. Sergt. Major from Oct 29 1862 to Jan'y 27, 1863 for d. & a 47 dated H.A. 2m. 1 Bn. Co. Dir.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Tinsley*  
Compt.

MAR. 23

8172816

1891

Camp No. 1010. Fayetteville. Ark. Oct 29 1862.

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. Darwin Swartz

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On d. A. at Rolla

Mo. since April 21, 1863.

Pay due as Captain Sgt

Major to Oct 28, 1862 and

pay due as Reg't Sgt

Major from Oct. 29 to

Dec 31, 1862 per G. O.

47, last Hd Q. m. 7 Cas. no mts.

Payable with Ark. Oct 29/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Karnan

8 | 7 Car | Mo.

E. Darwin Swartz  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob, Mo June 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan'y. 27 1863.

Mustered into Service:  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When June 1, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by  
virtue of a commission  
from his Excellency  
H. R. Gamble (Gov.)

Book mark : .....

MAR. 21

8169299

1891

Governor of Missouri  
dated Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.  
Vice Anderson promoted  
Mustering in to take  
effect Jan'y. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
he having complied  
with rule 4, paragraph  
8, H. O. War Dept. No. 48  
Current Series. Was  
Sergeant Major 7<sup>th</sup>  
Cal. Vols. Discharged to  
enable him to accept a  
commission Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup>  
1863 per Special Order  
No. 144 dated Head  
Quarters Dept. of the Mo.  
St Louis, Mo. May 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.



S | 7 Cav | Mo.

E. Darwin Swartz

2 Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*E. Edwin Swartz*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Regt*  
*Sent May Jan'y 1, 1863 to*  
*sent from Arc. 19/62 Pay*  
*due as Battalient.*  
*Major from Aug 31/62 to*  
*Oct 28/62, and as Regt*  
*Capt Major from Oct 28/62 to*  
*Arc 31/62 inclusive per P.O.*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

MAR. 23

8172583

18914

No. 7 dated Hd. Q. M. Y. Co. Mo.  
Vol. Fayetteville, Ark.  
Oct 28/02. Pick.

*I*

*7 Cav*

**Mo.**

*E. Martin Swartz*

Rank *1st Lt* *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From 5.11.1 to 2.1.63. No. 10. 7. 100.*

*Mar 1st. Jan 1863 to 1st Feb 1863.*

*Pay due at 1st Feb 1863. Major from 1863.*

*to 1st Feb 1863. 1st Lt. Major from 1863.*

*1st Feb 1863. 1st Lt. Major from 1863.*

*1st Feb 1863. 1st Lt. Major from 1863.*

*1st Feb 1863. 1st Lt. Major from 1863.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

A

7000

Mo.

H. Kamin Smith

Rank *Sgt Major*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1st 1862*, 1862 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App. Rec. 5 of 100 to 100 from July 21st and was performed by 100 days. Not paid*

Book mark:

*H. Kamin Smith*

1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

C. Marmion Swartz

Rank Sgt Major 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed by Sgt Major by  
A.O. N° 47 dated 28 Dec 7<sup>th</sup> Ans. Mo. Fayette-  
-ville Ark Oct 29 62 to date from July 30  
62 he having performed the duty since that time

Book mark:

1 7 Co | **Mo.**

E. H. H. Smith

Rank Sgt 47 2 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Batt. Sgt Major

Actg. Regt. Sgt Major

Book mark:

1 1000

\_\_\_\_\_

Rank 1st Lt., Reg't Missouri 6th

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 10, 1862.

Present or absent .....

\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay in as full as you can.

actg. for inst. 11/11/11 for the 1st time.

21 of 1000 in addition to the year  
last year

1921. 11. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

*Ille munda*



1 7 Co. | **Mo.**

H. Martin Smith

Rank 1st Lt., 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Actg. Regt. 1st Major  
Appointed 1st Lt. Major for 20th  
dated 1st Co. 5th Cav. Mo. 20th Apr 21/62

Book mark:

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*E. Harmon Swartz*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*  
*Maj. March 1. 1862 by Genl*  
*Order No 15, dated 11th Dec.*  
*7th Cav. No. 101, Hudson*  
*Mo. April 21/62*

\* Name appears in Column of  
"Name present" with line  
through it.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. Darwin Swartz*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 188 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Darwin*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*E. Darwin Swartz*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Substnt to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Got Horse & Horse Equip.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*E. Darwin Swartz*  
Capt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Harshaw Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: *No Horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

Swartz, E. D.

Lt. Co. 7 Regt. Min. Cav.

98 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges 1

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders 4

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 4

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Little Rock Ark Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 64

---

Swamy & D  
Lynch Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Can.

---

Receipts to be returned  
from any on mil. com.  
Conceded by S.C. No 281<sup>st</sup> Rd.  
pls Dept Ark, for clearance  
within 30 days

---

No # 281<sup>st</sup> Rd Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 64  
Judson D. D. D.

File

Rec'd D. D. Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 64

Little, Robert C. Ask  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to ask  
to be relieved from the Commission  
conferred by S. O. No. 381 dated Reg.  
Gen. Dep. of Art. & Little Robert C. Ask  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. for the reason that  
I am ordered to St Louis Mo., for  
the purpose of being mustered out  
of service with my company.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
E. D. Swartz  
St. Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill.

St. Col. W. D. Green  
Capt. Capt. And  
Dep. of Art.



Special Orders No 8-2

Hq. 7th Army Corps.

Little Rock March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Leut E. D. Swartz is detailed  
as A. A. P. M. L. Dept. of Ark and  
ordered to accompany the ex-  
pedition.

a

Recd. Hq. 7th Army Corps. Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Seventh Army Corps,  
AND DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.  
Little Rock, Ark., March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 52

EXTRACT.

III ----- Serjeant E. M. Smartz Co "A"  
4<sup>th</sup> Yns Car pls is hereby assigned to  
duty as Assistant Provost Marshal Genl  
of this Dept to accompany Expedition  
and will report immediately to Lt Col  
J. L. Chandler Provost Marshal Genl for  
instructions.

By order of MAJ-GEN. F. STEELE,

W. D. Howe

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Comdg Officer  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry

B\* 131. L.R. 2. 1864

Little Rock Ark  
May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Banner Lt.  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol

States that Lieut E. G.  
Sivarty 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. who  
has been appointed out  
Post March. Genl. has  
been since the return of  
the Army unemployed in  
this City and asks that  
he be relieved by order  
for duty to his Comp.

J. O. 106 P. 1168 May 17 1864

J. O. 2. A May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Substantially as above  
J. O. 106 P. 1168  
The same for  
material  
By order of

Head-Quarters Detent. 7th Mo. Cav.  
Little Rock. Ark. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to state that  
Lieut. E. D. Swartz, Co. A. 7th Cav. Mo. V. C.,  
who was appointed Asst. Provost Marshal General  
per S. O. No. 52. is and has been since the  
return of the Army, in the City apparently un-  
employed, and I would respectfully ask (if it  
be not a detriment to the service) that he be  
relieved, and ordered to report to his Company  
Commander for duty. His services are  
greatly needed in the Company, it having  
had but one Officer with it for over eight  
months.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

*[Signature]*

Capt 7th Cav. Mo. V. C.

Provost. Detent and C. A.

J. D. Green

W. D. Green

Major (Ad) A. A. C.  
7th A. C.

Head-Quarters Detmt. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Little Rock, Ark. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to state that  
Lieut. E. D. Swartz, Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. who  
was appointed Asst. Provost Marshal General  
per S. O. No. 52, is and has been since the  
return of the Army, in the City apparently un-  
employed, and I would respectfully ask (if it  
be not a detriment to the service) that he be  
relieved. And ordered to report to his Company  
Commander for duty. His services are  
greatly needed in the Company. it having  
had but one Officer with it for over eight  
months.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

*[Signature]*

Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Provost Detmt and C. A.

G.

W. D. Green

May 14<sup>th</sup> A. A. C.  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.





St Louis Mo  
Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dear Captain

Let me introduce  
you to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Shanty of our  
Regiment. He is returning to his  
post from sick leave. I wish  
you would have him placed  
on duty with the detachment  
of recruits now nearly ready  
to be sent to the  
regt. ~~There~~ Shanty is an excellent  
officer and more experienced in the com-  
mon management of soldiers  
than most of our officers. His office  
is better suited to large detachments  
than here.

Very Respectfully  
Yours

Capt. Elliott  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Regt.  
St Louis Mo

Cal. Inf. Regt.

Chas. J. Can. 2nd. 206  
Armed 2nd June 22. 53

Chandler J. L. Lt Col  
Can. of 7<sup>th</sup> Can 2nd 206

Requesting that Sgt E. D. Smith  
Co. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Can. may be ordered  
from duty as Per Marshal  
ordered to his company which  
is greatly in need of another  
officer - one being already  
absent besides himself, and  
the Captain unable for duty.

Respectfully returned  
with statement that  
Lt E. D. Smith a few  
days since applied  
to be relieved (in case)  
requiring of only one  
officer for duty in his  
Co. and the company too  
small for an officer to  
attend to in a few days  
more he returned Cal. Line. 206

John A. D. 206  
Recd. 7-2-53  
June 22, 1853



Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo 186  
Greensboro June 22 1863

Sir

I have the honor to state that both of the  
Lieutenants of Co "A" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. are now  
detached duty at Brigade Head Quarters.

Sergeant Sumner commanding Co "A" is at present  
nearly incapacitated for riding and the services  
of another officer are almost indispensable.

I would respectfully request that Serjeant E. D. Sewards  
now acting as Provost Marshal may be relieved  
and ordered to rejoin his company if deemed  
compatible with the public interest.

Yours

Very Respectfully Your Obedient  
D. L. Chandler  
Lieut. Col. Comd'g  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. 1863.

Lieut R. D. Anderson  
Actg A. D. C.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav 1<sup>st</sup> Div Cav

Med. Ins. Cav. Brigade  
Camp Herron. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Announces Lt. C. D. Swartz  
as Provost Marshal of Cav.  
Brigade, 2<sup>d</sup> Div. A of C. —

a

Rec'd Med. Ins. Cav. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Head Quarters, ~~Cavalry Brigade~~  
~~2<sup>d</sup> Division, Army of the Frontier,~~

Camp Herron. Ariz. Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Special Order  
No 1

4<sup>th</sup> Lt. Simeon C. L. Smith. was in  
Co. "A" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. is hereby united permanently  
with his Company and is hereby announced as  
Private Martin Cavalry Brigade of the 2<sup>d</sup> Division

By order of  
G. H. Nickerson

Col. Comd. 18<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Charles H. Dewolf  
Lt Col. a.a.a.s.

Comd. Officer  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ariz.

Charges & Specifications  
against

Lt E. D. Swartz  
Co A 7th Cal. Inf.

July 25, 1864

H. G. 7th Cal. Inf.  
Pine Bluff, July 25 1864

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved of

H. D. Sullivan

Major Condy Raggs

Hq. Div. Camp 31st 7th A.C.

Pine Bluff Ark. July 26 1864

Propts. referred to the Judge  
Advocate of the General  
Court Martial of which

Lt. Col. Lottin is President  
with Orlan C. King, Lt. Col. Cook  
to Trial go even as prescribed

Truely Obedient  
J. M. Clayton  
Adj. Gen.

Charges and specifications preferred against:  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. C. Darrin Smartz Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Absence without leave.

Specification In this that Lieut. C. Darrin Smartz Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. was absent from his company without permission between the hours of 8 P. M. June 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 and 9 A. M. June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864. All this at Pine Bluff Ark.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Disobedience of orders

Specification In this that the said Lieut. C. Darrin Smartz Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. having been ordered by his superior officer and company commander not to leave camp while he (the company commander) was in camp without permission: did ~~dis~~ disobey said order. This on the night of the 24<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> June 1864 at Pine Bluff Ark.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> Contempt and disrespect toward his commanding officer

Specification In this that the said Lieut. C. Darrin Smartz Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. when told by his commanding officer Capt. L. Bunker Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. that he (Lieut. C. Darrin Smartz) did not take enough interest in his company and should not wait as he ordered to attend to the routine <sup>of his company</sup> duties, did reply in a disrespectful manner and words to wit: "I shall not do the first damned thing unless ordered and then by God I will decide whether the order is legal or not. or words to that effect. This at Little Rock Ark. on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> May 1864

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct unbecoming an Officer  
and a gentleman

Specification - In this that the said Lieut. C. Darwin  
Swartz Geo. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Wt. when told by his commanding  
officer not to leave camp without permission did reply  
as follows. I'll be damned if any man shall shut me  
out. I will go. I'll let you know that I am not responsible  
to you for anything I do: or words to that effect. This at  
Pine Bluff Ark. on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> June 1864

Lt. Bunker Cape  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Wt.

Witness  
Sgt. H. L. Thompson  
Geo. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Wt.

Lieut. S. Monte Lamborn  
Geo. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Wt.

Capt. B. Bunker  
Geo. A. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Wt.



No. 10. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
St. Louis Monday 7<sup>th</sup> Sep

---

Spencer O'Connell  
No. 6,

St. Vincent 7<sup>th</sup> Dec,  
Mo. has, O'Connell  
separately St. Louis  
Wm take charge of  
Reconstructions

---

War & Finance Department of the Missouri  
St. Louis Mo. January 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Special Order 3  
No. 3

11 Lt. E. J. Swartz 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
will report as ordered to Colonel D. L. E.  
Bonneville U.S.A. at Fort Barracks  
Mo. for the purpose of taking charge  
of recruits belonging to his Regiment  
and at Fort Barracks, on a detour  
for Lake Rock Arkansas

As soon as the recruits are prepared  
to join their Regiment by the proper  
authority, Lieut. Swartz will proceed  
in command of them to Lake Rock,  
and on his arrival there, will report to  
Maj. Genl. Stone. The L. & F. Department  
will furnish transportation.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Schofield  
(Signed) E. J. Swartz  
Adjutant Genl. Stone



Cairo, Ill.,

Oct 15 "

1864.

Order No. 9546

Requisition of

W. E. D. Swartz

60 A. 7. He had and drew

men & one horse

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St. Louis Mo

Nature of Service To be mustered out

for 235 - 1629 1st Art

Little Rock Ark Sept-27, 1864

By order of Major Genl. F. Steele

Quarty E. D.

Lt.

See

Chas. De Wolf

5

2129  
✓ Swartz, George

Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8171945 | 26 |
| 2  | 8172037 | 27 |
| 3  | 8172122 | 28 |
| 4  | 8172211 | 29 |
| 5  | 8172300 | 30 |
| 6  | 8172404 | 31 |
| 7  | 8170476 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Swartz*

*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Oct 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 ..

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*2*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Killed at Battle of Comfords*

*June Aug 16/62*

*(age 24)*

**Book mark:**

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Swartz  
Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle  
Some Jack Mo. Aug  
1862

Book mark:

Harmon

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Swartz  
Ort, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon  
Copied

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Swartz  
Prt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Swartz  
Prs., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

Book mark: .....

E Harmon



S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Swartz  
Port, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Discharged Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Port Horse & Horse Equip.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George Swartz*  
Pvt., Capt. Browner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Swartz, George.*  
*Pri. Co. A,* **7** **Mo. Cav.**  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private George Swartz

late of Company (A), Seventh

Regiment of Iowa Volunteers who died

at San Juan

the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1882

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private George Swartz* late of  
 Captain *M. H. Brauner* Company (*A*), of the *7th* *Ill* *Inf*  
 Regiment *Ill* *Volunteer* *War* *Corp* was enlisted by *Col* *Wm* *13th* *Inf* *Pa*  
*Ware* on the *ninth* day of *August* 1861,  
 to serve *three* years; he was born in  
 in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is *Twenty* years of age,  
*five* feet *4* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *Field* at *San Jacinto* *Tex*  
 the *fourteenth* day of *May* 1861  
 Cause of death *Killed in Battle of San Jacinto Aug 15 1842*  
*San Jacinto, San Antonio County, Tex*

### INVENTORY.

| No | ARTICLES.            |
|----|----------------------|
|    | Hat.                 |
|    | Cup.                 |
|    | Forage Cap.          |
|    | Great Coat.          |
|    | Uniform Coat.        |
|    | Uniform Jacket.      |
|    | Flannel Sack Coat.   |
|    | Stable Frock.        |
|    | Fatigue Overall.     |
|    | pr. Trowsers.        |
|    | pr. Flannel Drawers. |
|    | pr. Cotton Drawers.  |
|    | Flannel Shirts.      |
|    | Cotton Shirts.       |
|    | pr. Boots.           |
|    | pr. Shoes.           |
|    | pr. Socks.           |
|    | Blanket.             |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |
|    |                      |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named ~~articles were all the effects of~~ *Private*  
*George Swartz* deceased, and ~~are in~~  
 store at *had in his possession no effects*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Tested* *Ill*  
*Sept 15* 1861  
*M. H. Brauner* Captain  
*Quartermaster*

July 1861 A. R. 17

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George D. Smith

Private of Company B

1st Regiment of Massachusetts

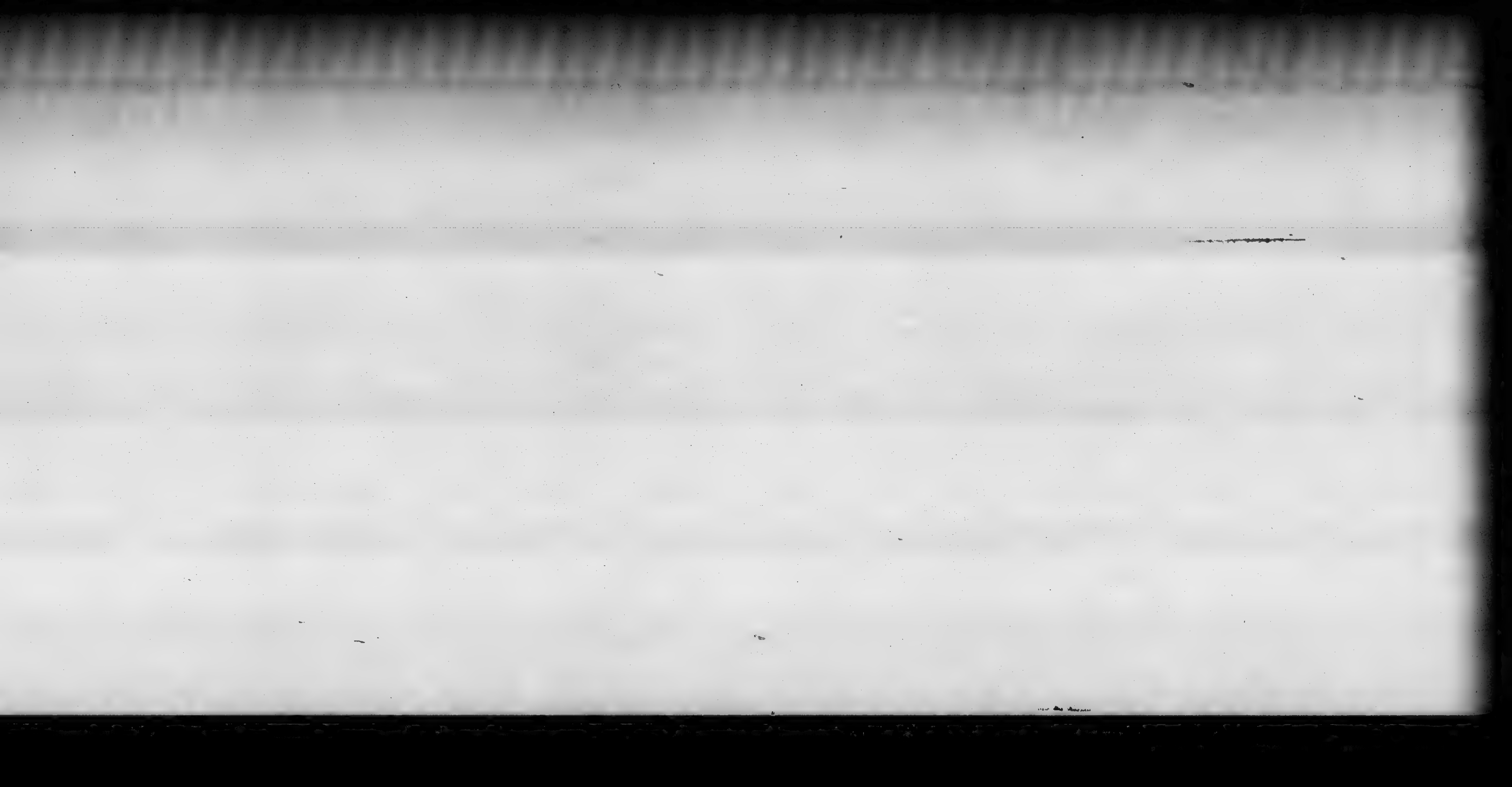
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16/62  
shot while sent 2d  
Regt Dec 22/62.  
No effects.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.







# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John J. Marks  
 Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Prof. J. J. Marks

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

San Francisco

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Prof. J. J. Marks  
Date: 10/12

REMARKS.

See Serial 1161

Clerk.

+ Swartz, John 2130

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173568  
2 8173741  
3 8173896  
4 8174064  
5 8174150  
6 8174791

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Swartz*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Aug 2*, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 5*, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 21*, 186 *2*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disced*

*Given to Parham*

*Sept 1862*

*Page 23*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. C. Harper*

Mo.

11/11/13

### Company Muster Roll

for September 1867, 1867

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

*10*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Smith*

*Smith*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 22*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harper*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Swarts*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15 to Dec 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John + Stewart*

*John*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kennett Mo. Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Mo. 31*

Period *12* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Reeves*



2131  
*Sweeney Reader*  
Co *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 18179994 | 2  |
| 18180078 | 3  |
| 18180166 | 4  |
| 18180262 | 5  |
| 18180294 | 6  |
| 18180392 | 7  |
| 18180494 | 8  |
| 18180589 | 9  |
| 18180678 | 10 |
| 18180763 | 11 |
| 18180837 | 12 |
| 18180914 | 13 |
| 18180986 | 14 |
| 18181058 | 15 |
| 18181127 | 16 |
| 18181377 | 17 |
| 18181085 | 18 |
| 18181194 | 19 |
| 18181259 | 20 |
| 18181308 | 21 |
| 18181345 | 22 |
| 18181406 | 23 |
| 18181509 | 24 |
| 18181608 | 25 |
| 18       | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney*

*Por*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at St Louis*  
*Mo July 25 / 64 of*  
*disease*

*(age 18)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reader Dickey

Bugler Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl  
St James Mo no official  
notice of date of death  
Owed due for use of horse  
& equipments from Oct 3/63 to  
Oct 1/64

Book mark: Died July 25. 64 vide  
Dr & Cr.

JAMES

7 Cav.

Mo.

7 Cav.

Mo.

7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:--

Book mark:

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Swanson

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In full pay  
dit

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney*  
*Bugler* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not paid*

Book mark: .....

*James*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Roder Sweeney*

*Bugler*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on ..

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*9*.

Present or absent ..

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for ..

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for ..

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Re-enlisted as Vet Vet*

Book mark: ..

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reader Sweeney

Bugler Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
not paid Dec 2/63 Pay  
due for horse & equipments

Book mark:

James



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Reade Sweeney*

*Bugler* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Am for horse  
& equipments. Reenlisted  
in Vol. - Vol. Dec 2/63*

Book mark:

*James*

*S* | *7* *Car.* | *Mo.*

*Reeder Sweeney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2*, 186*4*

When enlisted *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

When mustered in *Feb 2*, 186*4*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned *F*.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Credited to Co.*  
*of Hancock, Ill.*  
*Remustered as Veteran*  
*Pvt. under the provision*  
*of Gen. Order 191 & 305*  
*Series of 1863 from*  
*the War Sept. To have*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(over)*  
*Tharin.*

MAR. 21

8170085

418914

a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State  
before expiration of  
original term.

25 | 7 | Calif | **Mo.**

Wade Swanney  
Drift Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Mar 2, 1864

Muster-out to date Dec 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... <sup>36</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... <sup>100</sup>100

Remarks: Settled acct. Little Rock

June 30/65. Cont. drawn

same 6. 17 June 1865

Under Sec. order

Equipments, Discharge

by return of receipt book

Book mark: .....

W. C. Swanney  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171377

18914

as N.Y. Vol. under the  
permission of G.O.  
No. 191 & 505. Series  
of 1865. for the  
New Dept.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney*

*Buf.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney*

*Buy*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Oct 1/63.*

Book mark:

*Sachs*

*I*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney*

*Buy*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sweeney*



*cf.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney.*  
*Musica*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reader Sweeney.

Musian, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Reader Sweeney.

Musick, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reader Sweeney,

Music's Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and horse equipments from the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862, to Feb 28 - 1863.

Book mark:

Dickerson

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney,*  
*Musick*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson,*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reader Sweeney.

Musick, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed  
Bugler from 5th  
Corporal Oct. 25th 62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reader Sweeney  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

818030

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reader Sweeney,  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for may & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed June  
20-1862. Absent on  
detached service  
since June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

Dickerson,



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Reader Sweeney,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney.*

*Priv. Co. F* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*e*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney,*  
*Priv. Co. G,* Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F. 7* Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Reader Sweeney.*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City* . . . . . *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date . . . . . *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3* . . . . ., 1861.

Where *Carthage. I. C.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . *100*

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

. . . . .

*Dickerson.*

Sweeney, Reader  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo C

5

Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records 1             | Final Statements 1 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |
| Enlistments 2                |                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough 1           |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 1         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

No.

3157

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

Mo July 13" 1864.

Name,

Reeder Sweeney

Rank,

Bugler Co. G

4<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

Can

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Canhage Ia

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Quint Hannon

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Reader Sweeney, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 4th day of December 1863

Witness:

Reuben Fudenburg

Reader Sweeney

Adams

4820

No. Reader Sweeney  
 Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
December 4th 1863  
 By Capt B T Humphrey  
7th Regiment of Arty  
20 enlistment; last served in company (F)  
1st Reg't of Arty  
 Discharged Dec 3d 1863

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

is in the Army of the United States for the period of three

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER

GIVEN at

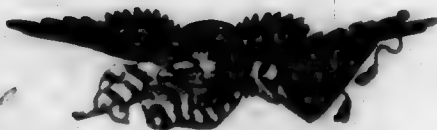
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *Reader Sweeney*, born in *Preble County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Reader Sweeney*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me;  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1863,  
BEFORE *Wm. T. Humphrey*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol.*

*Reader Sweeney*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. T. Humphrey*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Reader Sweeney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Wm. T. Humphrey*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*He enlisted into service of the Union States in the 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1864. at Little Rock Ark.*  
*A. J. T. Can. Mo. Vol. on*  
*Chas. E. Thompson*  
*Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol.*  
*to A.C.*



June

R 259

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
100th Infantry Regt of  
1st Regt of Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

End July 25/1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, and the captain or other officer commanding the company certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundry must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
MILLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JAN 8 1866  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Reader Freeman Reader of  
Captain Anderson's Company (4th) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Franklin Co. State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Baptiste  
Farmer, at Little Rock, on the fourth day of Dec.,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Wadsworth Genl Depot Benton Rks, Mo July 25 1864  
gentry

The said Reader Freeman was last paid by Paymaster  
Adams to include the 35th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, \_\_\_\_\_

Has pay due for use of horse and  
equipage from Oct 31 63 to Apr 1 64 amounting to 1st & 2nd installments of  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the  
Veteran bounty, 1864 has been paid, remainder is due

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Southport N.C., this 15 day of Dec, 1864.

A. E. Prude  
Gate 22 L B 2 bar Mo 1864  
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Reader Sweeney (Private)

late of Company (F.), 7<sup>th</sup> Ill.

Regiment of Cavalry who died

at Hq of Gen. Reck's Depot

Newton Banacks

the 25 day of July 1864

187. S. of S. O. Dept

Aug 5-64

2. F. S. of S. O. Dept

Oct 1-64

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Reader Sweeney - Veteran  
 Captain. Company (F.), of the 7<sup>th</sup> late of  
 Regiment of Cavalry was enlisted by  
 on the day of 186

to serve 3 years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age,  
\_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_

died in Hospital at General Recruiting Depot Benton  
Baracks the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July - 1864  
Cause of death Dysentery.

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private  
Reader Sweeney deceased, <sup>the father of said</sup> and are in  
~~care of being present took charge of the body & whatever remained,~~  
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,~~

Post Hosp Gen Recd & report } James M. Martin  
Benton Barracks July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 } a a Surg USA  
in Charge

Notes 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 33th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I* *Readen* *Swearing*  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Swearing*  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
 the *4th* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

*Under Sheriff*

*7 bay*

No. *Readen Swearing*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*Dec 1st* 186*3*  
 By *Capt B T Humphrey*  
*1st* Regiment of *Ca. Mo. Vols*  
*2d* enlistment; last served in company (*E*)  
*1st* Reg't of *Ca. Mo. Vols*  
 Discharged *Dec 3d* 186*3*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *Readen* is  
 said *Swearing*  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *4th* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:



STATE OF

*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *Reader Sweeney*, born in *Preble County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *4th* day of *December* 186*8*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Reader*

*Sweeney* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *7th* day of *December* 186*8*  
BEFORE *Capt G. T. Hummel*  
*7th Co. Mo. Vols*

*Reader Sweeney*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Foster*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Reader Sweeney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

*J. T. Humphrey*  
*7th Co. Mo. Vols*  
Recruiting Officer.

*The 2nd day of March 1871 at Little Rock Ark.*  
*He was taken into service of the United States and is now at Fort Campbell Mo on*

Reader Sweeney

Priv. T. Y. M. Cav.

July 25. 64.

Benton Barris

St Louis Mo

✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased *Reader*  
Rank *Private*  
Name of Regiment *7th Mo. Cavalry*  
Name of Company *B.*  
Age (if known) *21 years*  
Height of Deceased *5 Feet 10 inches*  
Date of Death *July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Place of Death *Hospital of Gen. Rector's stable Ward No. A*  
Cause of Death *Dysentery*

*James M. Mather*  
*a. a. Surg. U. S. A.*  
*in charge*



2132  
*Sweet, Abner J.*

Co *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8173567*  
2 *8173740*  
3 *8173895*  
4 *8174063*  
5 *8174148*  
6 *8174765*  
7 *803-177-1867*

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark *803-177-1867*

See also

S. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

Abner B. Sweet  
Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Aug-177-1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1869.

"A Discharge on File."

E. P. Connelley

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abner B. Sweet*

*Pat*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, Aug 27 1862.

Muster-out to date *Aug 27*, 1862.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*since last settlement* 54

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Suther \$5.00*

*B. Bushong*

*[ay 19]*

Book mark: *W. C. Hardy 1862*

*J. Harper*

MAR. 23

8174765

018914

*discharge on file vide  
Saz. - 177 - 1867.*

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On horse

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Sweet*

*1st*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copyright

D 7 Cav.

| Mo.

Alfred Sweet

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abner Sweet*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C* Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(184)

*Harpur*

Copyd.



7 Cav. Mo.

*John B. Smith*  
P.L., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Hudson Mo. Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 10, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Sweet, Abner B.  
Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 202

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME. | ORGANIZATION. |               |        |                 | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |             |      |       |
|-------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|-------|
|       | RANK.         | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co.                        | Records of— | Vol. | Page. |
|       |               |               |        |                 |                            | RTB. note   | 23   | 3     |
|       |               |               |        |                 |                            | " "         | 29   | -     |
|       |               |               |        |                 |                            |             | 1    | 338   |
|       |               |               |        |                 |                            |             |      | 336   |

Sweet Abner B

P

7

Meo

6

B

BB

1

338  
336

Captured at Independence Meo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at

No further record Aug 30/62

Sey-17-67 See 2<sup>nd</sup> Ills

, 186 , of

, 186

Benton B Co Meo  
reported at Camp Parole, Md., date not given, 186  
present RTB Aug 30/62 + 1862  
Copied by over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as Abner B. Sweet Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.  
Name not borne on Rolls of Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
No other 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. known to this office.  
Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> 86. *[Signature]*

See case 480,760. WDC Jan'y 21. 86. pps. to file.  
Copied by *E. E. E.* 1. 12. 86

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

*10<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1864*

Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt, 11<sup>th</sup> Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*[Handwritten mark]*

2133

✓ Sweet Charles

Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8181767 | 26 |
| 2  | 8181853 | 27 |
| 3  | 8181944 | 28 |
| 4  | 8182037 | 29 |
| 5  | 8182119 | 30 |
| 6  | 8182193 | 31 |
| 7  | 8182271 | 32 |
| 8  | 8182336 | 33 |
| 9  | 8182412 | 34 |
| 10 | 8183160 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q 17 Car | **Mo.**

Charles Sweet

Det., Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 1862 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharg<sup>d</sup> Feb 3 '63  
Trans in on Surg Act of Disa  
bility. Not discom in roll

(age 24) in 10th Mo. Art.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Anderson

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Sweet*  
*Pat*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 17, April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd and rec'd at*  
*St Louis Mo. Indians*  
*lost in hospital. Feb*  
*3. 1863 official notice*  
*March 15, 1863*

Book mark:

*W. C. C.*

S | 7 Car | Mo.

Charles Sweet  
Pt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Springfield  
Mo Nov 15. 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Carroll



*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Sweet*

*Det*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lgt sick at Springfield  
Mo. Nov 15 - 1862.*

Book mark:

*St. Canell*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sweet*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. Nov 15. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sweet*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D Duty as Teamster  
in 2 Mo. Dept. Since May 26.  
1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sweet  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Teamster in 2 Mo. Dept.  
Since Aug 26. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Sweet

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. Duty in 21st.  
Dept. as Teamster May  
26, 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Sweet

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sweet*

*Det. Co. G* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(enrolled Feb'y 24. 62. Au-  
gusta 3 years)*

This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Mis-  
souri Cavalry.

Book mark: *2 Aud. R. Sept. 24. 80 sent  
April 15-81.*

*G. B. Barrell*

*Sweet, Charles*  
*Pvt., Co. G,* *7* *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

Enclosures.

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



1646  
R 232  
A. 29

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **276**

*Charles Smith*

Private Co. G  
7th Co. Reg't of Mo Vol

APPROVED, *Madison*

Medical Director.

St Louis  
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*Missouri*

St Louis February 3 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L E. A. Carr

*R M Elliott*

*Lieut & a. d. t.*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office.

Ellm. 30 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

*Edw. M. Bell*

*Feb 3 1863*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Charles Sweet* of Captain *Martins*  
Company, [ *4* ], of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States  
*Mo. Cav. Vol*, was enlisted by *Capt. Martin*, of  
the *same* Regiment of *Mo. Vol* at *Augusta Mo*  
on the *fourth* day of *February*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Warren Co* in the State of *Ohio*, is *twenty four*  
years of age, *five* feet *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 205, par. 1240, p. 244, Gen.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Sweet* of *Co. B* of  
Captain *Martins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *injury of back & breast from fall* (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204; also, par. 1200, p. 205, and directions on Form 12, p. 205, Revised Army Regulations.)

*of a mule in inability to stand erect*  
*in consequence of pain produced thereby.*  
*City General Hospital 3*  
*St Louis Mo. Jan'y 27th 1863* *R. T. Telford*  
Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED this *3d* day of *February*, 1863, at *St Louis, Mo.*

*Henry Gustafson*  
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2134  
Swisher, Eli

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8183277     | 26 |
| 2  | 8183383     | 27 |
| 3  | 8183486     | 28 |
| 4  | 8183592     | 29 |
| 5  | 8183695     | 30 |
| 6  | 3376-0-1884 | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 3376-C-(1884) 84.

See also

*S* | *7 Cav. Mo.*  
*Ely Swisher*  
*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3376-6-1884.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 10*, 18*84*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate . . . furnished.

*Parker*  
Copyist.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Eli Swisher

Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and Equipments. Discharged  
on Surgeon Certificate  
disability and final statement  
Oct 16/62 at Sedalia Mo.

date of signature on roll  
No 1100

Book mark: 3376 C ar. O (EB) 84  
over

C. C. Parker

MAR. 24

8183695

18914

Exchanged Oct 15/12  
Carville Mo. V. D. M.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Oly Swisher

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse

& Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eli Swisher

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker



S | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | **Mo.**

Geo Swisher

1st, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 2 Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own  
horse since Apr 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862

Book mark:

L. C. Harper  
Copyist.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ely Swisher*

*pt 11*, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Macon City*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... 186*2*.

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: *3376 - C. (G.D.) 84.*

*attested by comp*

*S. S. S.*

*Swisher, Eli*

, Co. *A*, *7* Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

<sup>6/25</sup> <sup>3<sup>rd</sup> 14<sup>th</sup></sup>  
Certificate of Disability for  
Discharge  
in case of 141

Eli Swisher a Private  
Co H 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt Mo Vols

Dep. Surg. Gen. Office  
Nov 11/62

Approved  
Wm. D. Mills  
Surg.  
Asst. Director

Head Quarters  
Department of the Missouri  
St. Louis October 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

To be Discharged  
By Order of Major Genl. Curtis  
H. Z. Carter  
Adj. Lt. Genl.

62

Enter on Casualty Roll  
C387656-1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
JUL 15

Army of the United States  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Elk Swisher of Captain N. A. Winters Company (H)  
of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regt. Mo. Vols. Was Enlisted By  
Captain N. A. Winters of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Regt. Mo. Vols.  
at Macon City Mo. On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862  
to serve 3 years he was born in Guilford Co. in the  
State of North Carolina is 46 years of age 5 feet  
9 1/2 inches high fair complexion Blue Eyes Light  
Hair and by Occupation When Enlisted a Farmer  
During the last two months said Soldier has been  
Unfit for duty 36 days

Old age & General Debility weak eyes and  
weak hands & feet General loss of the senses

Lodolia Pettis Co Mo

Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

N. A. Winters Capt Co H-7  
Cor. Mo. vol. Commanding Company

I Certify that I have carefully Examined the said  
Elk Swisher of Captain N. A. Winters Company and find  
him Incapable of Performing the duties of a Soldier  
Be. Cause of old age and general debility.

Signed near here near Enlistment.

L. J. Pettis Aug 27/62

Edw. J. Smith  
Surgeon  
U. S. Army

Discharged this fifteenth day of October 1862 at Fort Scott

David H. Hester

Chief Clerk of the  
Commanding Genl

Iron. Hillsville County Adair State Missouri

2135  
Swisher, Russell

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8183265 | 26 |
| 2  | 8183372 | 27 |
| 3  | 8183476 | 28 |
| 4  | 8183581 | 29 |
| 5  | 8183670 | 30 |
| 6  | 8183790 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 22<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vol.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on

*Russell Swisher*  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1862. Swisher paid 100 for  
Statement given and paid*

Book mark:

*Mr. Mottall*

*C. C. Parker*

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Russel Swisher*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862 Discharge and final*  
*statement given*

*Chas McCall*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*



S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Russell Swisher

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and Equipments until  
Oct 15/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker  
Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Russell Swisher*

*Co.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
+ Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Russel Swicker

21, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
+ equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

S. | 4th Cav | **Mo.**

Russell Swisher

1st, Co 4th, 27 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered on  
horse.

Book mark:

R. E. Swisher  
Copyist.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Russell Swisher

1st, Co, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Kearsville Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: absent sick since Feb 22  
uses his own horse

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Swisher, Russel*  
*Pri, Co. H, 7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

July 60 114 R 129  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 152

Samuel Swisher  
a Private Co. H.  
7th Cav. Reg't of M. & Vol.

Approved  
Wm. W. Mills  
Surgeon  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *Wm. F. Smith*

*Wm. F. Smith*  
Capt 24<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy & aoc.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. and Pension Office,

Nov. 19, '62.

Entered on Casualty Rolls  
Nov 6 1862

62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Russell Swisher* of Captain *H. A. Winter's*  
Company, [No.], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
No. 200, was enlisted by *Major Linder*, of  
the said Regiment of Cavalry at *Nickville Mo*  
on the first day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Vermillion Co.* in the State of *Illinois*, is *Twenty*  
years of age, *five* feet  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Russell Swisher was taken with the measles in January*  
*1862 and was taken with very severe disease directly afterward and is*  
*now almost totally blind, rendering him totally unfit for service.*  
STATION: *Springfield Mo.*

DATE: *Oct 2nd 1862*

*H. A. Winter Capt*  
Commanding Company *B. 7th Ca. 2nd Div.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Russell Swisher* of  
Captain *H. A. Winter's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 264, also, par. 1438, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Chronic Ophthalmia of Eight Months standing*  
*with partial opacity of Cornea*  
*Springfield Mo Oct 2/62*

*Ellis S. Smith*

DISCHARGED this *sixth* day of *November* 1862, at *Camp on Spring*  
*River Mo.*

*7th Surgeon*  
*Carl Moore*  
*Adj. Gen.*  
*Edw. J. G. Galt*  
Commanding the *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Nickville* County—*Atair*

State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]



x 2136  
Symms, James

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | F176743 | 26 |
| 2  | F176867 | 27 |
| 3  | F176931 | 28 |
| 4  | F177064 | 29 |
| 5  | F177160 | 30 |
| 6  | F177253 | 31 |
| 7  | F177339 | 32 |
| 8  | F177211 | 33 |
| 9  | F178188 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 9 Iowa Cav.

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Simons*  
*Rt. Q.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St Louis Mo Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special order*  
*head & dated 1st Dec District of Mo*  
*St Louis Mo (Aug 27/62)*

*(are not shown)*

Book mark: .....

*William*  
(361)

Copyright

*D*

*7 bar*

**Mo.**

*x*

*Dyans*

*Arri*....., Co *D*....., *7* Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*....., *Aug 27*....., 186*2*

Muster-out to date *Aug 27*....., 186*2*

Last paid to *June 24*....., 186*2*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*24*..... <sup>*58*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks *This man has lost his horse & Equipments. They having been taken by the enemy. The horse and Equipments were obtained from the United States. Mustered out by reason of Decent. I do not know*

Book mark:.....  
*(ae 23)*

*DOYON*

MAR. 21

8171211

1891

Adm. Inst. Ms. dated Aug 25. 1861

\* Roll to

*I* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James Syms*  
*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 2

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. O. of endorsement*  
*to I.O. No. 88 dated H.Q. Dist.*  
*of Mo. Aug. 25/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Syme*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner of War,*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Syme*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Syme*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*



*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Byrns*

*Pro*, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*E* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Eyma*  
*Pro*, Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sept. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*S*

7 Cav. Mo.

*James Syme*

*Pr*, Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City* ..... *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sept. 30* ..... 1861.

Where ..... *Ogawa, Ill.*

Period ..... *During the war.* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

*Sykes, James*  
*Pd*, Co. *D*, *7* Regt *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.             | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |           |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |           |           |      |       |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|
|                   |          | No. of Reg't. | State.    | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.      | Page.     | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Sims James</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>7</i>      | <i>ms</i> | <i>C</i>        | <i>W</i> | <i>SP Roll</i>             | <i>25</i> | <i>ms</i> |      |       |
|                   |          |               |           |                 |          | <i>11</i>                  | <i>29</i> |           |      |       |

Captured at *Independence Aug 11*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, of *Present BRS mo Aug 30/62* *1862*.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Copied by *TWP*

2/3<sup>rd</sup> Adon S  
Adon B. S  
Taft Adon S

Co. L. 6, 7. Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169379 | 28 |
| 2  | 8188060 | 29 |
| 3  | 8188156 | 30 |
| 4  | 8188206 | 31 |
| 5  | 8188363 | 32 |
| 6  | 8188454 | 33 |
| 7  | 8188555 | 34 |
| 8  | 8188627 | 35 |
| 9  | 8188711 | 36 |
| 10 | 8188782 | 37 |
| 11 | 8188864 | 38 |
| 12 | 8188932 | 39 |
| 13 | 8189000 | 40 |
| 14 | 8189073 | 41 |
| 15 | 8171493 | 42 |
| 16 | 8170110 | 43 |
| 17 | 8189139 | 44 |
| 18 | 8189187 | 45 |
| 19 | 8189251 | 46 |
| 20 | 8189312 | 47 |
| 21 | 8176498 | 48 |
| 22 | 8189367 | 49 |
| 23 | 8170640 | 50 |
| 24 |         | 51 |
| 25 |         | 52 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

5 | 7 Cav | Mo.

Adm S. Taft  
Plt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav li

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipment 87 days.

Book mark :

57

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adrian S. Taft

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under

provisions of G.O. no 191 of  
1863 & no 359 of 1864

Book mark:

Warren



3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adm. J. Tapp

Pr., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Put in & install  
new Prunty, due for due  
for one of horse & equip-  
ments 8 days.

Temporarily transferred  
from Co. E to Co. C

Book mark:

Boyer

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adam S. Left*

*R. H.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*On veteran for-  
ough since June 22<sup>nd</sup>  
64 Used his horse &  
equipments eighty-  
seven (87) days*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Warren*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adam S. Taft  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On veteran furlough, since June 22/64 Used his horse & Equipments eighty seven (87) days.

Book mark:

Warren

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adam S. Taft*

*Pvt.*

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & April, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse &  
equipment since  
lost paid. Re-enlist-  
ed as Veh. Val. Feb 8/4*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adson J. Galt*

*Prt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his Horse &  
equipments since  
last paid. Re-en-  
listed as Vet. Vol. Feb.  
18<sup>th</sup>/64*

Book mark:

*Warren*

E. J. Car Mo.

Adon. J. T. T.  
Priv. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1864

When enlisted

Feb. 15, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 4.00 100

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co. of  
Oakland, Michigan,  
Re-mustered as Priv. under  
U. S. No. 191 & 305, Service of  
1863, from the War of 1861  
To have a furlough of at  
least 30 days in his re-

Book mark: —

Cover

Sharin.

MAR. 21

8170110

1891

*specimen State before  
expiration of original  
term.*

5 | 7 Oct | Mo.

Adair S. Gaff

Arns, Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Oct. date, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 17, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$29<sup>07</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$..... 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled to  
include June 30 1863 Aris drawn  
since settlement \$29 07 Mess his  
own horse and equipments  
Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment  
as Vet Vol under the provisions of  
own

Book mark: .....



MAR. 21

8171493

18914

GO No 1918 305 series of 1863  
from War Dept -  
Musters out to take effect -  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adam L. Taft*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse  
& equipments since  
Dec. 1/63*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Aden S. Taft*

*Pr*

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harren*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Aden S Taft*

*PX*

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left sick at Bloom-  
field, Mo. Since July  
17/63*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adon S Galt*

*Pr*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*since June 15 at post  
Bakery Pilot Knot, Mo.  
per S.O. No 55 dated  
Address 7th Cav Mo Vol  
Camp at Arcadia, Mo.  
June 15 / 1863*

Book mark:

*A*

*Warren*

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adon S. Traft*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. Since Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>/1862*  
*Used his horse and*  
*equipments from Aug. 31<sup>d</sup>*  
*to Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>/1862*

Book mark:

*Daygett*

*L. 7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Aden S. Taft*  
*Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. since Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 62*

Book mark:

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Eden S. Tubb

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments from Aug. 21<sup>st</sup>  
1862 to Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1862. Left at  
Springfield Mo. sick Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>  
1862.

Book mark:.....

Lagget



*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adon S. Taft*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse and equipments from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup>/62 left at Springfield Mo. Sick Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup>/62*

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

T | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cladon S. Taft

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster left at  
Springfield Mo. Sick  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. J. J.

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adon S. Taylor*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service  
escort to Col Wilson to  
Marshall since Aug. 30.  
Has his own horse and  
equipments.*

Book mark:

*Waggett*

T. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adon S. Swift  
Prb., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>/62  
except 14 days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. J. J.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Uden S. Taft  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No horse from  
March 24<sup>th</sup> to April 13<sup>th</sup>  
and from April 13<sup>th</sup> to  
April 20<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Daggett

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adon S. Tapp*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On a scout*

Book mark:

*Caggett*

T | 1 Car. | Mo.

Aden B. Taft

Pri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 12, 1862.

Where

Brookfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined a recruit  
after first muster in  
of Co.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

Taft Adon S.

, Co. L,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Det. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 3192

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Mo. July 3 1864.

Name, Adon G. Laft

Rank, Private Co. D.

Reg't. 6th Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Spy M. 1st

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adon J. Galt* desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock, Ark*  
*February 17th* day of *February*, 1864  
*Adon J. Galt*

Witness:

*Wm. H. Hoppkins - Capt*  
*7th Cav. Regt. Mo. Vol.*

*7 mo. Cav.*  
*Taf*

No. ....

Enlisted at *Adon J. Galt*  
*Little Rock, Ark*

*February* 18th 1864

By *Capt. J. W. Hoppkins*

*7th Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vol.*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company *(A)*

*7th Cav. Reg't of Mo. Vol.*

Discharged ..... 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
of ; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Adon S. Galt* born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this ~~18th~~ *18* day of ~~February~~ *February*  
*1864*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Adon S. Galt* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Little Rock Ark*  
*his 18th day of February 1864*  
Before *Capt J W Lippard*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Foster*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches high.

*J W Lippard*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Co. D. 7th Cavalry Regt 9th. Volon. Tho*  
*20 day of March 1864. at Little Rock Ark*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Adon S. Yaffr*  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*Adon S. Yaffr*  
 Given at *Little Rock, Ark*  
~~the 17th day of February, 1864~~  
*1864*

Witness:  
*Adon S. Yaffr*

*Adon S. Yaffr*  
*7th Cav Reg't of Mo. Vols*

*Adams*  
*4820*  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Adon S. Yaffr*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock, Ark*  
*February 18th* 1864,  
 By *Capt. J. W. Johnson*  
*7th Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vols*  
 I... enlistment; last served in Company *A*  
*7th Cav Reg't of Mo. Vols*  
 Discharged *February 17th* 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Adon S Taft* born in *Wayne County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *18th* day of *February*  
*1864*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Adon S Taft* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
*this 18th day of February 1864*  
Before *Capt W Joffe*

*Adon S Taft*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Porter*  
*Durgen*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *6* feet — *inches* high.

*W Lapp*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Admitted into the Service of the United States in good & true condition on the 25 day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

*C. M. Adams*  
*Adj. A. C. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Vols on the 25 day*



2138  
Timberlake, William

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Recruit | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

+ <sup>2139</sup> Tanksey Andrew

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8173575 | 28 |
| 2  | 8173681 | 29 |
| 3  | 8173849 | 30 |
| 4  | 8174011 | 31 |
| 5  | 8174159 | 32 |
| 6  | 8174799 | 33 |
| 7  |         | 34 |
| 8  |         | 35 |
| 9  |         | 36 |
| 10 |         | 37 |
| 11 |         | 38 |
| 12 |         | 39 |
| 13 |         | 40 |
| 14 |         | 41 |
| 15 |         | 42 |
| 16 |         | 43 |
| 17 |         | 44 |
| 18 |         | 45 |
| 19 |         | 46 |
| 20 |         | 47 |
| 21 |         | 48 |
| 22 |         | 49 |
| 23 |         | 50 |
| 24 |         |    |
| 25 |         |    |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*I*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Tompkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Aug 27, 1862.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*  
*10, 1862.*

*Entire Entry in red ink.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. Harper*



ET 17 Co | **Mo.**

Sheldon T. Phelps

1st, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st 1867, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew James Peters*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew D. Harrison,*  
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Tankersley  
Corp., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Jan. 1, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(354)

Copyist.

*St*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew T. Kelly*

*Art*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kendrick Mo Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*

2140  
✓ *Tanzy, O'Brien*  
Co - *7* Missouri Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| <i>8171051</i> | 26 |
|                | 27 |
|                | 28 |
|                | 29 |
|                | 30 |
|                | 31 |
|                | 32 |
|                | 33 |
|                | 34 |
|                | 35 |
|                | 36 |
|                | 37 |
|                | 38 |
|                | 39 |
|                | 40 |
|                | 41 |
|                | 42 |
|                | 43 |
|                | 44 |
|                | 45 |
|                | 46 |
|                | 47 |
|                | 48 |
|                | 49 |
|                | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

T 17 Cav. | Mo.  
O'Brian Tangu  
—, Co. —, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for August, 1864

Station Alexandria, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Date of desertion;

Aug. 12/64. Deserted at

Alexandria Mo.

(Enrolled Aug. 1 of 64,

at Alexandria, Mo. for 3

mos. Age or weight in next

Book mark: (over)

Wm. J. Jones

MAR. 21

8171051

16814

shown on roll.)

Not taken up on rolls  
of regt.



2141  
Tarn Thomas

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| 1           | 26         |
| 2 See True, | 27 Thomas. |
| 3           | 28         |
| 4           | 29         |
| 5           | 30         |
| 6           | 31         |
| 7           | 32         |
| 8           | 33         |
| 9           | 34         |
| 10          | 35         |
| 11          | 36         |
| 12          | 37         |
| 13          | 38         |
| 14          | 39         |
| 15          | 40         |
| 16          | 41         |
| 17          | 42         |
| 18          | 43         |
| 19          | 44         |
| 20          | 45         |
| 21          | 46         |
| 22          | 47         |
| 23          | 48         |
| 24          | 49         |
| 25          | 50         |

Book Mark:

See also

2142

Tatoier, James W.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Tatoier, James W.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

2143  
+ *Tatom, James W.*  
Co *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8180001 | 26 |
| 2  | 8180085 | 27 |
| 3  | 8180175 | 28 |
| 4  | 8180272 | 29 |
| 5  | 8180363 | 30 |
| 6  | 8180464 | 31 |
| 7  | 8180557 | 32 |
| 8  | 8180646 | 33 |
| 9  | 8180730 | 34 |
| 10 | 8180895 | 35 |
| 11 | 8181604 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Y

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H + Y Frazier  
 Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died at Springfield Mo May 7/63 of disease

Book mark:

James

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Paton*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Mar 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*at Springfield Mo*  
*of pneumonia.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Patton*  
*Priv*; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick at Spring-*  
*field. Mv. since*  
*Nov. 14-1862.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*D* | *7* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*James W. Tutam.*

*Riv*, Co. *7*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield Mo. since Nov. 14 - 62.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Yatom,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*



*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Tatom*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W Paton,  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service  
since June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Tatous*  
*Priv*

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Paton.*

*Pri. Co. F.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*F*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Paton.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Paton*  
*Riv.*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:-----

-----  
*Dickerson.*

*Tatom, Jas. W.*

*P. Co. 7*

*7*

Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*6*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *4*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y. 17; 1883.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the Certificate of Disability in the case of Pvt. James W. Tatorn, Company F, Regiment of 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cav. Vols., giving date of discharge — March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863 — has, for satisfactory reasons, been declared void by this Department.

— This man died March 7-1863, at Springfield, Mo. —

I have the honor to request that it may be ~~marked "void"~~ and returned to this Office.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Dudley,  
To Hon. ~~Joseph H. Barrett~~,  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
Washington, D. C.

W. Parker  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(188)



*[Handwritten signature]*



104.  
*Off of Dis.* ~~RECEIVED~~

Department of the Interior,

PENSION OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 16, 1883.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Adjutant-General,  
U. S. A. in  
compliance with  
his request - of  
Jan. 17, 1883 -  
Certificate of Disability  
of James W. Latour,  
V. F. - 7" No. Car.

Wm W. Dudley  
Commissioner

[10367-85 M.]

Rec'd Oct 19/1883

237

Tatom Jas W.

F 7 Mrs. Car.

Died Mch 7. 63

Died same date

See death file

HF

Aug 3/85

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*James H. Eaton*

*Private* Co. *G*

*7th* Reg't of *Mo. Cav. Bats*

APPROVED, *Leah Hubbard*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*South West Missouri*  
*Springfield Feb 24 1863*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF *Leah W. J. Chona*

*James H. Steyer*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Adjutant General's Office.

*Mar 30 1863.*

*Duplicate for the Pension Office*  
*Wm. T. Welch*

*Asst. Adjt. Genl.*

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

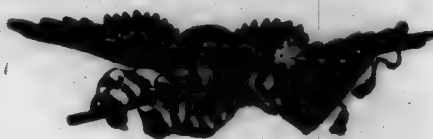
## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment in which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Void

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James W. Eaton of Captain Miller's  
Company, [A], of the 7th Regiment of United States  
Missouri Infantry, was enlisted by Col. W. Bishop, of  
the 7th Regiment of Infantry at Washington  
on the 15th day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in Dixon County in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty (20)  
years of age, 5 feet 2 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mason. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Am.  
Army Reg.)  
He was under my care for chronic diarrhoea from the middle of  
October till the middle of November last, and was then sent from Clark  
with the disease still on him to the General Hospital, and he is still suffer-  
ing from the disease.  
Station General Hospital Springfield Mo.  
DATE: Feb. 23rd 1862.

J. H. Bruner Asst Surgeon  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James W. Eaton of  
Captain Miller's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 244; also, par. 1240, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations.) persistent  
chronic diarrhoea existing since last October. He is unfit  
for marching or guard duty, &c. says he was sound before  
enlistment, present disability one third.

See outside.

DISCHARGED this 7th day of March 1862, at Springfield, Missouri.  
J. H. Bruner Asst Surgeon  
Thos. M. Jones Comd'g the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

R 123.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James W Taton*

*Pr* of Company *F*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo* *cv*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death. 1863.*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan'y 16, 1863.*

This man died *March 7<sup>th</sup>,*  
1863, at *Springfield,*  
*Missouri.*

of *Pneumonia.*

*See Co Roll for March & April '63*

*and incl. report from R. Auditor.*

*W. R. Allen*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(214.)

*W. H. H.*



# Void. ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James W. Eaton of Captain Miller's  
Company, [4], of the 7th Regiment of United States  
Missouri Cav. Regt., was enlisted by Col. Wm. Bishop, of  
the 1st Regiment of Carthage  
on the 15th day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in Dixon county in the State of Missouri, is Twenty (20)  
years of age, 5-7 feet 9 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mason. During the last three  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 285, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

He was under my care for Chronic Diarrhoea from the middle  
of October till the middle of November last, and was then sent from camp  
with the disease still on him to this Genl. Hospital, and he is still suffer-  
ing from the disease.

STATION: Central Genl. Hospital Springfield Mo.

DATE: Feb'y 23d 1863

J. H. Bremer Asst. Surgeon  
7th Cavalry Regt.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. W. Eaton of  
Captain Miller's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1340, p. 284; also, par. 1340, p. 285, and directions on Form 12, p. 285, Revised Army Regulations.) Persistent  
Chronic Diarrhoea existing since last October  
He is unfit for marching or guard duty. He was  
sound before enlistment. Present disability one  
third

See outside

DISCHARGED this 7th day of March 1863, at Springfield, Mo.

J. H. Bremer Asst. Surgeon  
7th Cavalry Regt.  
Thos M. Jones At Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE]

War Department,  
Adj't. Gen's Office,  
Jan'y 16: 1883.

This Certf. of Disability  
is null, and void. -

This man, died Nov 7<sup>th</sup>,  
1863, at Springfield, Mo.,  
of Pneumonia. -

See report from Second Auditor.

*W. Parker*  
Asst. Adj't. General

*W. H. M.*

Cir. letter 182 to Comm. of Penansons recalling  
Dupl. Certf. Jan 17/83. *W. H.*

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Void.

*James W. Calom*

*Private* Co. *37*

*Reg't of Mo. Cav. Reg.*

APPROVED,

*Geo. Hubbard*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*South West Missouri*  
*Springfield Mo 24 1863*

TO BE DISCHARGED

BY ORDER OF *Brig. Genl* *H. J. Cloud*

*James M. McPherson*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar. 30 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*End of file*  
*Oct 7 63*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmic ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon, who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own certificate, through the proper channel to his division commander; if not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the hospital to which they are required to be sent, will be returned to the channel; the regimental, post, or detachment commander, the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the surgeon, the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement. The forward 100th of these certificates must be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, at Washington, D. C.; they will not be given into the hands of the soldier.

Said Apr 3, 82.  
396506

S. L. J. 104.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 21, 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that, from the records of this Office, it appears that James W. Taton, Pvt. (formerly C. G. Black Hawk Co.) of Company F, 7th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, died, of pneumonia, Springfield, Mo., March 7 or May 7, 1863.

He is also reported on Certificate of Disability on file as "discharged at Springfield, Mo., March 7, 1863."

Please give such information in the case, in regard to actual and place date of death or discharge, as the records of your office afford, and return this letter with your reply.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*A. M. Mickelthwait*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

To the

Second Auditor,

Treasury Department.

*[Signature]*

m76



WAF

(FORM 111.)

96

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant  
Adjutant-General, with the information  
that, in the case of the within-named  
soldier, pay has been allowed by  
Office, on Certificate 192772  
to include March 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Roll of Company to  
April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863, re-  
turn "Died Mar. 7  
at Springfield, Mo.  
of Pneumonia".

220.922

75896

O. Ferriss  
By *[Signature]*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James W Tator  
 Rank: Pr Company: F Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Co State: ms  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

See outside

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

See outside

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 7 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield ms.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

McDowell of Co claims  
Nov 20 1864

REMARKS.

Musters roll for March & April 1863  
 reports him "died March 7/63 at  
 Springfield ms of Pneumonia."  
 Return for March 63 reports him  
 the same.  
 No record in 1863.

Frank M. Vinton

Clerk.

(170)

2144

Saton, James W.

Co A, 7

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |    |
|----|---------------------|----|
| 1  |                     | 26 |
| 2  | See Saton, James W. | 27 |
| 3  |                     | 28 |
| 4  |                     | 29 |
| 5  |                     | 30 |
| 6  |                     | 31 |
| 7  |                     | 32 |
| 8  |                     | 33 |
| 9  |                     | 34 |
| 10 |                     | 35 |
| 11 |                     | 36 |
| 12 |                     | 37 |
| 13 |                     | 38 |
| 14 |                     | 39 |
| 15 |                     | 40 |
| 16 |                     | 41 |
| 17 |                     | 42 |
| 18 |                     | 43 |
| 19 |                     | 44 |
| 20 |                     | 45 |
| 21 |                     | 46 |
| 22 |                     | 47 |
| 23 |                     | 48 |
| 24 |                     | 49 |
| 25 |                     | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2145  
Patons James W.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                       |    |
|-----------------------|----|
| 1                     | 25 |
| 2                     | 26 |
| 3 See Paton, James W. | 27 |
| 4                     | 28 |
| 5                     | 29 |
| 6                     | 30 |
| 7                     | 31 |
| 8                     | 32 |
| 9                     | 33 |
| 10                    | 34 |
| 11                    | 35 |
| 12                    | 36 |
| 13                    | 37 |
| 14                    | 38 |
| 15                    | 39 |
| 16                    | 40 |
| 17                    | 41 |
| 18                    | 42 |
| 19                    | 43 |
| 20                    | 44 |
| 21                    | 45 |
| 22                    | 46 |
| 23                    | 47 |
| 24                    | 48 |
| 25                    | 49 |
| 26                    | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2146  
✓ Taylor Alexander

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8186476     | 26 |
| 2  | 8186571     | 27 |
| 3  | 8186659     | 28 |
| 4  | 8186759     | 29 |
| 5  | 8827-B-1888 | 30 |
| 6  |             | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 8827-B-88.

✓ See also

7 | Car. Mo.

Alexander Taylor

, Co. K, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8827 (D. 1888.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 30, 1888

The charge of desertion of  
August 24, 1862 against  
this man is removed.

He was absent sick  
from May 7, 1862 to  
Nov. 25, 1862 when he  
died at his home near  
St. Catharine, Mo., of  
phthisis pulmonalis.

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Taylor*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67 65* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from*  
*Service as private Aug.*  
*24<sup>th</sup>, 1867 Pay due for*  
*use of horse & horse*  
*equipment from*  
*enlistment to May*  
*9<sup>th</sup> 1867.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*No. Co. M. A. Roll in file.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Tucker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Taylor  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Hudson  
sick in Hospital

Book mark: See 8827 B. 1888

J. E. Parker



7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Taylor  
Pa 7, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using private  
horse from Feb. 27  
1862.

Book mark:

J. P. Parks

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Taylor  
Priv., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using his own  
from Feb 7<sup>th</sup> to Feb.  
17<sup>th</sup> - 1862.

(Enrolled Feb. 7/62, at  
Georgew. for 3 yrs. No  
age or muster in shown  
on rolls.)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 8877-B-98

J. E. Parks  
Copyist.

2147  
Taylor, Andrew

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

2148  
Taylor Darius

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8173603 | 26 |
| 2  | 8173773 | 27 |
| 3  | 8173934 | 28 |
| 4  | 8175067 | 29 |
| 5  | 8175245 | 30 |
| 6  | 8175415 | 31 |
| 7  | 8176632 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Darius Taylor*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Apr 17*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *June 20*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was in from enrollment*

*for May 1/62. Died at Lexington*

*Mo Aug - 1/62 of wounds received*

*at the battle of Camp Jackson Mo Aug 1/62*

*Final statements forwarded*

Book mark:

*Boyer*

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Taylor  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 12 1862, 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wid in Hospital  
at Lexington Mo. & wounds  
sustained at the battle of  
Fort Jack Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Wid Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

\* This date on roll looks as if  
Sept. was written over Oct or vice versa

Book mark: 4th Missouri Cavalry  
1000

W. B. Ferguson  
1

MAR. 23

8175415

1891

rept. from said Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1891  
at Lexington Mo. of G. S.  
Crounse, which date is  
accepted as correct.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Harmon Taylor*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *At Lexington since*  
*Aug. 24th in hospital*  
*from wounds received at the*  
*Battle of Stone River. Almo. 18th 1862*

Book mark:



7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Taylor*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Capt. Taylor B. H. Cavalry Regiment to S. C. No 36 Capt. H. S. Taylor. Capt. G. C. March 15 1862*

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*

7 Cav. Mo.

*James Taylor*  
Corp., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862,

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached*  
*since Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*in charge of Gov.*  
*Horses in ill*  
*by order Col Wm.*  
*Bishop.*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*S. D. Gardner*  
Capt.

*3*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marcus Taylor*  
*Corp*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 27 to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Nov. 11*  
*charge of Government*  
*Horses Warsaw, Ill.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Warren*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Marion Taylor*

*1st Regt*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City, Mo.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*See 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 21*, 1861.

Where *Warrenton*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*since March, 1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Taylor*

Taylor, Darine,  
Co. B, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

OK  
CASUALTY SHEET

3-19-62

Darius Taylor

of Company "C"

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo' Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Aug' 31<sup>st</sup> / 62

Surv' sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug' 62 Nov 6<sup>th</sup> / 62

Effects del' to his wife

2 and case Bl. 3. 25. 84.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Darius Taylor

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: E

Regiment: 7

Arm: Cavalry

State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

G. S. Wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. C. Spellman  
Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Q. S.  
1862

REMARKS

C. C. Forbes

Clerk.



2149 or Harry James.  
Taylor James H

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8174 873 | 25 |
| 2  | 8174 955 | 27 |
| 3  | 8175 029 | 28 |
| 4  | 8175 132 | 29 |
| 5  | 8175 214 | 30 |
| 6  | 8175 305 | 31 |
| 7  | 8175 402 | 32 |
| 8  | 8175 492 | 33 |
| 9  | 8175 571 | 34 |
| 10 | 8175 646 | 35 |
| 11 | 8175 712 | 36 |
| 12 | 8175 783 | 37 |
| 13 | 8175 847 | 38 |
| 14 | 8175 909 | 39 |
| 15 | 8175 973 | 40 |
| 16 | 8176 031 | 41 |
| 17 | 8176 093 | 42 |
| 18 | 8176 163 | 43 |
| 19 | 8176 249 | 44 |
| 20 | 8176 352 | 45 |
| 21 | 8176 534 | 46 |
| 22 | 8176 561 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H Taylor

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 17, 1864.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 10, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 85- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 7 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Regt Morgan mustered from enrollment. Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Dec 1, 63 to Aug 7, 64.

Book mark:

Bryson

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Taylor

B, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark: .....

Dray

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Taylor

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Ordered to Little  
Rock awaiting musters

Book mark:

Bryer

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *E. D. Reel Wagon*  
*Master Pay due for use of*  
*his own horse equipments*  
*from Dec 31/64 to Aug 31/65*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Bryan

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S.D. Reg't Reg'm Muster  
Present in horse & equip  
ments.

Book mark:

Bryan

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*

*Ch*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See D. Reg't. Major  
master uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*Dryer*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I G. Regt Wagonmaster  
Uses his own horse and  
equipments.*

Book mark:

*Dregg*



*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*

*Plt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *W.D. Acting Regt*  
*Wagon Master uses his*  
*own horse & equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Bryce*

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On J. D. Wagonmaster  
was his own horse & Equip-  
ments since Nov 1, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Taylor*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in 1st Regiment*  
*Regiment*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of*

*Wagon Mules*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*since Apr 20th 1862*

Book mark: .....

2 | 7/6 am. | **Mo.**

James H. Taylor  
Reg't, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri War.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 15", 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *W. H. H. as Wagon*  
*Master since Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
Cin., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 - Dec. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. R. 2 M. Night.*

*as Wagon Master since*

*Aug. 31 - 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Johnson*



7 Cav. Mo.

*James C. Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Is a fine horse  
as traced from since  
Aug. 21st 1867.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *on S. M. Smith on*

*Wagon Master since*

*2000 30 60.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 Cav. Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. R. L. M.  
Capt as Wagon Master  
Since 1<sup>st</sup> March 1862.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 2 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was sent in  
to the department in  
December from Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
to Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*0*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry James Taylor*

*Co. H*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to the*

*Missouri Muster Roll*

*1861.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Garrison*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*  
Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Mo., Dec. 31,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1861.

Where *Warren Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Taylor, H. H.

Co. C, 7 Reg't 1st C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



October 19, 1861.

Q. H. Taylor  
No. 7 New Can.

1553

Medical Director's Office.

Little Rock, Ark., October 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

*W. H. Taylor Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri*

*Jos. R. Smith*

.....Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

2150 or John  
Taylor John W.

Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169585 | 26 |
| 2  | 8169677 | 27 |
| 3  | 8170971 | 28 |
| 4  | 8174438 | 29 |
| 5  | 8174537 | 30 |
| 6  | 8174622 | 31 |
| 7  | 8174712 | 32 |
| 8  | 8170255 | 33 |
| 9  | 8171171 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also / M o. Cav.

7 | 7 Car. | Mo.

John W. Taylor  
Det. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Davenport, Iowa, May 9 186 5.

Muster-out to date

July 9 186 5.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 186 5.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 180 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 120 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Clothing settled  
at Feb. 28; 1865  
Clothing drawn since  
settlement \$7.40. Due  
the U. S. for (over)

Book mark:.....

Wm. W. Murphy  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171171

1891

*Transposition #641*

D. 1 7641 Mo.

John M Taylor  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. A, 1st Mo. Cal

Roll dated Little Rock Mo 15, 1864.

When enlisted July, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: absent sick in  
the Gen Hospital  
since Oct 1/64

Book mark :

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W Taylor*  
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *I owe him \$7.30*  
*install bounty due*  
*W.S. for transp. \$2.25*  
*credit of Lt Pratt*  
*Capt. A. L. M. Little*  
*Rocky Sept 29 64 due*  
*his forward \$21.00 credit of*  
*Lt H. Gambert Capt.*

Book mark: .....

*Harpur*

MAR. 23

81747 12

016810

A. L. M. De Valls  
Bluff Sept. 22/64  
sick in Gen. Chap  
Reokuk Iowa since  
Oct. 8/64.



*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W Taylor*

*Plt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due him 28 3/4*

*install bounty due*

*U.S. for transportation*

*\$4.25 to be credited to*

*J. Pratt Capt & U.S.M.*

*Little Rock Sept 20/64*

*due U.S. for transportation*

*\$5.00 to be credited to*

*over*

Book mark : .....

(158)

*Harper*

Copyright.

MAR. 23

8174622

1891

C. H. Gambert Capt  
& A. L. M. Daville  
Bluff, Ark, Sept. 22  
1864 Aboard sick  
in Gen Harp  
Keokuk, since Oct. 8.  
1864

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Taylor*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See him 140.*  
*first instal bounty*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*L* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W Taylor*  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *paid him \$100 for first installment of bounty received from Dept June 2/64*

Book mark:

*Warner*  
Copyright.

21 7 Jan 1 Mo.

John M. Taylor  
Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 186

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detail Duty as  
Cook for Co. since Feb.  
15/64.

Book mark:

Howe J. [Signature]

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Taylor  
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky

Age 44 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 1, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis. Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Congress Dist

Book mark:

O Leary.

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Taylor*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1*, 1864.Where born *Shelby Co., Kentucky*Age *44* years; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *9 months St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor John H.

, Co. B,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Taylor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 44 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the 1st day of February 1864  
 Witness: John W. Taylor  
John W. Taylor

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of —  
 Discharged — 18 —

No. 7 7110. Car.  
John W. Taylor  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
February 1st 1864  
 By Capt R M Elliott  
7th Regiment of Mo Cavalry

9 in Hand.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —  
 Witness: —

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mo.*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *John W. Taylor* born in *Shelby Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *44* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Taylor* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *1st* day of *Feb* 1864

BEFORE *C. B. Coleman*  
*Capt. Thomas A. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Taylor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *1st* day of *February*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 4th Regiment of *Miss. Cavalry* Volunteers, on

*Approved*

*John W. Taylor*  
*Capt. Thomas A. Smith*  
*C. B. Coleman*

*C. B. Coleman*  
*Capt. Thomas A. Smith*

215  
Taylor Joseph

Co M.G. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 8169553 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 8190644 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 8190715 | 4  |  |
| 4  | 8190776 | 5  |  |
| 5  | 8182841 | 6  |  |
| 6  | 8190851 | 7  |  |
| 7  | 8182917 | 8  |  |
| 8  | 8190912 | 9  |  |
| 9  | 8190969 | 10 |  |
| 10 | 8170340 | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |

Book Mark: 4428-a-a.50.(E.D.) 82

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

7 | 7 | Mo.

Joseph Taylor  
Priv., Co. ", 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Nov 24, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Nov 24, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Received 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> instalment  
of twenty dollars for C. C. N. 31 dated Hd. Qrs.  
Kept no. series 1863

Book mark :

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Taylor*  
*Pl*, Co. *M*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has due him 25*  
*Inclement Bounty*  
*In Co. No 31*

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark : .....

*W J Roe*

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Taylor

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Has true time  
Bounty \$40 per Go.  
No. 31 2<sup>d</sup> install-  
ment

Book mark:

N F Roe

*F*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Taylor*  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

*Temporarily attached for  
duty. Muster & pay per S. A. to  
5th. dated the 7th 7 Cav. Mo  
Vol. Pine Bluff. Ark June  
25/64.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Taylor

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug 1, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On D.S. at Pine Bluff. Ark, since June 7/64

Book mark:

W J Roe



17 cas | **Mo.**

Joseph Taylor

Reg't Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri cas

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached for int'l  
Furnished horse & equipg  
25 days sick

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Taylor

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.I. at Little  
Rock Ark. Since April  
29/64 Second Install  
ment 3 months due 100  
per G.O. No 31, dated 1st  
February 1863.  
Sept 1864. Turned in  
own horse & equipments

Book mark: at 11

N. F. Roe

(258)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

MAR. 24

8190776

718914

from Mar 26/64 to  
Apr 2/64

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Taylor

Pr't

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Second installment  
Bounty, due 100 per 50  
to 31, date. 21 Jan  
Mo. No 161: kept  
Mo.

Book mark:

W. H. Roe

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Taylor

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1860, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruited under  
G. order, No 31, Dept Mo.  
Nov 18/63, first month's  
pay, due \$3, first in-  
stalment of Bounty  
\$40, Premium \$2, Total  
\$75.

Book mark:

4425-a-a40/EB/82

W. F. Roe

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Layton*

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Dec. 29, 1863.*Where born *Hot Spring Co, Arkansas.*Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1863.Where enlisted *Little Rock Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Gray*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Dec. 29*, 1863.Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Place of Residence when enlisted.**at Little Rock, Pulaski Co. Ark.**Trained as Recruit since first muster up.*Book mark: *(over)*

MAR. 21

8169553

018914

*Company. attached - in to take effect from  
enlistment.*

2152  
Taylor Samuel

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8180963  | 25 |
| 2  | 8181035  | 27 |
| 3  | 8181106  | 28 |
| 4  | 8181176  | 29 |
| 5  | 8181245  | 30 |
| 6  | 8181331  | 31 |
| 7  | 8181389  | 32 |
| 8  | 8181450  | 33 |
| 9  | 8181506  | 34 |
| 10 | 8191015  | 35 |
| 11 | 8181567  | 36 |
| 12 | 8170413  | 37 |
| 13 | 8170381  | 38 |
| 14 | 16087123 | 39 |

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 15 |  | 40 |
| 16 |  | 41 |
| 17 |  | 42 |
| 18 |  | 43 |
| 19 |  | 44 |
| 20 |  | 45 |
| 21 |  | 46 |
| 22 |  | 47 |
| 23 |  | 48 |
| 24 |  | 49 |
| 25 |  | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.



Co. I 1st Cal. Mo.

Samuel Taylor  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Cal.

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted April 4, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 4, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks Recruit

Stop for loss of Ordnance Shoes  
\$7.22 Subjects all pay due  
per sentence of G. M. in Dec 31st  
except for cost dues of Sutter and  
Laundress, the necessary clothing  
and two dollars per month.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 7 bar

Mo.

Samuel Taylor  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 1st Mo Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted April 4, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Stop for loss of ordnance stores 7/22. Forgets all pay as per sentence of R. C. M. to Dec 1, 63. except the just dues of Sutter & Launderer, the necessary clothing and two dollars per month.

Book mark :

J. D. Morris

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Taylor  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Temporarily under  
cond'g of St Louis and  
same reg't under pro-  
visions of Cir 36 of 1864

Received  
(79021)  
Book mark: .....

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Taylor

P. 1, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co I  
 Due Mo. for loss of  
 Ordnance stores 7/12  
 forfeit, all pay due  
 per sentence of Ct. M.  
 to Dec 1/63 except the  
 just dues of Butler's Co.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
 talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
 Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W F Rogers

MAR. 24

8191015

718914

+ Laundry & necessary  
clothing & 2 dollars  
per month.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Taylor

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 107 fr loss of saddle  
71.22. for furs all pay due  
for maintenance of G. C. M. to  
Dec/63 except the just dues  
of bandages & cutler and  
necessary clothing & \$2.00 per  
month.

Book mark:

Samuel

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Taylor*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of  
and stores 43.22*

*Forfeits all pay due to  
Dec 1/63 for sentence  
of G. C. M. & capturing  
just dues of suttee &  
barracks the necessary  
clothing & \$2.00 for month*

Book mark:

*James*

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Taylor

Pos, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 186 9.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
Missing in action  
May 16/64

Book mark:



Y

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Taylor

for Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in an engagement with the enemy which took place between the Sabine & Duckhorn Rivers April 28/64

Stop for loss of advance \$43.22 for fuel & all pay due per Section of G. C. M. to Dec 1/63 except the just dues of the soldier & his family

Book mark:

James

MAR. 24

8181331

1891

the necessary clothing  
and \$2.00 per month  
(Enrolled & Mustered  
in Apr 4/63,  
at Hudson, Mo, for  
3 yrs.)

✓

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Taylor

Pvt, Co. F, '7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeit all pay due for hulk in the court martial except the just dues of sutler & laundress the necessary clothing & two dollars per month to Dec 1/63

Book mark:

James

2

7 Car M  
Samuel Taylor  
1st, Co. C, 7th Reg't M Car  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Pine Bluff Ark Feb 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Stoddard Co Mo

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned to duty  
by court martial  
Union near Jonesboro  
Ark July 63

Book mark:

J. Nelson

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Taylor*

*For*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Forfeit all pay due*

*for sentence of Gen. Court-*

*Martial to Dec 1/63 except*

*the pay due of the miller*

*& laundress, the necessary*

*clothing, & two dollars per month*

Book mark:

*Sam*

✓

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Taylor

Prvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
for desertion since  
July 25/63

Book mark:

James

*Y*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Taylor*

*For*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Confined in Provost*

*Guard House of Brig*

*Dresden's Cav. in ca*

*July 25/63. Stop for*

*loss of ord stores 22.53*

*stop for loss of ord stores*

*22.00*

Book mark:

*James*

P | 7-Cav | **Mo.**

Samuel Taylor.

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.



Taylor, Sam.  
Roth,

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charge                 | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Derelictions           | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*discharge*

*Sam. Taylor*

*Priv.*

Company

*2d*

*7*

Regiment of

*Mo. Co.*

Volunteers at the battle of

*1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Sam. Taylor,*  
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *H*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Coar.*, State, *Keo.*

Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_ *(intermittent fever)*  
*(Deceased May 12, 1864)*

Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,

Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Rep. of sick & wounded at Camden, Ark. admitted  
from Prairie Springs of White Sulph. Ark. May 3, 1864.  
W. L. Nicholson, Capt. Surg. 2d Iowa Vol., ent.*

*(U.S. Med. Dept. B. B. Rep. 80, Ark.)*

*J. M. McKee*

Clerk.

<sup>or Stephen W.</sup>  
*Taylor Stephen*

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Blacksmith Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173575

25

2 8173683

27

3 8173851

28

4 8174014

29

5 8174174

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D 17 Co | **Mo.**

William H. Tucker

3rd Reg't, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 6  
1867 at Independence  
Mo

Not borne on sub. c. rolls.

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen M. Taylor*

*Taylor*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 9*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One given later*  
*at Dr. H. H. H. H.*  
*Department since*  
*March 1862*

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Taylor*

*Blacksmith*

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. Harper*



7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen H. Taylor  
Black, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became B. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harper

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Taylor*

*Black Hawk*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Keokuk Mo Dec 51*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated in rolls.)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*

2154  
Taylor William

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 8173639   | 26 |
| 2  | 8173824   | 27 |
| 3  | 8173982   | 28 |
| 4  | 8178592   | 29 |
| 5  | 8178676   | 30 |
| 6  | 8178782   | 31 |
| 7  | 8178887   | 32 |
| 8  | 8178988   | 33 |
| 9  | 8179087   | 34 |
| 10 | 8179870   | 35 |
| 11 | Ind 21867 | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark: Ind. 2-1867

See also

I 7 Cooy. Mo.  
William Taylor,  
Co E, 7 Regt Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *Ad- 2 - 1867*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *Jan. 4*, 1867.

*Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability  
Dec. 24 1862 for wounds  
rec'd in action.*

*Impressed*

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Taylor  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg.  
cert of Dis of wounds  
received in battle  
of Lone Jack, Mo.  
Aug 16/62 Dec. 25,  
1862

Book mark: Discharged on  
100000

W. M. Jackson  
(261)

MAR. 24

8179870

1891

of Jefferson City Mo  
'62 by order Brig  
Gen Schofield.

Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability  
Dec. 24/62, for  
wounds rec'd in  
action Vide Ad-  
v-1867.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Taylor

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 6, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Ding's Certificate of  
Discharge Dec. 24/62.  
at Jefferson City  
Mo.

Book mark:

Taylor

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Taylor*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 22*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at same*  
*place Nov. 16, 1862*  
*sent to Hospital*  
*Lexington, Mo., Aug. 22*  
*1862*

Book mark:

*Engle*



31

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Taylor.*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wounded at Line*  
*Rock. Mo. Aug. 16/62*  
*Left at Hospital, Lex-*  
*ington, Mo. Aug. 27/62*

Book mark:

*Shugler*

21 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Taylor

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Lone  
Oak. Mo. Aug. 16, 1862.  
Left in Hospital, Lexington,  
Mo. Aug. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Shugler

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Taylor*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Taylor*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *(Bred by transfer  
from Co. B. late Black  
Hawk Cavalry  
G.O. 2442, Mch  
15/62)*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Taylor*

*private*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 27, 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged service since Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> in care of Govt. horses at Warsaw, Ill.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper*

*F* 7 Cav. Mo.

*William Taylor*

*Spk.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent since*  
*Nov. 1" in charge*  
*of Gov Horses*  
*in Ill. by order of*  
*Col. Wm. B. Phelps.*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Coppist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Taylor*

*Sept.*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Independence, Mo. Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw*

Period *7* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service  
in charge of Govt  
horses at Warsaw  
since Nov. 1.*

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Harper.*

Taylor, William

P. G.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1 Enu

Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

App. furnished Dec. 2. 1-13-73. J. A. D.

CONFIDENTIAL  
AND CONTAINED BY  
A.O.S.

am

2930 P. 139

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 164

William Dapton

a Private Co. E

74<sup>th</sup> Col. Regt of Inf.

1861-8. Richmond, Va.

My Army

Medical Director.

Central District of Va.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

Jefferson City, Mo. Dec. 24. 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Logan

J. R. Ransom

Assistant Adjutant General  
M. S. M.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

High School in Office

Dec 27/63

62

Paterson & Co. Clerk  
H. H. D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Taylor* Private of Captain *George Rockwells* Company, [C], of the *1<sup>st</sup> Cav* Regiment of United States *Mo Vols*, was enlisted by *Col. Bishop* of the *Regiment of* at *Warsaw, Ill.* on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Monroe Co.* in the State of *Ohio*, is *25* years of age, *6* feet — inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

*Taken from Descriptive Roll*

STATION: *Jefferson City Mo.*  
DATE: *Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Taylor* of Captain *Rockwells* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 244; also, par. 1035, p. 404, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations) *A gun shot wound of the left thigh. recd. in Battle Lone Jack Mo. Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862. The wound has never permanently closed in my opinion the Pericæum is injured. The muscles of the limb have wasted away considerably.*  
*Jefferson City Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862* *Robt. P. Richardson* Surgeon *USA*

DISCHARGED this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1862, at *Jefferson City*,  
*Ben Loan* Brig Gen *USA*  
Commanding the ~~Post~~.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*William Taylor,*  
*Pvt.* Company *C*

*7* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Pine Jack,*  
*Mo., Aug. 16, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William Taylor,*  
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *E*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Car.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in leg. severely.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. "E."* *Mo. Car* Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 21, 1862.* (*Not signed.*)  
(*Index 10, No. 104.*)

*J. W. Kerr,*

Clerk.

*5-18-78*

<sup>2155</sup>  
Taylor William H.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 8169466      | 26 |
| 2  | 8182274      | 27 |
| 3  | 8182339      | 28 |
| 4  | 8182402      | 29 |
| 5  | 8182475      | 30 |
| 6  | 8182535      | 31 |
| 7  | 8182593      | 32 |
| 8  | 8182654      | 33 |
| 9  | 8182713      | 34 |
| 10 | 8182768      | 35 |
| 11 | 8182827      | 36 |
| 12 | 8182927      | 37 |
| 13 | 8171096      | 38 |
| 14 | 8183131      | 39 |
| 15 | 11328-D-1888 | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark: 11328-D-1888.

See also

T | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.  
Wm. H. Taylor,  
, Co. G, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11,328.2.1888.

**War Department,**  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, Mar. 28, 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion  
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

E. J. Anderson,  
Copyist.



*E* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Taylor*  
*Privt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Mar 31*, 1863 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned July 7<sup>th</sup> 64 from*  
*Pine Bluff Ark*

Book mark: *11328-2-1865*

17 Jan 1 Mo.

Wm. H. Taylor

Pri, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar + June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole, Benton Co., Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray J. [Signature]



*F* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Taylor*

*Pat.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned from Co. G, 7th Reg't Mo. Cavalry  
on July 15/64. Am U.S. for 1  
Cavalry army revolver Pistol belt  
Hatchet 1 Pistol cant Bat 1 Sa  
bre belt & plate.*

*M.O. next co. roll on  
which name appears.*

Book mark:

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Taylor  
Cpt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec  
26/63

Book mark:

*E* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William L Taylor*  
*Put*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears at Little*  
*Rock Ark since Dec 9/63*

Book mark:

E | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Taylor

Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears at Little Rock Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(368) A. J. Anderson

Copyright.

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Taylor*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in arrears*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Taylor  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd Pay due  
for use of horse &  
Equip ments from  
June 30 1862 to July 12  
62

Book mark:

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H Taylor*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*J.*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*William H. Taylor*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*For*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *For due amount of*  
*horse & equipments*  
*since April 30 1863*  
*(Mustered in Jan.*  
*2/63, at Lexington, Mo.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Taylor*

*Private*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From duty horse  
received company  
since March 1862*

Book mark:

*W. H. Taylor*  
*Private*

7 | 7 bar | **Mo.**

William H. Taylor  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Barcott  
(125) Copyist

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Taylor*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for the use of  
Horse & Equipage since  
Feb. 6, 1863. Owes Govt.  
for Horse Equipage incomplete  
\$30<sup>00</sup>. Thirty dollars.*

Book mark: *11328 - D. 1888*

*G. C. Carroll*

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm H Taylor*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jan 20*, 186*3*.

Where born *Sanusville Ohio*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 6*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *328-20-1888*

*L. C. Rozzelle*

Taylor, H. H.

Co. 4

7

Reg't

Mo C

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

O. P.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris gwar Rec. 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Little Rock Ark  
 Submit to the  
 J. B. Whitcomb  
 J. B. Whitcomb

of the same  
 town as  
 Dr. Hall, will be forwarded as  
 soon as possible with it  
 is now at the Bluff Ark and  
 at present as the matter is  
 discussed we will not be  
 forward

Wm. H. Taylor  
 47 N. Main

Adm. R. H. Hays

Head Quarters 7th Cav. Me.

Surgeon J. C. Whitcomb -  
 Medical Director Army of the  
 Arkansas -

Sir:

I have the  
 honor to request that  
 private W. H. Taylor of  
 Company G. of this regiment  
 be admitted in the General  
 Hospital,

I am very Respectfully  
 Yours, Atk. Hays

Ellery Smith  
 Surgeon 7th Cav. Me.

Please send ambulance to  
 convey him here. H. H. Hays

S. J. Hays

Mr Morris:

Have you any evidence  
of discharge of this man?  
There is a Detachment  
muster roll of the 7 Mo.  
Cav Vols on file for the  
months of May & June 65 -  
dated Camp Parole: Benton  
Bks. Mo, June 30/65, which  
reports W. H. Taylor. Det of  
Captured May 9/64 at  
Mark's Mills Ark, delivered  
June 3/65 at Little Rock Ark,  
and reported at Post (Benton  
Bks. Mo) June 11/65.

There is no Detachment  
(or Individual) muster  
out roll of him on file.

Dec 17/83  
ams

Respectfully  
H. Douglas  
for [Signature]

Mr. Douglas.

No record of his Muster  
out or discharge. There  
has been no record of  
action known.

Respectfully  
A. Morris

Dec. 19, 83.

Lieut. C. W. Mayhew  
7th Cal. Mtd. Inf.

Charge & ...  
...

Truce ... Saver

... 2nd ... Mtd. Inf.

Hon. Sec. 7th Mtd. Cal. Mtd. Inf.

Pine Bluff Ark. May 30. 64

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

H. C. ...  
Major ...

At Pine Bluff Ark. at Pine Bluff  
Pine Bluff Ark. July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt -

Simon Judge Advocate of

General Court Martial

By Order of Col. ...

John ...

Capt ...

Not ...



Charges and Specifications against  
Wm H. Taylor Private of Co G 7th Cav. Mo.  
Vols

Charge. Theft

Specification -- In this that the said  
Wm H. Taylor Private Co G 7th  
Cav. Mo. Vols. did on or about the  
First day of December 1863. Steal, take  
and carry away from the rack or pile  
of Co. H 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. one McCallum  
Saddle the property of the United States  
for which Capt L. Sumner Comd'g  
Co. H 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. is responsible.  
all this at Little Rock Ark.

Witness

Private Wm Thomas. Co. H 7th Mo. Cav.

S. J. Morris Co. H 7th

{ Chas. W. Meryman  
2nd Lieut Comd'g Co 3rd Cir. Vols

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Taylor desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Springton Missouri

The 2nd day of January 1863

Witness:

Wm. M. Wheat

Four dollars premium and  
Twenty-five dollars bounty  
paid Jan. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

T. J. Barr  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.

U.S. Must & Dist. Officer

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William H. Taylor

Volunteered at Springton

Missouri Jan. 1863

By Capt. Robt. J. Anderson

7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regiment of Mo<sup>th</sup> Vols

Ar. 18-7, T. 18-7, P. 18-7  
filed in the Enrollment U. S. & P. O.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Lexington*

I, *William H Taylor*

born in *Lanesville*

in the State of *Ohio*  
and by occupation a *Wheelwright*  
volunteered this *second*

aged *Twenty four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H Taylor* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lexington*  
Mo this *second* day of *January* 1863  
Signed *William H Taylor*  
*Mark*

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1863*  
*Lexington*  
*Mo*

*J. F. Atkinson* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H Taylor*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Wavy* *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *fine* for *5'10* inches  
high.

*Robert D. Andrews*  
*2<sup>d</sup> St. C. 1863*

*Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*

*Thos G McLean 423*  
*and act adjt G F R 1863*

Old 2nd 1mo Cav  
Little Rock Ark  
July 1 1865

To Col Brauner

Comd

Reports that W. N. N. Taylor  
of Co 9<sup>th</sup> 7mo Cav. is an  
exaggerated case of desertion  
having gone over to the  
enemy after stealing  
Govt property. &c

NOT. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Subd. of Requests for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, B. O.  
with the records of the Subd. Vol. Rec.  
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Musterling  
at Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, B. O.

10 July 65

Headquarters 1. Cav. M. Col.  
Little Rock, Ark. July 1. 1865.

Col. C. B. Alexander, U. S. A.  
A. A. S. M. G. M.

Sir

In answer to your communication of the 12th ultimo, asking for the Descriptive List of Private W. A. Taylor Co. G. J. M. Cav. represented as an escaped prisoner of War reported to you for Muster out, I have the honor to inform you, that said Taylor deserted from his Command at Pine Bluff, Ark. July 15. 1864 and went to the enemy at Camden, Ark. being at the time in arrest for stealing six (6) Government Saddles. During the influx of Rebel soldiers reporting to this Post for Parole in May (1865) Wm. A. Taylor also made his appearance. He did not report to his Regiment, but remained skulking around the City, until learning that a squad of men were in quest of him, he left for St. Louis Mo. where it is evident he has imposed a lie upon the authorities. It is reported unofficially that this man has been reached for as an escaped prisoner of war by J. M. Williams (late Captain 1. Cav. M. Col. and formerly 1st Lieut J. M. Cav.) If so, such representations are false. Taylor is an aggravated case of desertion and should meet

over



with your permission.

Very Respectfully  
Yours obdt. servt.  
M H Brauner  
Lieut. Col. Commandy.



(Record continued.)

*At disposition*

Furloughed *186*, for *10* days, returned *186*;  
deserted *186*;

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*187*

*This is copied as follows to*

*Regt.*

*and records will be corrected accordingly.*

*A. G. case B. P. Jones - 2689 age Jan 25 89*  
*Copied by E. E. 1-22-89*

*James H. H. 1889*





# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—  
Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

No.

Captured at Taylor Br 4  
confined at Richmond, Va. 1864 ; brought from AA 777 , and AA Jan 11 , 1865.  
Admitted to Hospital at 186 ; treated for 186 ; of 1865 ; reported at AA Jan 11 , 1865.  
Where he died 186 ; of 1865 ; reported at AA Jan 11 , 1865.  
Paroled at 186 ; of 1865 ; reported at AA Jan 11 , 1865.

[OVER.]

+ 2156  
Seagarden Isaac

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8173571 | 26 |
| 2  | 8173744 | 27 |
| 3  | 8173900 | 28 |
| 4  | 8174065 | 29 |
| 5  | 8174134 | 30 |
| 6  | 8174800 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Thompson*  
*Point, Co B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Aug 27, 1862*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *in 30, 1862*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Sept 10, 1862.*

*Entire entry in receipt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5th 12 Co. | Mo.

John A. ...

Co. 3, Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ... 186 ?

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks:

...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Book mark:

...

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Osborne*

*Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Thompson*  
*Plt*; Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Teagarden*  
*Ort*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Harper*



*D*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Isaac Hagarden*  
*Plt*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo. Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *55* ..... 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Reemo*

2157  
Teeter John W.  
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8187863 | 26 |
| 2  | 8187954 | 27 |
| 3  | 8189434 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*J***7 Cav.****Mo.***John W. Tetter**Pr't*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at Quincy, Ill. Dec. 8/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*

*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Teeter*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

**Present or absent** .....

**Stoppage, \$** ..... **100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$** ..... **100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** ..... **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** ..... **100**

**Remarks:** *Died in Hospital*  
*at Quincy Dec. 8 1861*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Book mark:** .....

*Original*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Teeters  
Priv.

, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 10

, 1861.

Where

Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

(Age not stated in rolls.)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daggett

Seeter, John W.

P. D.,

7

Regt

Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

John W. Tuter <sup>R9</sup>  
Priv. Co L 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav  
Died Dec 8/61

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *January 30*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*John W. Senter* was enrolled on the *10<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Aug*, 1861, at *Comptons Ferry* mo.,  
in Company *L*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *mo* *Co*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Priv* on the *14*  
day of *Nov*, 1861, at *Laclede* mo.,  
in Company *L*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *mo* *Co*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
Mustor Roll of Company *L*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Nov & Dec*, 1861, he is reported  
*'Died in Hospital at Quincy Ills Dec 8'*  
*1861'*

(187)

*Chas. F. Bush*  
*Adj. Genl*

*Tracy M. K.*



2158  
✓ *Ceeter William B*

Co *L*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8187868 | 26 |
| 2  | 8187957 | 27 |
| 3  | 8188040 | 28 |
| 4  | 8188155 | 29 |
| 5  | 8188255 | 30 |
| 6  | 8188376 | 31 |
| 7  | 8189419 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Teters*

*Co. L*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Lexing-*  
*ton, Mo. July 18/62 per*  
*Surg'n's Certif. of disabilit-*  
*ty By order of Gen Halle-*  
*ck*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*

*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Zetter*

*Priv.*

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Dropped from the  
Roll by order given the  
War Department No. &  
Date not known having  
been absent sick over  
two months.*

Book mark:

*Wm. B. Zetter*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Senter*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*  
*from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>/62 to*  
*May 19<sup>th</sup>/62*  
*at home in Carroll*  
*Co. Mo. Sick.*

Book mark:

*Wm B Senter*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Tetter*

*Vol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*y*

(358)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Teeter*

*Det.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for *horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. B. Teeter*

*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B. Teeter*

*M.*

, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Reg't*

*T.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William B Teeter*

*Pol.*, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laid, Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 6*, 1861.

Where *Compton's Ferry Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls.)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Baggett*



*Peter, William B.*  
*P. Co. L.*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Hospital Number 8321 No 25.

Name William Teller

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank 1st Co. A. Regiment 7th Mass. Inf.

When admitted Oct 9 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Anæmia

Oct 15

Returned to duty

Mustered out of service  
on account of expiration of term

On what occasion wounded

Date

Post Hospital

Nature of missile or weapon

Card 7

William B Teeter  
136 4/3  
161  
Proc L 7 "Mo. ev  
Disch. July 18/62

COMPARED WITH  
140 C. BREKID BY  
HOLIS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 31, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
William B Teeter was enrolled on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at Comptons Ferry, Mo  
in Company L, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Co  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 14  
day of Nov, 1861, at Lealdu Mo,  
in Company L, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo Co  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Mustered Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan in 23, 1864, he is reported  
Discharged at Lexington Mo July 18 1862  
Per Surg Cert of disch by order Genl Hallett;

Wm. B. Teeter

Adm. Puck  
Adj. Genl

2159  
Tennihill Hiram

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8179980 | 2  |
| 2  | 8180016 | 3  |
| 3  | 8180099 | 4  |
| 4  | 8180192 | 5  |
| 5  | 8180290 | 6  |
| 6  | 8180388 | 7  |
| 7  | 8180486 | 8  |
| 8  | 8180581 | 9  |
| 9  | 8180671 | 10 |
| 10 | 8180893 | 11 |
| 11 | 8181378 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

Y

7 Cav.

Mo.

Itiam Jennyhill  
Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Springfield Mo Mar 7. 63 for  
disease by order of

Isen Schopista

(Age 22.)

Book mark: Discharged Mar 1-6  
Vide D.O.R.

Jamie's

7 | Car | Mo.

Hiram Smithill.

Comp, Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Car,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Mar 7-68. by order  
of Brig. Gen. Schofield  
on surgeons certificate  
of disability  
Discharge & final  
statement given.

Book mark: A. G. O. Discharged  
over

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8180893

818912

Mar 5-63 Vide D7 D.R.



*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Tennihill.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*<sup>x3</sup>

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Spring*  
*field Nov since*  
*Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

*x Carried by J. B. Bond. Etc.*

Book mark:.....

*Dickerson*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Tennahill.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield Mo since*  
*Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 62.*

Book mark:

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hiram Tennihill*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Tennihill*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Dickerson*

*P.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hiram Tennihill,*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on de-*  
*tached service since*  
*June 24th*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

5

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Hiram Jennihill  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*F.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Lunnihill*

Corp. Co. *F.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickinson*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Pernihill*  
*Corp*, Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Dickerson*



*F*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Pennihill.*  
*Capt.*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

*Dickerson.*

Lennihill, Hiram  
Corps. A., 7 Regt Mo. Cav.  
2 Enclosures.

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet 1       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Horace Tennille,*

*Captain* Company *P*

*7* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Longport,*

*Aug. 16, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Hiram Trumbull,*  
Rank, *Capt.*, Company *F*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Car.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded slightly.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co.* Regiment,  
Brigade, *1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Div.*, Division, *1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Div.*, Corps, dated *Aug. 16, 1862.*  
*Sigd. Thos. C. Miller, Capt. Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co.*  
(Order 10, No. 104.)

*J. M. K.*

Clerk.

5.18.78

1004  
P238

*ma*

**Certificate of Disability for Discharge**  
In the case of **281**

*Miram Tennihill*  
Corporal Co. F  
Reg't of Me. Inf. Vol.  
APPROVED: *Geo. H. Hubbard*  
Surgeon U.S. Vol.  
Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF  
*South West Missouri*  
*Springfield Feb 24 1863*  
TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVT. *W. J. Blount*  
*James M. Stearns*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,  
Mar. 30 1863.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office.) 186  
*Edw. C. Custer*  
*John 5 63*

**NOTE 1.**

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

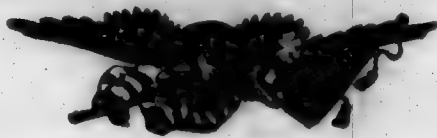
**DIRECTIONS.**

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRELATED BY  
GILLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Capt. *Hiram Jennibill* of Captain *Miller's*  
Company, [C], of the *7th* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri* was enlisted by *Col. Wm. Bishop*, of  
the *7th* Regiment of *at Carthage*  
on the *14* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Vinton County* in the State of *Ohio*, is *twenty two (22)*  
years of age, *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Light* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last *three*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *90* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1263, p. 244, Reg.  
Army Reg.)

*He was taken with Diarrhoea first of November it*  
*assumed a chronic form and he was sent here from Clark in*  
*Nov. and has been in the Genl Hospital since that time, the disease was brought*  
*on by severe exposure while out scouting.*  
STATION *Genl Hospital Springfield Mo.*

DATE *Feb. 23rd 1863*

*J. F. Brunner*  
*7th Cav Regt*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Hiram Jennibill* of  
Captain *Miller's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1263, p. 224; also, par. 1263, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, United Army Regulations.) *persistent*  
*chronic Diarrhoea existing since 1st of Nov. last as the*  
*disease still exists it renders him unfit for marching or*  
*guard duty. Present disability one half.*

*J. F. Brunner*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*7th Cav Regt*  
*Thos M. Brown*  
*Cd Commanding the Post.*

DISCHARGED this *5th* day of *March* 1863, at *Springfield Mo*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]



2160  
Terrell Timothy H.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8183281 | 25 |
| 2  | 8183385 | 26 |
| 3  | 8183490 | 27 |
| 4  | 8183596 | 28 |
| 5  | 8183683 | 29 |
| 6  | 8183785 | 30 |
| 7  | 8183862 | 31 |
| 8  | 8183951 | 32 |
| 9  | 8184030 | 33 |
| 10 | 8184112 | 34 |
| 11 | 8184192 | 35 |
| 12 | 8184269 | 36 |
| 13 | 8184347 | 37 |
| 14 | 8171310 | 38 |
| 15 | 8170081 | 39 |
| 16 | 8184427 | 40 |
| 17 | 8184531 | 41 |
| 18 | 8184798 | 42 |
| 19 | 8170576 | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

7 | 7 Car | Mo.

Jim H. Terrell.

Reg't, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co L 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Prisoner of war Captured

at New Bottom. Ark Apr

25/64

Book mark:

E. J. Miller



7 Cav. Mo.

Timothy L. Merrill  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Captured, Force  
Cottonwood Ark. April 25<sup>th</sup>  
64. Re-enlisted Dec. 7<sup>th</sup>  
63 1st 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> install-  
ments vet. bounty due  
and old Bounty 100

Book mark:

Drury. Webb

7 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy L. Terrell

Dr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
veteran. Missing in  
action April 25th, 1864  
at Vicksburg, Ark.

Roll No. 1, Dec. 64, next on  
which borne.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

*J* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel L. Terrell*  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.* 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Dec. 7,*  
*1863-*

Book mark:

*Drum Webb.*

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Timothy H. Terrell  
Prt., Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 45 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Macon, Mo.  
Remustered as Veteran  
Vol. under G.O. 1914305  
Series of 1863, from the  
War Dept. to have a  
fur long as at least

Book mark:

(over)

Tharin

MAR. 21

8170081

41891A

30 days in his respective  
state before expiration  
of original term.

5 | 7600

Mo.

Timothy Terrell

Priv., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb'y 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing acc. settled up to

June 30, 1863. Quis of clothing

drawn since last settlement \$ 25.12

Paid by error up to Dec 31, 1863.

Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment

as Vol. under the provisions of

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171310

18914

G. Co 191 & 305-series of 1863  
from War Dept.

Mustered out to take effect—  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

*S.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Lincoln*  
*Well*  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*  
Copied.



✓  
C. 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Timothy Ferrill,*

*Q. R. C.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Webb*

*T* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Timothy Terrell*  
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Amey Webb*  
Copied

7 Cav.

Mo.

Timothy Terrell

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The fee for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
muster to June 10 - 1863  
(Mustered in Sept.  
1/61, at Mauden City,  
Mo.)

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

T | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Timothy Terrell

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

T | 7 | Can | Mo.

T. H. Terrell

Pri., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

Timothy Terrell

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

T | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. H. Terrell

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

T. H. Terrill

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker



7 Cav.

Mo.

T. H. Terrell

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

B. C. Parker

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. H. Terrill

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*D. J.* | *Co.* | **Mo.**

*W. H. Perrell*

*1st*, Co. *H*, *7th* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own*

*horse*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. K. Farrell*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Macon City Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Used this same horse since Feb 10/62 in Reg't*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 24

8183281

18910

(Age not stated in C.  
rolls.)

*Perrell, Timothy H.*

*D. Co. A.*

*7*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Final  
"1" R261  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

Sgt Timothy H. Terrell

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cav Mo

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Died Oct 31/864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Shoppings."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22 AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Timothy H. Terrell Private of  
Captain John Johnson Company (Co) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Clark County, State  
of Illinois, aged 23 years; 5 feet 11 1/4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Macomb City Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the Thirtieth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Reenlisted  
at Little Rock Ark on the Third day of January  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at Pine Bluff Ark,  
on the Twenty Ninth day of February, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died October 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 at  
or near Chapell Hill Texas as per Affidavit

The said Timothy H. Terrell was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj James to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; <sup>his death</sup> he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 54 1/2 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \$ 25. 00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865:

John Johnson  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 28. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without farther authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private Timothy K. Turell*

Late of Company *"H"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Car Mo*  
or near

Volunteers, who died at *Chapell Hill*

on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Timothy H. Terrell late  
 a Private of Captain John Johnson Company 16 of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Carroll Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Little Rock in the State of Arkansas on  
 the Third day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Veteran on the 29 day of February 1864, at Pine Bluff Ark  
 in Company 16, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Carroll Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Clark County in the State  
 of Illinois; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 11 3/4 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Texas, at  
or near Chapel Hill Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864, by  
 reason of Disease of the brain

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |               |             |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.     |             |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapacks..... |             |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |               |             |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |               |             |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |               |             |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |               |             |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |               |             |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |               |             |
| Blankets.....           |     | Pairs socks.....           |     | MONEY.        | Specie..... |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |               | Notes.....  |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |               |             |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Timothy H. Terrell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of The enemy at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Pine Bluff Ark

DATE: January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

John Johnson  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Car Mo Vols  
 Commanding the Company.

\* <sup>2167</sup> *Cerrill Jackson*

Co *K*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169417 | 26 |
| 2  | 8186572 | 27 |
| 3  | 8186660 | 28 |
| 4  | 8186747 | 29 |
| 5  | 8186835 | 30 |
| 6  | 8186909 | 31 |
| 7  | 8186979 | 32 |
| 8  | 8187059 | 33 |
| 9  | 8187135 | 34 |
| 10 | 8187209 | 35 |
| 11 | 8187277 | 36 |
| 12 | 8187347 | 37 |
| 13 | 8187420 | 38 |
| 14 | 8187491 | 39 |
| 15 | 8187553 | 40 |
| 16 | 8187624 | 41 |
| 17 | 8187691 | 42 |
| 18 | 8187762 | 43 |
| 19 | 8184778 | 44 |
| 20 | 8170287 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *1 Mo. Cav.*

*J*

*7 Cav.*

**Mo.**

*James B. Ferris*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.*

Roll dated *Nov. 15*, 186*2*.

When enlisted *March 14*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in *Nov. 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Smith*

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson P. Smith  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. H. Smith*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined his  
temporary transfer  
from Co. H, 7 Cav.  
to Vol. Dec 2nd '04*

Book mark:

*James West*

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson D. Terrill  
Det, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. per S. O. G. Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson T. Merrill

Port, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jackson D. Smith*  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk  
of horse and equipments from  
April 1, 64*

Book mark:

*Chance.*



7 Cav. | Mo.

Sackson D. Terrell

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay and for use &  
risk of horse & equipments  
from April 1 to April 30,  
1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson P. Merrill

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson P. Tennell

For Present, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & care of horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance

7 Cav. Mo.

Jackson F. Fennell

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jackson P. Fennell*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold sick in Hospital*  
*at Clarendon, Ark Aug 16, 1863.*  
*Pay due for use & risk of*  
*horse & equipments from*  
*June 30<sup>th</sup> to Aug 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Chance*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson P. Terrill  
Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equipments  
from April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 to  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson P. Merrill  
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
break of horse & equip-  
ments from April  
27<sup>th</sup> to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

*T. J. Carr* | **Mo.**

*Jackson I. Terrill*  
*But, Co. K, / Reg't Missouri* *Carr*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*  
(269) *Copyist.*



*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jackson P. Merrill*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*  
*vice as teamster*  
*since Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Parks*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson P. Merrill  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parker  
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jackson Herrick*  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sides, Accrument*

*Herrick*

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Parker*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jackson P. Merrill*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32 50* for

*100*

*Horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from March 28/62 to May 1.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert P. Merrill*  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse from*  
*enlistment to*  
*May 8*

Book mark:

*L. E. Parks*  
Clerk

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson P. Lynne  
Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Being private  
horses

Book mark:

J. E. Parker  
Copyist.

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson I Terrill

Prin., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 28, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Mar. 28, 1862

Where Mason City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined since first  
muster of the Co.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

Perrell, J.  
P. D., Co. 1

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs             |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record / |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

No. of  
Reg't.

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*Terrell, J.*

*P*

*7*

*Mo*

*b*

*J*

*Mois R. 845*

captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ,

admitted to Hospital at

*Between 4 April 29/65*

was he died

*Sept 16*

, 1864

*at Camp Ford, Taylor Texas*

, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 ,

(When completed)

Copied by *A. B. E.*

1 Em  
Teg 100 = 67

File until called up by  
Some application  
A.R.B.  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

J. Jewell  
Private of Company A  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Calvary Massachusetts  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead 1864

of the  
Not on Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Regt., The J. H.  
A.R.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: A. Terrell  
 Rank: Private Company: "I" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED  
Roll of Prisoners of war who died at Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas  
Since Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt W<sup>m</sup> H. Sterling 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf  
Agent for Exchange M. S. M. M.  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas.

REMARKS.

Vide No = 653 = 1865

L. E. Burton

Clerk.

2<sup>nd</sup> Ave  
Seg 100 = 67

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 14<sup>th</sup>, 1867.*

MORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

*The*

~~*It appears from the Roll on file in this Office, that*~~

~~*was enrolled on the*~~

~~*day of*~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

~~*in Company*~~ \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ *Regiment of*

~~*Volunteers, to serve*~~ \_\_\_\_\_ *years, or during the war, and*

~~*mustered into service as a*~~ \_\_\_\_\_ *on the*

~~*day of*~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

~~*in Company*~~ \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ *Regiment of*

~~*Volunteers, to serve*~~ \_\_\_\_\_ *years, or during the war. On the*

~~*Mustered Roll of Company*~~ \_\_\_\_\_, *of that Regiment, for the*

~~*month of*~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, *he is reported*

*Name of Verrel not borne on any rolls  
of Co. "D" or "E" 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. on file  
in this Office.*

2162

Sharrington, William

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2/63  
*Sharp* *Marion*

Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8173574 | 26 |
| 2  | 8173747 | 27 |
| 3  | 8173903 | 28 |
| 4  | 8174071 | 29 |
| 5  | 8174157 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T. A. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Union*

*Co.*, Co., *Reg't* Missouri *Reg't*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Not borne on sub. rolls.*

.....

Book mark: .....

.....



*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marion Sharp*

*pt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *suck*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marion Sharp*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marion Sharp*  
*Co.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harper*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Marion Sharp*

*Pr*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 23, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 23*

*1861.*

Where

*Marion*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls.)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeve*

+ *Thorp* <sup>2764</sup> *William G*

Co *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8176806  | 2  |
| 2  | 8176951  | 3  |
| 3  | 8176999  | 4  |
| 4  | 8177099  | 5  |
| 5  | 8177195  | 6  |
| 6  | 8177307  | 7  |
| 7  | 8178158  | 8  |
| 8  | 8171191  | 9  |
| 9  | 36658543 | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 7 bar | **Mo.**

William G Thorpe

Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 <sup>50</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: This man has lost his horse & Equipments, they having been taken by the enemy. The horse and Equipments were obtained from the United States Muster-out by reason of Special order No 85,

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171191

218914

Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Disi-Mo d tree Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
(Age 20.)

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Thorpe

Corp, Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862. — Lost: Missing  
out of service per  
S.O. No. 88 dated  
Aug. 21st. 1862.  
St. Louis Mo. Aug  
25/62

Book Mark:

Thomson



07

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Sharp*

*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per Special Order*  
*No 88 dated 1st Dec District of Mo.*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. L.*

47

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thorpe

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. of serv. pursuant  
to A.O. No. 88, dated 11/2,  
Dist. of Mo. Aug. 25/62.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thorpe*

*Capt.* Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid price of horse*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William G. Thorpe*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. scouting*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William G. Thorpe*

*Corp*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supt. till Mch 15/62 of the  
late Black Hawk Cav.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chapin*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Thorpe

Sergeant, Co. H, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. H, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Tharp

Pvt., Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

Chapin

Thorp, Wm. G.  
Corp. Co. D.

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as William G. Thorpe, Pvt. Co. K. Black Hawk Cav.  
afterwards borne on Rolls of Co. D. 7th. Me. Cav. as Corp.  
No other name borne on rolls to which this report could refer. W.G.T.

Pension leave 531622 b.p.c. Over 1186

Copied by

A.E.A. 3/4/86

Adjutant General's Office,

March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to

W. G. Thorpe, Pvt. 4th  
Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt, Me. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 57

| NAME               | RANK         | ORGANIZATION  |            |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |           |            |      |       |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------|------------|------|-------|
|                    |              | No. of Reg't. | State.     | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—               | Vol.      | Page.      | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Thorp, Wm E</i> |              |               |            |                 |     |                           |           |            |      |       |
| <i>Thorp, Wm E</i> | <i>Corps</i> | <i>7</i>      | <i>Mo.</i> | <i>Can. D.</i>  |     | <i>P.B. roll</i>          | <i>1</i>  | <i>364</i> |      |       |
|                    |              |               |            |                 |     | <i>" "</i>                | <i>23</i> | <i>365</i> |      |       |
|                    |              |               |            |                 |     |                           | <i>29</i> | <i>4</i>   |      |       |

Captured at *Independence, Mo.* *Aug. 11*, 1862, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at *B. Banacks Mo*  
*Reported as present at Benton Banacks Aug. 30/62.* *Mo. date given*, 186 .  
*No further record*

Copied by *Over*

2165<sup>th</sup> Tharwood M.  
+ Tharson, J. W., J. M.,

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8183278 | 26 |
| 2  | 8183307 | 27 |
| 3  | 8183404 | 28 |
| 4  | 8183505 | 29 |
| 5  | 8183681 | 30 |
| 6  | 8170781 | 31 |
| 7  | 8183783 | 32 |
| 8  | 8170793 | 33 |
| 9  | 8183860 | 34 |
| 10 | 8170800 | 35 |
| 11 | 8183949 | 36 |
| 12 | 8184028 | 37 |
| 13 | 8170807 | 38 |
| 14 | 8184110 | 39 |
| 15 | 8184190 | 40 |
| 16 | 8184267 | 41 |
| 17 | 8184352 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Y | y Car | Mo.

Thorwald M. Thorson  
Sgt, Co. A, y Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of y Reg't Missouri Car.

for March. & April, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Sept 1, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
at Camp Totten Mo.

Book mark : .....

Y 4 Cav. | Mo.  
Thorwald M. Therson  
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 14 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

When attached to Hosp. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. M. Kennedy  
(343) Copyist.

7

7 Cav

Mo.

Ernest M. Thorson  
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for Nov. 22, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Sept. 1, 1862

How employed nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(243)

L. M. Kennedy  
Copyist.

Y | Y Cav. | **Mo.**

Thorwald. Wt Thorsen  
Capt., Co. 4, Y Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of Y Reg't Missouri Cav

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Sept. 1, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Detailed from extra duty  
in Hospital Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
as nurse.

Book mark :

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. N. Thurman*

*Art.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged on  
Surgeon's certificate  
disability Nov. 27, 1863  
Final statements  
given.*

*No Co. M. O. roll on file.*

Book mark: *Dischal. Nov. 28 - 1863*

*Henry West*



*J* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*J. M. Thoren,*

*Col.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid due for  
sue and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster*

Book mark:

*Amos Webb*

*J* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*J. M. Thoren,*

*Co. H,* Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipment since  
last muster. Detailed  
as orderly to Dr. Smith  
medical Director by  
order of Brig. Genl. (over)*

Book mark:

*Done well*

MAR. 24

8184190

18910

*Davison, Aug. 17, 1863.*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*T. M. Thorne*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster detailed as Hospital Attendant since Sept 15-1862 (Mustered in Aug. 1/61, at Hicksville, Mo.)*

Book mark:

*C. E. Parker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

T. M. Theron

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last Muster on detach service as Hospital attendant 2<sup>d</sup> Division Army of Missouri

\* Name appears in column of names present with line drawn through it

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | 7 Can | Mo.

T. M. Thomson

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
as Hospital Steward  
since Feb 17 - 1863

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

T. M. Thorsen

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His own horse  
and equipments on detach-  
ment as hospital attendant  
since Sept 15 - 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

T | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. M. Thomson

Pi, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and Equipments on daily  
duty as Hospital Att'd  
since Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker



T | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. M. Harrison

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. M. Tharson

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He has his own horse  
+ equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*T. M. + T. Hansen*

*Sing.*<sup>d</sup>, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See his own horse*

*& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*T. M. Thorson* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Corp.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster his own horse.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Harper*  
*Copyist.*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*G. H. Tharson*

*priv*, *Co K*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Merriamville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *His own horse*  
*since Jan 13/62 (over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 24

8183278

☆1687☆

*(Age not stated on  
rolls.)*

Thorson, J. M.

Reg't

7

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, scrofula, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARE WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

REVIS.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 282

Thomald M. Johnson  
Private Co. H  
7th Reg't of Maine

Approved Jos. R. Smith  
Adjutant General's Office  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office  
moo  
Nov 25/63

Had Grs Army of Ark  
Little Rock Nov 25/63  
to be discharged.

By Order of  
Maj. Genl. S. Steele  
G. O. LaRabke  
1st Lt 2nd Cav En. a. a. a. G.

Received (A. G. Office) Nov 25, 1863

Autism backroll  
Nov 25 63

Office Board Meet E  
23rd Nov. 1863

Approved and recommended  
to be discharged. By Dr.

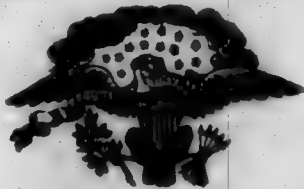
Board - G. A. Kelton  
Surg. 8th Me. Cav  
Surg. Board



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thomald M. Thorsen, of Captain John Johnson's Company, ( 11 ) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of United States was enlisted by Captain W. H. H. H. of the 9<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment of Cal. Inf. Regt. at Chickadee, Mo. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Norway, is Twenty five years of age, Five feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. While in the line of his duty and has been unfit for duty since that date.

STATION: Little Rock Ark  
 DATE: Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

John Johnson  
 Capt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomald M. Thorsen of Captain Johnson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Organic tubular disease of the heart - Enlargement of the liver and Spleen attended with great general debility - Contracted in the service - unfit for Invalid Corps - Disability two thirds (2/3)

Ellery P. Smith  
 Surgeon.

Little Rock Ark  
Month 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Discharged, this  
and

28<sup>th</sup>

day of November, 1863, at Little Rock

M. H. Brauer  
 Major

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Two Small hills Pa County Shelburne Co Mass Missouri

A.C. no. 48: Reg. Gen. Cas. Div

starting private business  
as Secretary to Dr Smith. and  
Director of Div.

H.

Davidson's  
HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Camp at Camden Ark. Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 45 }

\* \* \*  
II. Private Thorwald M.  
Thorsen, Co. H. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav., is  
herby detailed on duty as orderly  
to Surgeon Smith Medical Director,  
to whom he will report without  
delay.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

A. S. Montgomery

Com. Officer

Lieut. & A.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cav.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, i, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPLETED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF **282**

*Thomald M. Johnson*  
Private Co. H  
7<sup>th</sup> Calif. Reg't of *Infantry*

Approved *Jos. R. Smith*  
Adjutant General's Office  
Duplicate sent the Division Office  
*MD03*  
*Nov 25 1863*

*Had Gt Army of Ark*  
*Little Rock Nov 25/63*  
*To be discharged.*

By Order of  
*May Genl J. Steele*  
*Col. J. H. K. H.*  
*1st Lt 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav E. A. A. G.*

Received (A. G. Office) *Nov 25*, 1863

*Put on back roll*  
*Nov 25 1863*

Office Board Med Ex  
28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1863

Approved and recommended  
to be discharged. By Order  
Board - *E. A. Kellogg*  
*Surg. 8<sup>th</sup> Mass. Cav*  
*Sing Board*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thornwald M. Thorsen, of Captain John Johnson's Company, (4) of the 7 Regiment of United States was enlisted by Captain W. H. H. H. of the 7 Regiment of United States at Chickadee Mo on the 1st day of August, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Charway, is Thirty five years of age, Five feet 9 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. While on a tour the twenty-fourth day of August 1863 at Reynolds Hill, Arkansas, while in the line of his duty and has been unfit for duty since that date.

STATION: Little Rock Ark  
 DATE: Nov 21st 1863

John Johnson  
Capt

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thornwald M. Thorsen of Captain Johnson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Organic tubercular disease of the head - enlargement of the liver and spleen attended with great general debility - Contractions in the service - unfit for service - Disability and thinks (12/3)

Ellay P. Smith

Surgeon.

Little Rock Ark  
Month 21st 1863

DISCHARGED, this

28th

day of November, 1863, at Little Rock

and

M. H. Brauer  
Major

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Busckville Pa County Adrian Co State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1665 D.A.  
Hatcher Daniel A

Co. D-10, 7 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8174090 | 25 |
| 2  | 8177409 | 25 |
| 3  | 8177444 | 25 |
| 4  | 8177479 | 25 |
| 5  | 8177517 | 25 |
| 6  | 8177557 | 25 |
| 7  | 8177596 | 25 |
| 8  | 8177641 | 25 |
| 9  | 8177685 | 25 |
| 10 | 8177729 | 25 |
| 11 | 8177802 | 25 |
| 12 | 8177876 | 25 |
| 13 | 8177960 | 25 |
| 14 | 8178079 | 25 |
| 15 | 8171172 | 25 |
| 16 |         | 11 |
| 17 |         | 22 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 6  |
| 21 |         | 25 |
| 22 |         | 27 |
| 23 |         | 28 |
| 24 |         | 29 |
| 25 |         | 29 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Car. Mo.

David A. Thatcher  
1st., Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered out  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service of  
this Regiment to take  
effect Dec. 30/64

Book mark:

Wm. J. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171172

416814

He is not indebted  
to the United States  
in any particular  
whatever as sworn to  
before me. he never  
having been respons-  
ible for any Government  
property whatever—  
He was last paid  
by Major Johnson to  
include Nov. 30/64.  
(Age 44. Enrolled  
May 14/62, at St. Louis,  
Mo. Mustered in May  
28/62, at St. Louis, Mo. for  
3 yrs.)



*I* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*G. A. Thatcher*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On G. S.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

---

*Hillman*

7 Cav.

Mo.

David A. Stutcher

1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Ordered to duty at Fort  
Hed. Co. for 10 days 1863. Hed. Co.  
Left of the June 7/63

Book mark:

Hilton

Mo.

(6) David H. Thatcher

11....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks (Assigned to duty at Dept) Had  
Gen. J. S. C. Walker called to Gen. Dept  
Mo. & Louis. Mo. June 7/63

**Book mark :** .....

Hillman

51 7 Cav. Mo.

C. A. Hatcher

1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Assigned to duty at Dept  
Hd Quarters for S. O. No 163  
dated Hd Qr Dept of Mo at St Louis  
Mo June 9

Book mark:

Hillen

*S* | **7 Cav. Mo.**

*C. A. Snatcher*

*1st*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Assigned to duty at Dept*  
*Vol. Q. Ser. I. O. No. 163 dated*  
*Vol. Q. Ser. I. O. No. 163 dated*  
*June 7/63*

Book mark:

*Hilton*

*J* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*G A Spatcher*

*1st*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hillier*

5

7 Cav. | Mo.

(9) A. Hatcher

1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hillard

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*W A Fletcher*

*1st*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Willard*



*51* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W A Thatcher*

*1st*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Just Held*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W A Satcher*

*1st*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W A Satcher*

*1* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*C. A. Hatcher*

*41*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 12 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hillman*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

S. A. Thatcher

1st Lieut, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent as supt. of mails  
to & from the army of the Interior at  
Springfield Mo. in S. C. No. 34 & 35  
Army of the Interior, Springfield Mo. Dec.  
25/62. Transferred to S. C. No.  
38, 1st Div. 7 Cav. Mo. Vol. Camp Bloom-  
ington Mo. Mch. 9/63.

Book mark:

Chapin

21 | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

D. A. Thatcher

1st Regt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S.

Book mark:

Chapin

17 Aug | **Mo.**

Daniel A. Tucker

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by Brig  
Gen. Follen on staff duty  
the exact date of assignment  
must not hinder school  
to the Co May 17, 1862

First roll in which borne

the roll e. s. of 10/63, next in  
which borne. (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 23

8174090

018910

No number in roll of  
him on file.

Gratcher, S. A.,  
1 St., Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.,  
22 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Red Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dea. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists ..... 1          | Orders ..... 9             |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... 2 |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....      |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information ..... 1   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....       |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports ..... 8    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                  |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....    |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....   |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....        |



Lieut. Thatchers: to  
Lieut. Totten: will act as  
A. N. Totten, during the absence  
of Lieut. J. Barnes

Headquarters  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> / 62

Special Order  
No 91

1 Lieut D.  
a Thatchers & M. & M.  
appointed Aid de Camp  
to Lieut Totten

2 Lieut Thatchers  
to act as Adjutant  
in the absence of Major Barnes

7. No Care

Special Order No 91.

June 5/62

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,  
Jefferson City, Mo. June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders,  
No 91. S

1, First Lieutenant Donl. A. Thatcher  
7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, is hereby announ-  
-ced as Aide-de-Camp to the undersigned to date  
from May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

2, During the temporary absence of  
Major Lucien J. Barnes Assistant Adjutant General  
First Lieutenant Donl. A. Thatcher A.D. C. will  
also perform the duties of Assistant Adjutant  
General.

H. S. Totten

Brig & Genl

Com & Lieut.

Head Quarters S.W. Div  
Springfield Sept 3/62

---

Special order  
No 621

---

Ordering Lt Hatcher  
O.A.A.G. - a 2 C  
to turn over the office  
to Gen Soan and to  
report at Hd Qrs Div  
S.W. Mo.

---

7 Mo Cam

Rec'd Sept 6th 1862

Headquarters South Western Division, Mo.,  
Springfield, *September 3<sup>d</sup>* 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER

NO. *621*

1. Lieut D. A. Masher Aide de  
Camp to the General Commanding remain-  
ing at Jefferson City, in charge of the papers  
and office of the late Head Quarters of the  
Central Division, will send to Brig Genl  
Loan now commanding that Division,  
the official papers and correspondence  
pertaining to his command, and with files  
of printed orders from the War Department,  
District, and other Head Quarters, blank,  
and other official matter, join the General  
at this place without unnecessary delay.

By Order of  
Brig. Genl James Totten  
Lucien J. Daniels  
Major and A. A. S.

Maj Ransom

Called Mr. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1883

Army of the Frontier  
6<sup>th</sup> March

A.H.G.

Special Order No 645

Par. II. Relieving

St. O. & Katcher. & Co. Co.

two vols. H. O. C. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt

Totten. from duty at Arms

H. O. C. and report to Gen. Totten

Rad. H. O. 2d May 16/83.

Head Quarters Army of Tennessee  
Rolla Mo March 31. 1863.

Special Orders }  
1067 }

1 Lt Daniel J. Whalen 7th Mo  
Cavalry A. I. C. to Brig Genl James Totten is  
relieved from duty at these Head Quarters  
and will report in person to Brig Genl  
Totten

By order of Major General Schofield

To  
A. I. C. Totten  
7th Mo Cav

Rolla Mo

(Signed) C. H. Marsh  
Asst. Asst. Genl

Officer Capt. B. J. Hall 1st Regt. 1st Mo.

Special Orders  
No. 91

Jefferson City June 4/1864

Announcing Lt. Thatcher as  
Ad. de-camp to Genl. Totten.  
To act as A. A. G. during  
Major Ranney's absence.

D. A. Thatcher  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Exp. Mo. June 6.



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,  
Jefferson City, Mo., June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders,  
No. 91.

1., First Lieutenant Danl. A. Thatcher  
7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, is hereby announced  
as Aide-de-Camp to the undersigned to date  
from May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

2., During the temporary absence of  
Major L. J. Barnes Assistant Adjutant General  
First Lieut. Danl. A. Thatcher A. D. C. will also  
perform the duties of Assistant Adjutant  
General

Lt Col. Haver

A. A. G. M. S. M.

St. Louis, Mo.

Thos. Follen

Brig. Genl

Com. of Dist



1852

Recd returned for correction  
1<sup>st</sup> per to date from what termed  
~~M. Scott & H. Ham~~  
Bristol  
A. S. Paul  
H. J. G. S. R. M. P. }  
S. K. W. M. }  
6 June 1862 }

H. A. Luns Esq Sir  
 Jefferson City Jan 8. 1862

Respectfully forwarded -  
enclosed made.

D. W. Shatchen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
A. G. A. G.

Recd. A.M. June 8. 62

HEAD QUARTERS, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special order 7  
No 71

I First Lieutenant Paul A. Thatcher  
of the Missouri Volunteer Cavalry is hereby ann-  
ounced as aid de Camp, to the Gen assigned  
to that duty from <sup>May</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

I During the temporary  
absence of Major L. J. Barnes assistant adjutant  
General First Lieutenant P. A. Thatcher, A. D. C. will  
also perform the duties of assistant Adjutant  
General

T. S. Jotten

Brig. Genl

Comd. Dist

Capt. Preston

A. A. G.

St. Louis, Mo.

Dec 25/62

Head Quarters Frontier

Brig Genl. Schofield

Special Field Orders No

344 = Lieut. D. A. H.

after 10/13/45 was

assigned to duty as military

captain at Springfield

Report December 27,

file

Regt 2, 2D, Regt, Feb 28 1863, # 90

Head Quarters Army of the Frontier  
Springfield Mo Dec 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

Special Field Orders  
No. 34

I. S. P. A. Thatcher Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup>  
regt Cavalry is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent  
of Military Post Office Department at Springfield  
Mo. and will have charge of all mail matter to and from  
the Army of the Frontier.

By Order of  
Brig Genl Schofield  
(Signed) C. W. Marsh.  
Adjt Adjt Genl

Official  
Lucien J. Barnes  
Major

List of officers belonging to  
Genl. Stiff's regiment Feb  
28 1863

7

Returned copies

John A. Stiff  
1st B. Co. 7th Me. Cav.

Report of Officers belonging to the <sup>General Staff of the</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Division Army of the Frontier, Absent on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862

|  | Rank                  | Company                | Reason of Absence   | By what Authority     | Absent from what date   | where Stationed if Detached. | On what duty                                      | Remarks. |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut | 610 <sup>th</sup> Regt | Special Field Order No. 114 dated Headquarters Army of the Frontier Dec 20 <sup>th</sup> 1862 | Brig. Genl. Schofield | Dec 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1862   | Springfield Mo               | Superintendent of Military Post Office Department |          |
| <p>Lucien J. Barnes<br/>Major 610<sup>th</sup> Regt.</p> |                       |                        |   |                       | <p>I certify that the above is correct<br/>J. E. Foster<br/>Brig Genl<br/>Chief of Dept</p> |                              |   |          |

118 Apts R of Mo Vol 3/63

Genl. Jones June 29. 1863

Shalimar St. R. A. C. A. R. C.  
7 Mo. Cav.

He received a Telegram this  
morning from Genl. Fother  
dated Dallas Tex June 28. 63.  
in which he says:

"I inform the Genl. Commanding  
of my intention to get to his  
Head Quarters by tomorrow  
evening."

file

Recd (Albino) June 29/63



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

Major General S. P. H.

St. Louis, June 29th 1863.

Colonel.

I received a Telegram  
this morning from Gen. Sollen  
dated Rolla Mo June 28/63  
in which he says "inform the  
Genl Comd of my intention to  
get to this Sta. here by tomorrow  
evening."

Very respectfully,

Yours Obedt Servt

D. V. Johnston

D. V. Johnston

Col C. W. Maish

A. A. G.

S. P. H.



Head Quarters, Dept. of the Ar.  
St Louis. June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 166.

Requing 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut D.A.  
Thatcher 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. A.B.C.  
to duty at Dept Hd. Qrs and  
ordering him to report to Brig.  
Genl. James Totten Inspector  
General.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 163.

16.... 1st Lieut P.A. Thatcher

7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. A.D.C. is hereby assigned to duty  
at these Head Quarters to date from May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
And will report to Brig Genl James Totten  
Inspector Genl

By command of Major General Schofield,

G. W. Car

A. March

Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis Mo Aug 30<sup>th</sup>

Missouri Dept of the  
Interior, St. C. A.  
C. C. A.

Requests leave of absence  
for 20 days from Sept  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1881  
T 34 R 2 a Dept Sec

Head Q. Dept Sec  
St Louis Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1881

The application of Grant  
Snatchers for twenty days leave  
is approved and recom-  
mended to the undersigned  
to be granted,

Edw. H. H. H. H.  
20 Days Int. Sec  
J 0240 Par 2 Aug 30/81  
S. L. H.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis, Mo. August 30 1864,

Major O. D. Greene  
and Capt. Geo.  
Spicer  
Major

I most respectfully re-  
quest leave of absence for Twenty (20) days from  
the 2<sup>d</sup> of September, to accompany my sister  
Mrs Geo. Tolson & child to the home of her mother  
in New England.

I am very respectfully,  
Yours atdt servt  
D. V. Shulbourn  
1864, No. 1st Regt

T. 168. also Homper

Saint Louis June 20<sup>th</sup> 64

Whatchin Lieut D. A. 846

A. D. C. to Genl. Totten

T. 44. R. 11. 5. 4. 1. 1. 1.

Requests a leave of absence  
for ten days, commencing the  
27<sup>th</sup> inst. to enable him to  
attend to business of a personal  
nature.

S. 1

ind. 4. 1. 1.

811711 Per 8 June 25/64



Warrentburg June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwards to the  
Near Quarters for the action  
of the Maj. Genl. Commanding  
with the recommendation  
that Lieut. Whatchin's application  
be granted.

Res. Totten

Brig. Genl.  
Inspector Genl. 1. 1. 1.

**Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,**  
**INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.**

*St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Col. I. D. Green*

*I would respectfully request a leave of absence for ten days, from the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec. to the 6<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1865 for the purpose of attending to some business of a personal nature.*

*Col. I. D. Green  
 1111. 11. 11. 11.  
 1111. 11. 11. 11.*

*Very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant  
 D. J. Johnston  
 1111. 11. 11. 11.  
 1111. 11. 11. 11.*

Letter - Thatcher. Lt. D. A.

Reports himself on duty with  
Gen. Totten. Inspector Genl

His Quers Dpt of the War  
Inspe Quers Dpt  
St Louis June 19. 1863

Colonel

I write you some days since enclosing  
copy of order requiring me to Report to General  
Das Totten.

I have the honor now to enclose Copy  
of General Order No 63. dated June 17th/63 from  
the His Quers assigning me to duty at the Inspe  
Quers Dpt, when I reported for duty, on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
May 1863 in obedience to the same.

The Genl is at Rolla on an inspection  
Tour at present;

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
D. A. Shattuck  
102 St. 1. & D. C.

At Col

J. L. Chancellor

Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri

Pilot Knob  
Mo



Hd. Geo. Dept. Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 63

Hatcher D. A. Lieut  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co. ar

Report to himself still  
on duty pursuant to  
S. O. No. 163 Hd. Geo. Dept of  
Mo. June 17<sup>th</sup> 63.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis, Mo. Decr 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to report myself  
as still on duty at these Head Quarters,  
in obedience to Special Order No 163. War  
Dept. Dtd the 1<sup>st</sup> Decr 17. 1863

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
D. V. Hatchers  
100 St ) Mrs V. C. C.  
A. H. )

Lt. Chancellor  
Capt. ) Mrs. V. C. C.  
Little Rock  
Ark.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Colonel:

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit Copy of "Special Order No 67" Has been Army of the Frontier Nolla March 31. 1863" ordering me to report to Genl Totten.

I also have the honor to report myself on duty with the General in the Inspector General's Dept at St Louis Mo.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

D. A. Hatcher 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 7<sup>th</sup> Reg

A. J. C. to Brig Genl Totten

St Col J. L. Chandler

Comdg 7<sup>th</sup> Mo V. Cav

Pilot Knob

Mo

Ad 2nd Sept 1900

---

G. A. Inalton Gent  
Reports Station and Sub  
P.

---

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis, Mo. August 1, 1864

Captain

your Vol Co

Little Rock, Ark.

I have the honor  
to report that I am still on duty at this  
post and in obedience to S.O. No 163 I am  
for this day

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

D. A. Hatcher

1st Lt. your Vol Co

No 2<sup>d</sup> Capt of The Ste  
Saint Louis Mo  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

O. H. Thatcher  
Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo Vol

---

Respect Station  
and Duty

---

# Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis, Mo. July 11th 1864

Major

7th Inf. Mo. Cav.

Little Rock Ark

I have the honor to report  
myself as still on duty at this place. The 1st  
of September will be 1864. I am left  
from the 1st of Sept, and should have reported  
for duty at once from the city.

Yours respectfully,

John A. Smith

S. J. Smith

1st Lt. 7th Inf. Mo. Cav.

S. J. Smith

Litter

St. Louis Mo  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Hatcher, L. A.  
Box 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Report to him. I still con-  
sider at St. Louis, Mo.  
per S. C. No 153. in, Geo.  
Dept of the Mo.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis, Mo. Feb'y 1st 1867

Sir:

I have the honor to report  
myself as still on duty at these Hd Quarters  
in obedience to S. O. No 163 June 17, 1863  
from these Hd Quarters.

I am respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

D. J. Thatcher  
1st Lt J. I. C.

1st Lt J. I. C.  
1st Lt J. I. C.  
1st Lt J. I. C.  
1st Lt J. I. C.

Thatcher Da  
B

Head Quarters, Army of the Frontier,

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 25 1862

SPECIAL FIELD ORDER,

No. 34

II.

Lt J. A. Thatcher C. B.  
7 Mo Vol Cav. is hereby assigned to duty  
as Superintendent of the Military Post office  
Department at Springfield Mo. and will have  
charge of all mail matters to and from the  
Army of the Frontier

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Comdr Officer

C. B. 7th Mo Vol Cav

C. H. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General.

Hatcher Da

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 305

EXTRACT.

C... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut D. A. Hatch of the M.  
Cavalry, is hereby assigned to duty in the office of  
the Inspector General of the Department, to date  
from Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

A True Copy  
D. A. Hatch } Ins & Sec.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut W. A. C.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Lt D. A. Hatch

(Signed) Frank Ens

Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter

St Louis Mo

Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 63

Thatcher D. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

I report myself still  
in duty in obedience  
to S.O. No 163. H.W. Ins  
Dept S. in Mo. Nov.  
17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

St. Louis, Mo. Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to report myself  
as still on duty at these Head Quarters in  
obedience to "Special Orders No 163 January 1863  
"Head Quarters 1st Div."

Very respectfully,

Your obedt Servt

D. A. Hutchins, Major, &c.  
S. G. L. Ford & J. S. Latham

Chief Quartermaster

Capt. J. D. C. Co.

Fort Rock Ark.

Please give my respects to your brother &c.

Read journal of the 2nd



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,  
Jefferson City June 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Orders

No 91      I First Lieutenant Daniel A  
Shatcher of the Volunteer Cavalry is hereby announced  
as act de Camp to the undesignated to date  
from May 14 1862

II During the temporary  
absence of Major S J Barnes assistant  
adjutant General, First Lieutenant D A  
Shatcher, ADC will perform the duties  
of Assistant Adjutant General

For Order

Lt. Col. C. E. Mass }  
Butler, Bates Co. }  
Mo. }

Brig & Gen  
Comd of Dist

St. Louis Mo.  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Hatcher. D.A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 7<sup>th</sup> Inf Cav.

---

Report to himself on duty  
in obedience to S.O. No 163  
W. Gen. Dept of the West  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Recd W. Gen. 7<sup>th</sup> Inf Cav  
Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Inspector General's Office  
St. Louis, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major:

I have the honor to report myself as  
still on duty at these Head Quarters, in  
obedience to "Special Order No 163. That I am  
Sp'd Insp June 17. 1863"

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

D. A. Hutchins<sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup> Lt. Col.

A. H. G. New Soldier

Major Brauner

Cornet 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Co.

Little Rock Ark.

2167  
+ *Theeman, Frederick*  
Co *6*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8175309 | 26 |
| 2  | 8175406 | 27 |
| 3  | 8175496 | 28 |
| 4  | 8175574 | 29 |
| 5  | 8175649 | 30 |
| 6  | 8175715 | 31 |
| 7  | 8175786 | 32 |
| 8  | 8175850 | 33 |
| 9  | 8175911 | 34 |
| 10 | 8175975 | 35 |
| 11 | 8176034 | 36 |
| 12 | 8176096 | 37 |
| 13 | 8176197 | 38 |
| 14 | 8176640 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Friedrich + Thiem*

*Co. C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 17*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp at Jefferson  
-on Burroughs Mo Dec 27/63  
of disease Chronic Scurvy  
(Age 26.)*

Book mark: *Line 1000*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Pheman

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease

Died in Camp Jefferson

Arrived Mo Dec 24/63

No. 100 note of

Inventories of effects received

May 9/64

Book mark: Died of Cholera & Dysentery

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Sherman*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Springfield Mo since Jan*

*14 / 62*

Book mark: .....

*Oregan*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Thuman*

*Plt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hosp of Springfield Mo since An 14, 62.*

Book mark:

*Boyer*



*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrich Thuman*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Breyer*

*F*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Therman*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Sick in hospital*  
*Springfield Mo since*  
*Nov 14 1862*

Book mark: .....

*Dreyer*

*Q*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Herman*

*Pt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Detached to  
Springfield Mo since  
Jan 14/62*

Book mark:

*Briggs*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Lawrence*  
*Prin.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged 11-1-62*

*at Springfield Mo. Va.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Book mark:

*042550-6*

*W*

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick Sherman  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick sent to

hospital at Springfield

Mo. Nov. 14 - 1862

(Enrolled & Mustered

in Aug 14/62 at Lex-

ington, Mo. for 3 yrs)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

St. Louis | **Mo.**

Franklin Thompson  
Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Took in hospital  
at St. Louis, Mo. since  
Dec. 14. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Herman*  
*Phillips*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left and to*  
*hospital at Springfield*  
*Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Herman*

*Regt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Co. B. 1st  
at Springfield Mo. since  
November 14th 1862.*

Book mark:



7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick + Thomas*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick J. Garrison*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John + Lewis*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At Garrison's sick*  
*in hospital since*  
*Sept 62.*

Book mark: .....

Theman, Frederick  
Co. C, 7  
Reg't 100 C

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Enclosures.       |
| Burial Records               | Descriptive Lists |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Final Statements  |
| C. M. Charges                | Furloughs         |
| Med. Certificates            | Med. Des. Lists   |
|                              | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Recd Receipt for  
\$122<sup>15</sup> sent 2" due  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
J.M.  
Dues.

" 0 "  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Pri. Frederick Therman  
late of Company ("C"), 7  
Regiment of Mo. Cav. who died  
at Jefferson Barracks Mo.  
the 24 day of Dec 1863

Head Qu. St Louis District  
St Louis March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Final statement here has been  
forwarded to the Adjutant Gen-  
eral of the Army made from  
Description Roll in soldier's  
possession.

By order of Brig General  
Frick

R.M. Elliott  
Capt. &c. &c. &c.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Frederick Theman late of  
 Captain J. W. Toppass' Company ( "C" ), of the  
 Regiment Missouri Cavalry was enlisted by Capt.   
 Brown on the 14 day of August 1862,  
 to serve 3 years; he was born in  
 in the State of Germany is 26 years of age  
 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes  
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo.  
 the 24 day of December 1863  
 Cause of death

Chronic Diarrhoea

## INVENTORY.

| No. | ARTICLES.          |
|-----|--------------------|
|     | Hat.<br>Cap.       |
|     | Porago Cap.        |
|     | Groat Coat.        |
|     | Uniform Coat.      |
|     | Uniform Jacket.    |
|     | Flannel Sack Cont. |
|     | Sable Frack.       |
|     | Beltique Overall.  |
|     | T Towels.          |
|     | Plannel Drawers.   |
|     | Cotton Drawers.    |
|     | Plannel Shirts.    |
|     | Cotton Shirts.     |
|     | F. Boots.          |
|     | F. Shoes.          |
|     | F. Socks.          |
| -   | Blanket Wool.      |
| -   | " Rubber.          |
|     | .                  |
|     | .                  |
|     | .                  |
|     | Rubber<br>Walth    |
|     | Specie             |
|     | Bank Notes         |
|     | \$ 122.98          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*Frederick Thuman* deceased, and are in  
store at *Jeffersons Barracks Mo*  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

U. S. General Hospital  
Jeffersboro Md. Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Prof Ranzow

Surgeon in Charge

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 56th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belongs.

[illegible]

Specs of Capt. R. S. Hart Aug. 26. for 2.40 the  
appressed value by board of survey of 1 wool  
Blanket & 1 Rub. Blanket. recd from Surgeon  
John F. Randolph. in charge of 1st Regt. Cal.  
Artillery, who is the property of  
the late Prior & Wiseman Co. of N. Y. N. Y.  
1st. forwarded to 2d and 3d Regt. Cal.  
Artillery. - 1 = 1.00  
1.00

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Exhibitor, with Inventory, sent 2d

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CERTIFICATE

Death

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO  
ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I Certify, on honor, that Frederick Theman Private  
of Captain J. H. Tappan Company ("C") of the 7 Regiment of  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany State  
of Germany, aged 26 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Fair complexion, Gray eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Springfield  
Missouri and mustered in service by Capt. Tappan  
at Springfield Mo on the 14 day of August 1869  
to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company  
until death, ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \*~~

(\* State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.)

Died in U. S. General Hospital  
Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Dec. 24, 1869 of  
Chronic Disease

The said Frederick Theman was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. M. Whelan to include the 31 day of October 1869,  
and has pay due him from that time to the death ~~present date, and also pay for the use of his~~ (having been  
mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 12 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 31 day of October 1869  
to the time of discharge death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1869

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutter, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Jefferson Barracks Mo this 24 day of January, 1864

J. F. Randolph  
Surgeon in Charge Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may  
at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate  
certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The  
discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.  
NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



Fred. Theman

Priv. C. Y. McCar.

Dec 24 63.

Jefferson Brn's.

St Louis Mo



No. 186. B 7.  
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.  
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,  
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased *Frederick Thimman*  
Rank *Private*  
Name of Regiment *7 Missouri Inf Cavalry*  
Name of Company *"C"*  
Age, (if known.)

Height of Deceased.

*Dec. 24, 1863*

Date of Death.

Place of Death *Jefferson Barracks Mo. "H"*

Cause of Death.

*Chronic Diarrhoea*

*W. F. Randolph*  
*Surg. Gen. in Charge*

2168  
*Theman Frederick*

Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
|    | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2169

Therson, T. M.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| 1                    | 26 |
| 2 See Therson, T. M. | 27 |
| 3                    | 28 |
| 4                    | 29 |
| 5                    | 30 |
| 6                    | 31 |
| 7                    | 32 |
| 8                    | 33 |
| 9                    | 34 |
| 10                   | 35 |
| 11                   | 36 |
| 12                   | 37 |
| 13                   | 38 |
| 14                   | 39 |
| 15                   | 40 |
| 16                   | 41 |
| 17                   | 42 |
| 18                   | 43 |
| 19                   | 44 |
| 20                   | 45 |
| 21                   | 46 |
| 22                   | 47 |
| 23                   | 48 |
| 24                   | 49 |
| 25                   | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2170  
*Freeman Frederick*

Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2171  
Thomas Andrew

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169416 | 26 |
| 2  | 8186834 | 27 |
| 3  | 8186908 | 28 |
| 4  | 8186978 | 29 |
| 5  | 8187058 | 30 |
| 6  | 8187134 | 31 |
| 7  | 8187208 | 32 |
| 8  | 8187234 | 33 |
| 9  | 8187346 | 34 |
| 10 | 8187419 | 35 |
| 11 | 8187490 | 36 |
| 12 | 8187554 | 37 |
| 13 | 8187623 | 38 |
| 14 | 8187690 | 39 |
| 15 | 8187753 | 40 |
| 16 | 8184780 | 41 |
| 17 | 8170288 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 193478-R & P. 90.  
41281-90

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

*J*

*7* *Can*

**Mo.**

*under Thomas*

*Pr*, Co. *5*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to *Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Can*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *2* years.

When mustered in *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *Ill 193475 R. P. 20*

7 Cav. | Mo.

James Thomas

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer  
from  
Co. K 2nd Ar. Mo.  
Told Dec 1st 64

Book mark:

James With

9  
2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Thomas

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance



9.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Thomas

not, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Thomas*

*Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and rent  
of horse and equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to Jan 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Chance.*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Thomas

Sgt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & equipments from Oct 31, 1863 to Jan 30, 1864.

Book mark: .

7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Thomas  
1st ..... Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rental  
of horse & equipments  
from Oct 31 to Dec 12, 1863.  
In Hospital at New Bluff,  
Ark., since Feb 23, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Thomas

Det Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear of horse and equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Thomas

Det

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & rack  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 26 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Thomas

C. Muster, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

7

7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Thomas

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from May 16<sup>th</sup> to June 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.



*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Gordon Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*X. E. Parks*

*I* / *Co.* / **Mo.**

*Andrew Thomas*  
*Pat, Cal.*, / *Reg't Missouri* *Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*Hospital*

Book mark:

(369)

*J. E. Parks*  
*Capt.*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Thomas*

*Pr. V.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*X. R. Purkes*

*21*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Thomas*  
*Co. K*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Thomas*  
*Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1000*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under Government*  
*horses*

Book mark: *See 1834 18 Reg P 70*  
*428000*

*J. E. Parker*

T | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Thomas  
Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862

Where Kansas City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined since first  
muster of the Co.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

2172  
Thomas David S.

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8186317  | 25 |
| 2  | 8186401  | 27 |
| 3  | 8186475  | 28 |
| 4  | 8186570  | 29 |
| 5  | 8186658  | 30 |
| 6  | 8186746  | 31 |
| 7  | 8186833  | 32 |
| 8  | 8186907  | 33 |
| 9  | 8186977  | 34 |
| 10 | 8187057  | 35 |
| 11 | 8187133  | 36 |
| 12 | 8187207  | 37 |
| 13 | 8187276  | 38 |
| 14 | 8187345  | 39 |
| 15 | 8187418  | 40 |
| 16 | 8171408  | 41 |
| 17 | 8170143  | 42 |
| 18 | 8187489  | 43 |
| 19 | 8187552  | 44 |
| 20 | 8187622  | 45 |
| 21 | 8187689  | 46 |
| 22 | 8187751  | 47 |
| 23 | 8174738  | 48 |
| 24 | 8170269  | 49 |
| 25 | 36658532 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Thomas

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864. Lost Dec. 3/64 Pine  
bluff by transfer temporarily.

Co. B. - Gain.

Regt. wood chopper.

Nov. 1863. - Absent on Det.

with the 2 Div. Army.

Frontier from Mar. 12/63.

Apr. 1863. - Absent witness.

at Court Martial at 2 Div.

A. of the V.

Dec. 1863. - Absent orderly.

at Brig. Hdq. since

Dec. 28, 63.

Jan. 1864. - Absent Capt. at

Little Rock Jan. 12, 64.

Feb. to May 1864. - Absent orderly.

at Hdq. 1st Cav. Brig. since

Dec. 28, 63.

June to Sept. 1864. - Absent on

100 furlough since

1 May

Book Mark:

Thomas



APR. 22.

36658532

1396.

June 21/64

Oct. & Nov. / Nov. - Abent on  
D.S. Seavalls bluff  
Ark. since Sept. 30. 64  
to be M.O.

5 7 Cav.

Mo.

David J. Thomas

Pvt., Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in March 2, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Titman

(Age 17.)

Book mark :

W. H. Russell

*David S Thomas*  
*1st Reg't*  
*Ark., Co. B, 7th Reg't*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*of Co. B, 7th Reg't*

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Account of service to be given  
for use of the company  
from Sept 22nd  
to Dec 1st 1864.*

*Discharged assigned to  
Co. B, 7th Reg't  
Special Order No 120  
dated Sept 22nd 1864  
Mustered in 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Thomas*  
Copyist.

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Thomas

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Sept 22 to Dec 19/63.

3d Ballmen's Veteran Bounty

\$50. due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chaice.

*David S. Thomas*  
*Det* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detachment for long.*

Book mark:

*Chance.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sard S. Thomas

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and hire  
of horse and equipments from  
Sept 22/63 to Dec 19/63.  
Assigned in "Western Corps"  
Jan 31/64 on "Western front."

Book mark:

Chance

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Thomas

Pot

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & hire  
of horse & equipments from  
Sept 22<sup>d</sup> to Dec 19, 1863.

Enlisted in veteran

Co. K, June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864.

Book mark:

Chase

7 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Thomas

Det

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & care  
of horse & equipments from  
Sept 22 to Dec 19, 1863.

Enlisted in Veteran Corps

Jan 30 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.



7 Cav. | Mo.

David Thomas  
Butler, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 2, 1864

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$100; due \$402.100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to his  
Co. 7th. Remustered as  
Vet. Cal. under S. O. 191 &  
305, War Dept series of  
1863. To have a furlough  
of at least 30 days in his  
state before expiration of

Book mark:

Over  
Sharin

MAR. 21

8170143

018910

*original term.*

*27* *Co.* *Mo.*  
*David J. Thomas*  
*11, Co K 7* Reg't Missouri *Caval.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 21st 1864*

Muster-out to date *Aug 2, 1864*

Last paid to *Aug 3, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Vol. 1, p. 100*  
*Last settled to include*  
*April 30/62 pay due*  
*for arms & equip of these*  
*equipments from Sept.*  
*22 to Dec 19, 1863*

Book mark: *over*

*McCarthy*  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171408

218910

Discharged by  
order of Secretary  
of War, under  
the provision of  
G.O. No. 1911 505,  
series of 1863. for  
War Dept.

7 Cav. Mo.

David S. Thomas

1st

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Sept 22 to Dec 19, 1863.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Thomas

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack  
of horse equipments from  
Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1863. Due \$5.  
for Ord 5

Book mark:

Chance.

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Thomas

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cause

81871330  
MAR. 24  
31



7 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Thomas  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two months' pay  
stopped per S.O. No. 5  
dated Aug 24 Army  
Frontier Oct 21 '62  
also the bounty which  
would have been due at  
expiration of enlistment  
is forfeited. Witness on  
Court Martial

Book mark:

H. C. Parks

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David S. Thomas*

*Lot*

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June* ....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chance.*

7 | Car | Mo.

David S. Thomas  
Priv. Co. A, Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Witness on  
Court Martial  
With 2<sup>d</sup> Ill. Army  
Frontier

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Parks  
(369) Copied

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David S. Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Two months pay*  
*and allowances stopped*  
*per special order no 5*  
*dated Aug 2 1862 Army of*  
*Frontier also the bounty*  
*which would have been due*  
*at expiration of enlist*  
*ment is forfeited*

Book mark:

*H. E. Park*

*7*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David S. Thomas*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*  
Copyist

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David A. Thomas*

*Plt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ridie Government  
horse*

Book mark:

*W. Parker*  
Copied.

7 Cav.

Mo.

David S Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 32 40 100 for Horse

Equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31/61 to May 18.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 Cav. | Mo.

David J. Hamer  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Copy for  
use of horse from  
Nov 31 to May 1st*

Book mark:



7 Cav.

Mo.

David B. Thomas  
Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Using private horse.

Book mark:

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David S. Thomas*  
*But*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using his own horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

7 Cav.

Mo.

David A. Thomas

Plt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave, using own horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

David A. Thomas  
Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec 11/10, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Brookfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Parker

Thomas, S. J.  
Regt. 7 Mo. Cav.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Sgt Major  
Thomas D 8  
B

Recd at 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Feb 23/65

Headquarters, Cavalry Division, Seventh Army Corps,

Little Rock Ark Feb 22? 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 34....

EXTRACT:

V The following named enlisted man  
of Comp'y. B. 7th Mo Cav. is hereby detailed  
as Messenger at this Headquarters and  
will report at once for duty.

Private David J. Thomas.

By order of Brig. Gen. JAMES R. WENT.

To

Comdg. Officer  
7th Mo Cavalry, 7th A.C.

.....N. H. Austin.....

Lieut. Col. Ass't Adj't Gen'l.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit, and one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I David S. Thomas, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 20 years and 20 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 3rd day of January 1864

WITNESSES:

David S. Thomas

David S. Thomas

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 3rd 1864

By Capt J. H. Sippoe

7th Regiment of Mo rd Cavalry

2nd enlistment; last served in

Company (K) 7th Regt of

Mo rd

Jan 2nd 1864

No. 7

Mr. Par

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I

am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of

age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



I David S Thomas born in Platte Co.  
in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, David S  
Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan 1864

Before Capt J W Tappan

David S Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Porter  
Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David S Thomas  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J W Tappan  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "H" of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Regiment of Volunteers, on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Capt H C  
See me at the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

No. 3181

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, David J. Hines

Rank, Private Co. 1<sup>st</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. Over Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Lin. Co. Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

St. Louis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I David S Thomas, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESSES:

David S Thomas

1st Lieut. J. W. Thomas

No.

David S Thomas  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By Capt J. W. Thomas  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
Mo Va  
enlistment; last served in  
company (K) 7<sup>th</sup> Regt of  
Mo Va  
Discharged Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Adams  
41820

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_  
WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF TOWN OF



I David S Thomas born in Platteau  
in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 3rd day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I David S  
Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or powers whomsoever  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this 3rd day of Jan 1864  
Before Capt J. W. Saffar

David S. Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Foster  
Major 3rd Cavalry  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David  
Thomas, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. W. Saffar  
Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in  
the 20 day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

4th 2nd Regiment of Volunteers, on the  
1st Mo  
Capt J. W. Saffar  
Recruiting Officer

2173  
Thomas Elhu A

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8187866 | 2  |
| 2  | 8187955 | 3  |
| 3  | 8188038 | 4  |
| 4  | 8188153 | 5  |
| 5  | 8188253 | 6  |
| 6  | 8188363 | 7  |
| 7  | 8188453 | 8  |
| 8  | 8188554 | 9  |
| 9  | 8188628 | 10 |
| 10 | 8188710 | 11 |
| 11 | 8188780 | 12 |
| 12 | 8188860 | 13 |
| 13 | 8188931 | 14 |
| 14 | 8189011 | 15 |
| 15 | 8189435 | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Elihu H. Thomas*  
Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died of disease at*  
*Memphis, Tenn. Sept*  
*23/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*



*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas H. Thomas*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Webster*  
*Genl Hosptl at Mem-*  
*phis Tenn. Sept 23/63*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Thomas*

*Port*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left sick at Bloom-  
field Mo. since July  
17/63*

Book mark:

*Warren*



*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Elihu S. Thomas*  
*Prk.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Warren*

*T* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Elihu H. Thomas*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Hayes H*

*T* *7* *Cal.* | **Mo.**

*Climie H. Thomas*  
*Det.*, Co. *L*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leggett*

*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Thomas*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse and  
equipments from Oct. 31  
1862 to Dec. 4th 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Thomas*

*T.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Elihu H. Thomas*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> left at Springfield Mo. Sick Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> / 62.*

Book mark:

*Taggett*

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Elihu H. Thomas

Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster,

Book mark: .....

Daggett

*T.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Elihu H. Thomas*

*Prst.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Uses his own horse  
and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Wagge H*

*L*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Olin H. Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due on horse*  
*from Jan. 1 - 1862*

Book mark:

*Wagye*



1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Clime, H. Thomas  
Prh., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Paggett  
Copyist.

*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Elihu H. Thomas*

*Prb.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

*Horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Lost horse Equipments in skirmish.*

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

*17*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Elihu H. Thomas*

*A. A.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Taggart*

T.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Elihu H. Thomas

Pol., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not stated in rolls.)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

Jagget

Thomas, Elihu H.  
P. L., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

July

R125

Final Statement

of

Oliver

Charles H. Thomas Private

Co. D 7th Mo. Vt. Cavalry

Died Sept 22/63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 16

1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, was sent

Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Elihu H. Thomas, a Private of Captain J. M. Nightman Company (L) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Adair County, State of Kentucky, aged 29 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Compton Ferry, Missouri on the eighteenth day of August 1861, for the term of three years.

Died in this hospital on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1862 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Elihu H. Thomas, was last paid by Paymaster Major Litherall to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863 and has pay due him from that time to the date of his death.

He has clothing pay due him from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863.

Given in duplicate, at Memphis, Tenn, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863

Edw C. Strode  
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
In charge of Webster Hospital.

2174  
Thomas Solomon

Co 6, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 8175307 | 1  |
| 8175407 | 2  |
| 8175497 | 3  |
| 8175575 | 4  |
| 8175650 | 5  |
| 8175716 | 6  |
| 8175787 | 7  |
| 8175851 | 8  |
| 8175912 | 9  |
| 8175976 | 10 |
| 8176033 | 11 |
| 8176095 | 12 |
| 8176165 | 13 |
| 8176251 | 14 |
| 8176354 | 15 |
| 8176434 | 16 |
| 8171242 | 17 |
| 8176680 | 18 |
| 8170691 | 19 |
|         | 20 |
|         | 21 |
|         | 22 |
|         | 23 |
|         | 24 |
|         | 25 |
|         | 26 |
|         | 27 |
|         | 28 |
|         | 29 |
|         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.



2174  
Thomas Solomon

Co. 6, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8175307 | 26 |
| 2  | 8175407 | 27 |
| 3  | 8175497 | 28 |
| 4  | 8175575 | 29 |
| 5  | 8175650 | 30 |
| 6  | 8175716 | 31 |
| 7  | 8175787 | 32 |
| 8  | 8175851 | 33 |
| 9  | 8175912 | 34 |
| 10 | 8175976 | 35 |
| 11 | 8176033 | 36 |
| 12 | 8176095 | 37 |
| 13 | 8176165 | 38 |
| 14 | 8176251 | 39 |
| 15 | 8176354 | 40 |
| 16 | 8176434 | 41 |
| 17 | 8171242 | 42 |
| 18 | 8176680 | 43 |
| 19 | 8170691 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also / Mo. Cav.

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Thomas*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1st Muster at*  
*Academy, Missouri June*  
*22nd 1862. Taken Prisoner*  
*at New Back Aug 16th.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Thomas*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Muster Roll  
as Captain Assistant  
Payd in sum of \$100  
Long Jack Aug 15/62.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick L. Linn*  
Cav., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left at Springfield  
Mo. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Aug 22nd 1862 Purchased  
Chester of the Butler  
of Springfield Mo.  
16th 1862.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Thomas*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left at Lexington  
as hospital attendant  
Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 62. Married  
to the former prisoner at  
Sawback Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 62  
is still at Lexington*

Book mark:

*St. Louis* | **Mo.**

*Salmon Brown*  
*Bn., Co. 6, 7* Reg't Missouri *Bn.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Washington*  
*Mo. Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 on Capital*  
*attendant. Claimed to be*  
*freed prisoner. Left*  
*Washington Mo. Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Salmon Sherman*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Left at Lexington*  
*as Hospital Attendant*  
*Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*  
*to be a private prisoner*  
*at Lees Rock & hit at*  
*Lexington*

*Enrolled & Mustered in*  
*Aug. 12/62, at Lexington*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8175716

18914

*No. for 3 yrs.)*



I | 7 | Cal | **Mo.**

Admiral Thomas

Oriz, Co. 1st, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, April 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 9, 1862

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186  ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: The within name & Man  
has been previously Mustered  
out by Col James M. Thomas 1st Cal  
M. & M. at Lexington Mo Dec-  
9 1862 but as owing to the  
incompleteness of the Muster out  
orn

Book mark: .....

D. O. York

MAR. 21

8171242

418914

Rolls the Paymaster refused to  
pay on them I certify on honor  
that I have at St. Louis Mo 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1863 in compliance  
with instructions from Col B L  
E Bonneville USA Chief Mustering  
& Disbursing Officer Mo Vols and  
with Special Order No 8 Hq 2nd  
Central Division Mo Jefferson City  
Mo Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 mustered out of  
the service of the United States the  
within named man who was  
taken prisoner Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
Long Jack Creek Mo and paroled

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 1861*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*7* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thomas*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*7*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon Thomas*

*Pl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pr. G. G. by book*

Book mark: .....

*Bryer*

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Thomas*

*Pl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*C. I. Co. Cook*

Book mark:

*Boeger*

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Thomas*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S.D. by book*

Book mark:

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas, Solomon*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Always*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad. on inc. of duty*  
*since April 28/64.*

*enrolled on 12th regiment*  
*34*

Book mark:

*Proger*



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Thomas*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Regt*

27

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Thomas*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Bryce*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Thomas

Pr., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. D. Company Saddles

Book mark:

Bryer

Copyright.

D | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon Thomas

Siddie Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan 2 Dec, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Saddler by

Book mark:

T. J. Car. | Mo.

Thomas J. Car.  
Pr., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. D. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 12, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned W

Remarks: Was taken prisoner  
at Battle of Lone Oak, Mo.  
Aug. 6, '62. Returned to duty  
May 16 '63. by order of Gen. Van-  
deren.

Book mark : .....

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas, Simon*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, April 7, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 05* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Permit Transferred*

*(age 41)*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

Thomas, Solomon

Reg't

2/ Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l      | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet /         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement              | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l    | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service / | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                     | Transportation       |

Solomon Thomas

Certificate of Discharge

Pvt Co C 7th Cav N.Y.



Camp at Lexington Mo.

October 9, 1862.

This is to certify that I have this day  
mustered out of service Solomon  
Thomas, a private of Company C, of the  
Seventh Regiment of Cavalry Mo. Vols.  
Said Solomon Thomas was taken pris-  
oner at Loan Jack and paroled, and  
is mustered out of service by order  
of Brig. Genl Loan.

James M<sup>c</sup>Ferran Col  
Hear M. S. M.  
Comdg. Post  
Mustering Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Solomon Thomas*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTARY SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have a wife &  
 discharged from the United States service on account of disability; and I know of no impediment to my  
 ten of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 service honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for three years.

*Given at Lexington No August 19 1862*

Witness:

*Lexington*

*Solomon Thomas*

No *Thirty One*  
*Solomon Thomas*  
 Enlisted at *Lexington No*  
*August 19* 1862  
 By *Capt Spelman*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE  
 YEARS,

GIVEN at  
 The of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  
County of Lafayette



Lexington

I, Solomon Thomas born in Butterforn County  
in the State of Missouri aged forty one years,

and by occupation a Greenman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 12th day of August 1862

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

Solomon Thomas do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that

I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Mo

this 12 day of August 1862 Before Solomon Thomas  
John D. P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ellis P. Smith  
Examining Surgeon.

W. C. Moore

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Solomon Thomas  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. H. Brown  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Solomon Thomas*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am forty one years and four months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Mo

The 12th day of August 1862

Witness:

*Lexington*

*Solomon Thomas*

No. Thirty One

*Solomon Thomas*  
Enlisted at Lexington Mo  
August 12th 1862  
By Capt Spellman  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

68

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, said \_\_\_\_\_, is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Lexington*  
*County of Lafayette*

I, *Salomon Thomas* born in *Rutherford County*  
in the State of *Missouri* — aged *forty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Brigman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *12* day of *August* 1862

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*Salomon Thomas* — do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12* day of *August* 1862 *Salomon Thomas*  
Before *J. Clayton J.P.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edw. P. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.  
*J. C. Wood*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Salomon Thomas*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*W. H. Brown* Capt.  
*W. H. Brown*  
Recruiting Officer.



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Solomon Thompson*

*Pvt.*

of Company

*C*

*7*

Regiment of

*Mo. Can.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*

*(1862.)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Solomon Thompson,*  
 Rank: *Pvt.* Company: *C.* Regiment: *7*  
 Arm: *Car.* State: *W. Co.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*List of Killed, wounded, and  
 paroled enlisted men Co. C. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav  
 Mo. Vols.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Order 59, No. 132.*

*(1862.)*

*\* As this man is one of a list of  
 nine, all of whom, accepting himself,  
 have been found on the dead file of  
 1862, it is likely he was killed some  
 year. J. M. E. McKee. 9.10.77.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*J. M. E. McKee.*

Clerk.

(170.)

*9.10.77.*

2175  
Thomas William

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8186316  | 26 |
| 2  | 8186400  | 27 |
| 3  | 8186474  | 28 |
| 4  | 8186569  | 29 |
| 5  | 8186657  | 30 |
| 6  | 8186745  | 31 |
| 7  | 8186832  | 32 |
| 8  | 8186906  | 33 |
| 9  | 8186975  | 34 |
| 10 | 8187056  | 35 |
| 11 | 8187132  | 36 |
| 12 | 8187206  | 37 |
| 13 | 8187274  | 38 |
| 14 | 8187344  | 39 |
| 15 | 8187417  | 40 |
| 16 | 8187488  | 41 |
| 17 | 8187551  | 42 |
| 18 | 8187621  | 43 |
| 19 | 8171038  | 44 |
| 20 | 8187688  | 45 |
| 21 | 8171072  | 46 |
| 22 | 8187749  | 47 |
| 23 | 8171452  | 48 |
| 24 | 3431E715 | 49 |
| 25 | 36658579 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Mo.

William Thomas  
Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11th, 1864

Muster-out to date March 11, 1864

Last paid to Aug. 21, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51<sup>33</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct. last

settled on July 1/63,

pay due for acct. of

of horse & equip. for

Oct. 3/63 to April 25/64

drawn out by receipt

Book mark: .....

W. C. McCarty

MAR. 21

8171452

018910

*of Department of  
Army of Service*

*No Co. M. O. Roll or file.*

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Thomas  
Prs, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862 - Col's escort

Jan. 1863 - Orderly at

Six. Hed. Ass.

Aug. 1863 - Co. Geo. K

July to Sept. 1864 - Teamster

Oct. & Nov. 1864 - Regal.

wood chopper.

Book Mark:

Thomas

*S | 7 | Nov | 1864*

*William Thomas*  
*Cor. Co. 7 Reg. Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Station *Drummers Bluff Ark*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*present*  
*Co. 7 Mo. Cav.*  
*Pay adv. for me & men*  
*of horse & horse equip. from*  
*Oct 21, 1863 to April 2, 1864*

Book mark:

*Hutton*

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thomas

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In U.S. at S. O. 47, Ark.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

Nov. 1 Mo.  
William Thomas  
Pri, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Lake Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of horse & horse equip.  
from Oct. 31/63 to Apr 5/64.

Book mark:

Thos. J. Thomas

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thomas

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. D. Sullivan Blue 100

for S. A. Cated.

Book mark:

Chance.

717 Car-1 Mo.  
William Thomas  
Pi, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Car-

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Lake Bluff Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for me &  
rick of horse & horse  
equip. from Oct 5/63,  
to Apr 5/64.

Book mark:

Shewey, E.



7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thomas

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at  
Bry. Hd. Qrs. for C. No 27  
dated Dec 21/63. Pay, dues for use  
and rack of horse & equipments  
from Oct 31/63 to Dec 30/64.

Book mark:

Chancie

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

William House  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. House, 1864.Present or absent Absent.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of horse & equipments from Oct 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864, on detached service as orderly at Eng. Hd Qrs per S.O. No 29 Dated Dec 2, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thomas

1st

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &

hire of horse & equipment

from Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 24, 1864

Detained as orderly at

Brig. Hd. Qrs per S.O. No 24

Dated Dec 27, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thomas

2nd

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and equipments  
from Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Detached as orderly at  
Brigade Head Quarters for S. C.  
No 29, dated Dec 27, 1863

Book mark:

Chance.

William Thomas

Lat, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack  
of horse & equipments from  
Aug 31 to Oct 23, 1863. Due U.S.  
for one \$2.21

Book mark:

Chace

*William Thomas*  
*2nd* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & tax of horse & equipments from June 22 to Aug 31st 1863.*

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thomas

Lot

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent  
of horse & equipment from  
April 30th to June 30th, 1863.

Book mark:

*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thomas*

*Pvt.* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 14* April, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments from Feb. 28"  
to April 30" 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*



*F* / *Nov* | **Mo.**

*William Thomas*  
*Out, Co A, / Reg't Missouri* *Nov*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. E. Parks*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Thomas*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*risk of horse & equip-*

*ments from Dec. 31-*

*to Feb 28" 1863*

Book mark:

*A. E. Purks*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No 41000*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*  
Copied.

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Thomas*  
*Det*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. Government*  
*horse*

Book mark:

*W. E. Parker*  
Copyist.

*T* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Thomas*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *32 40* 100 for *Horse &*

*Equipments*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31<sup>st</sup> to May 18<sup>th</sup>.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Haman*  
*Butt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for  
use of horse from  
Dec 31 to May 11*

Book mark:

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Thomas*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Using private*  
*horses.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thomas*

*Priv*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using his own horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*



7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thomas*  
*Prk*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent without*  
*leave seeing own*  
*horse*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*W. E. Parks*  
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thomas

Pvt. Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 11<sup>th</sup>, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 24, 1861.

Where Springfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not stated in rolls.)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Thomas

2176  
Thompson Berry  
Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook | Colored Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169985 | 26 |
| 2  | 8190652 | 27 |
| 3  | 8190723 | 28 |
| 4  | 8190783 | 29 |
| 5  | 8182843 | 30 |
| 6  | 8190858 | 31 |
| 7  | 8182924 | 32 |
| 8  | 8190922 | 33 |
| 9  | 8190979 | 34 |
| 10 | 8170345 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also / Mo. Cav.

7 7 000

Mo.

*John Thompson*

Colonel  
Cavalry

Co. 2

Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. I 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark :

*W. H. Smith*

*7* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Berry Thompson*  
*a. i. Dn*, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. G.  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*W J Roe*

27

7 Cav.

Mo.

Berry Thompson  
Colored

Hunter, Cook Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. J. Rose

5 7 Cav. Mo.

Berry Thompson  
H. Const., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On A.D. as co const  
Attached temporarily for  
duty mustn't pay for S.C.  
No 58 dated 1st Aug 7 Cav  
Ma. Vol. Pine Bluff Ark  
Jan 20/64

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson  
(358) Copyist

17

7 Cav.

Mo.

Berry Thompson  
Colored

Master Cook, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Pine

Bluff Ark. since

June 1/64. Promoted

for Sec. 1023. 11th

Regt. Adjt Gen'l. Off.

Washington. dated

Sept 2/63

Book mark:

W. J. Rice



7 | Cal | Mo.

Berry Thompson  
man  
Co. B, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not in duty  
on 12th as cook

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Berry Thompson  
Colored  
Muster Roll, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recorder for Co*  
*No 23. War Dept.*  
*Adjt Gen's Office*  
*Washington D.C.*  
*dated Sept 28/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*W J Roe*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gerry Thompson  
Second  
Under Sec'y, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan, Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted for  
Geo. 10. 23. 1864. Rept.  
Adjt Gen. Office.  
Washington. D.C.  
Date Rept + 25/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Berry Thompson

Ind. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Dec. 3/63,  
at Little Rock.)

Book mark:

W J R

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Berry Thompson*Appears with rank of *1st Lieut* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Dec 3, 1864.*Where born *Virginia*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov 14, 1863*Where enlisted *Little Rock Ark*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *blue*; hair *black*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *See record*, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *1st*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Enlisted as team cook 6th**Dec 22nd 1864. Co. D. 7th Mo. Cavalry**not in date of mustering*

Book mark:

+ 2177  
Thompson George

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8176804 | 26 |
| 2  | 8178240 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

St Louis Mo.

George Thompson  
1st, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: (6) Rejected at Alexandria Mo

Nov. 25 '61

(Never mustered in)

Book mark: .....

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

George + Thompson

Pvt., Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City - Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 186

Where Warsaw Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 24/61

(Age not stated on rolls.)

Co. in roll not in which  
borne.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Chapin



2178 or Henry H.  
Thompson Henry C

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8169770  | 25 |
| 2  | 8173605  | 27 |
| 3  | 8173775  | 28 |
| 4  | 8173936  | 29 |
| 5  | 8172152  | 30 |
| 6  | 8172241  | 31 |
| 7  | 8172328  | 32 |
| 8  | 8172422  | 33 |
| 9  | 8172510  | 34 |
| 10 | 8172588  | 35 |
| 11 | 8172668  | 36 |
| 12 | 8172743  | 37 |
| 13 | 8172820  | 38 |
| 14 | 8172892  | 39 |
| 15 | 8172960  | 40 |
| 16 | 8173028  | 41 |
| 17 | 8173094  | 42 |
| 18 | 8173184  | 43 |
| 19 | 8173251  | 44 |
| 20 | 8173318  | 45 |
| 21 | 8173382  | 46 |
| 22 | 36658525 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Larry L. Thompson*

*Sergeant*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo*, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *was assigned to Co. B. Feb 15/62*

*with rank of sergeant was promoted to 1st*

*1/63 then sergeant. Now Douglas brother*

Book mark:

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Thompson  
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1862. - Sent by  
transfer 19 March. Hud-  
son Mo. by G.O. No. 8  
March, 13, 62

Sept. 1862. - Absent sick  
at Sedalia, Mo.  
since Sep. 16/62

Aug. to Oct. 1863. - Sgt. - Absent  
sick at Helena Ark.  
since Aug. 2/63

Nov. 1863. - Absent on  
D.D. since Nov. 20/63  
guarding Bridge  
near Little Rock  
Ark.

Book Mark:

Thompson

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Thompson

Serg't, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Henry

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry L. Thompson*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Thompson  
Lieut., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 4, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wiley  
Capt.

I | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry L Thompson

Sergeant, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Thompson

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See list for an. & b. equip.  
also for an. & b. uniforms & acc.  
&c.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.



7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry C. Thompson

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left at Helena Ark Aug

Aug 2 1863.

Book mark:

H. A. Hardy

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam'l Thompson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1* *Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at Helena, Ark since*  
*Aug 2 1863*

Book mark:

29 | **7 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Wm. L. Thompson*  
*Leest*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C Thompson*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*7* *Can.* | **Mo.**

*Henry C. Thompson*

*Sgt*, Co. *1*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *last* *Apr 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Henry C. Thompson

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Thompson

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Thompson*

*Corpl.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*



*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry C. Thompson*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*  
*Capt.*

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Thompson*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*VI*  
*W*

*Thompson*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry O. Thompson*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co B.*

*Lat of 1st Regt Ark Cav.*

*Mich 15 by Gen Order*

*Admitted to Post*

*Hudson Mo. Mich 15/62*

Book mark:

*Thompson*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Thompson*  
Corp., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(355)

*Harper*  
Coppied

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H Thompson*  
*Corpt*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug: 27 to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*sick*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Thompson*  
*Smith*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*London, Ohio*, *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 186*1*.

Where *London, Ohio*.

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

*D.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Thompson*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864*Where born *Washington Co. Penn.*Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.Where enlisted *Warsaw Ill.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ill.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since he enlisted, he was informally (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

MAR. 21

8169770

418914

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not bring Mustering Officer  
He did not make Muster in Rolls.



Henry C. Thompson

Co. A

7

Reg't Mo Cav

1 Inclosures.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                 | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records            | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch. | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges             | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists         | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates    | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers         | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |
| of S. Ref. Slips       |                      |

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Cef 335757

Henry L. Thompson  
(Name.)

, Co A, 7 Reg't Mas. Cas.

mil. & fa.

To Med. Dir. Div. 6 - 8, 1916

For Med. Record,

No med. f. p.

Johnson  
per E. G. Fa.

Med. stmt. made  
✓ 3 cdo. ret'd

Statement furnished

June 8, 1916  
E. G. Fa.

2179  
*Thompson James*

Co - , 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169519 | 2  |
| 2  | 8169339 | 3  |
| 3  |         | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Thompson  
But. Co. —, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863

Muster-in to date Sep. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 1, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Name not taken up on rolls  
of reg't

Book mark:.....

O. E. M. Langdon

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Thompson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1863.

Where born *Rock Hill S.C.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Machinist*

When enlisted *Sept 9*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Ezell*

Thompson James

, Co.

7 Reg't Mo. Cav

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 2              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

St. Louis. Oct. 3<sup>d</sup>. 1863.

---

W. D. G. Dept.  
Special Order - 270.

---

The sentence in the case  
of Private James Thompson  
5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. see G.O. # 32.  
Hd. Qs. St. Louis is hereby  
carried into effect at the  
Alton Military Prison under  
the direction of the Pro.  
Mar. Genl.

---

P. M. G. Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 3rd 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 270

1. The sentence in the case of Private  
James Thompson of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cal Me Vols as published in  
Gen's Order No 32 of Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 from Head Quarters  
St Louis District Miss Gen Strong commanding will be carried  
into effect at the military prison at Alton Illinois  
under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

By Command of Major General W. H. L. Russell

Pro Maria Ford

Assistant Adjutant General.



St Louis. Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> '63

---

Allen. C. C.

Pres. U. S. Dis.

Full

Forwarded to name  
of James Simpson  
of 26. Can. sentence  
published in G. C. 32  
Hog & Son dis.

---

Allen. C.

---

J. 264. Det. 34562

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Lieut Col J O Broadhead (

Provost Marshal General

Dept of the Mo.

Col,

I herewith.

forward, to you, the name of Private  
"James Thompson" an unassigned  
recruit of the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav, now in  
Myrtle St prison & sentenced by a "Genl  
Court Martial" convened at St Louis, Mo  
pursuant to a Special Order No 76 from  
Head Quarters, dated Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 & sentence  
published in Genl Order, No 32, dated St  
Louis, Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Head Quarters St Louis  
District.

Yours Respy

*ccallen*

Capt & Pro Marshal  
St Louis District.

M 191 / P M 10 163  
C. 1000. Oct 5-13.

---

No. 10. 10. 10. 10.  
Special Orders 272.

---

The Sentence of a  
District Court Marshal as  
promulgated in enclosed  
by O. & herein set forth  
will be carried into  
effect by the Clerk.

---

---

Out Oct 5-13



I feel that I  
and for his kind and the  
discreetly the service  
(the first and last of the service)



By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, which appears to read "G. W. Barksdale". The signature is written in a cursive style with some flourishes.

George Washington Barksdale, Assistant Adjutant General.

7180  
Thompson John  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8175308 | 2  |
| 2  | 8175405 | 3  |
| 3  | 8175495 | 4  |
| 4  | 8175582 | 5  |
| 5  | 8176627 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Thompson*

*Co. C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*12 Jan Mo 1867*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was Discharged at Huntsville*

*Ark Jan 11/63 on Surg Cert of*

*Disabil by order of Enl at Springfield*

*(Age 27.)*

*Disch on Surg Cert of Dis*

Book mark: *Jan 11/63 at Huntsville Ark*

*Wm. L. Lusk?*

7 Cav. Mo.

*John Thompson*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Final Statement Given*

Book mark: *Discharged on Jan.*



MAR. 23

8175582

1891

*Carl Jung, M.D.*  
*Vide R. 11. 1*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Wm Thompson*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick at Fayetteville  
Ark since November  
8<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Thompson*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Thompson*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*(Enrolled Aug. 12/62.  
at Lexington, Mo. for 3 yrs.  
No muster in shown on  
rolls.)*

Book mark: .....

Thompson, John  
P. C. 7 Mo. Cav.  
Co. 1, Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Rept. furnished to Aud. 1-16-73

July 162  
R 236  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of 280

John Thompson  
Private Co. 1st Co.  
7-leaf Reg't of Mobile

Approved  
Geo. H. Hubbard  
Surgeon U.S. Army

Medical Director.

Amey Proctor  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Fayetteville Ark June 8 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Schfield  
M. March

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Indorsed on roll  
Jany 11 63

COM. 1863 P. 11  
AND CONTROLLED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Spellman's* Private *John Thompson* of Captain *H. P.* Company, [C], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of ~~United States~~ *Mo Vol's*, was enlisted by *Capt M H Sawyer*, of the *7th Cav* Regiment of *Mo Vol's* at *Lexington Mo* on the *12th* day of *August* 186*2* to serve *3* years; he was born in *Carroll Co* in the State of *Georgia*, is *27* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Black Smith*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 226, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.)

*Wages & Health General Debility*

STATION: *Fayetteville, Ark*

DATE: *Jan 3d 1863*

*H. P. Spellman*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private *John Thompson* of Captain *H. P. Spellman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 261, also, par. 1328, p. 493, and directions on Form 12, p. 226, Revised Army Regulations)

*what I believe to be Pulmonary Phthisis with such confirmed symptoms as render it impossible in my opinion for him to ever do duty again. Disease contracted by constant exposure in the previous winter.*

DISCHARGED this *6th* day of *January* 186*3*, at *Fayetteville Ark*.  
*James H. Jones* M.D. Surgeon.  
*David McKee* Maj. Commanding the Regiment

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Fayetteville Va & Vopiter. Approved  
J. W. M. S. C. C.  
Surgeon  
in Charge

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*John Thompson*

I, *John Thompson*, Do declare, That I am  
Enlist in the Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of *three years*,  
months of age; that I have *a wife*  
years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Gives at *Lexington Mo*

The

Witness:

*G. Lexington*

*John Thompson*  
*mark*

*No Twenty seven*  
*John Thompson*  
Enlisted at *Lexington Mo*  
*August 12 1862*  
By *Capt Spillman*  
Regiment of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
of  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of *three*  
years,  
YEARS,  
The  
Gives at  
The  
of  
Witness:



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Lexington*  
*County of Lafayette*

I *John Thompson* born in *Carroll County*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *37* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,  
*John Thompson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Mo*  
this *12* day of *August* 186*2* *John Thompson*  
By *J. Clayton JP* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ellis Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.  
*7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, Mo. Vol.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Thompson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*W. H. Braum Capt*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol.*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Thompson*

ENLIST in the ~~United States~~ *United States* Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
~~years and~~ *months of age; that I have a wife &*  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at *Lynchington Mo*

The *12* day of *August* 1862

Witness:

*L Lynchington*

*John Thompson*  
*mark*

No. *Twenty seven*  
*John Thompson*  
 Enlisted at *Lynchington Mo*  
*August 12* 1862,  
 By *Capt Spelman*  
 Regiment of  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Reg't of

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Thompson*  
 said *John Thompson* is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

STATE OF  
*Missouri*  
*County of Lafayette*



TOWN OF

*Lexington*

I *John Thompson* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Georgia* aged *27* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *12* day of *August* 18*62*

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

*John Thompson* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Mo*  
this *12* day of *August* 18*62* *John Thompson*  
By *Wm Clayton JP* *mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regula-  
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Elmer P. Smith*

*Examining Surgeon*

*John Thompson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inch

*W H Brumby*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

2181  
Thompson Michael

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169780 | 26 |
| 2  | 8169675 | 27 |
| 3  | 8170969 | 28 |
| 4  | 8174436 | 29 |
| 5  | 8174536 | 30 |
| 6  | 8174621 | 31 |
| 7  | 8174711 | 32 |
| 8  | 8170254 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 392-L. A. G. O. E. B. 1889

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

117601 Mo.  
Michael Thompson  
1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to Mr. J. J. G. G.

When enlisted Feb 9, 1864.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 1641 May 25/9 Dec 3/2

(342)

James  
xviii Copyist.

Copyright.

MAR. 21

8170254

418914

*L. 1141. (E. 13.) 1859.*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Thompson*  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for*  
*ord & horse*  
*equip & 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Exp'd Credit of*  
*Lt. Charnelly*

Book mark:

*Harper*



*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Thompson*

*Pat*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to*

*Co per S. O. No 36*

*dated 24th Decr 7th Mo.*

*June 2/64. Due U.S. for*

*and \$40. Horse equip*

*\$646 C & G \$49 to*

*be credited Lt Chromelly*

*Descriptive roll returned to all those for*

*conversion*

Book mark:

*E. Harper*



*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Thompson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to*

*Co per L.O. No 36*

*dated June 2/64 due*

*U.S. for ord. \$100*

*Horse equip. 46*

*C & Ys. 49*

Book mark:

(116)

*Harper* *Copyright*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Thompson*  
Pat., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned for first instalment  
of bounty. Ass'd  
to Co. E. 4th. C. No. 36  
dated June 2nd  
Descriptive Roll re-  
turned to recruiting  
Depot for correction*

Book mark: *in 372 Cab 40 1889.*

(158)

*Warpes*

Copyist

*appearance on Roll*

G. I. - Gar. | **Mo.**

Michael Thompson

B. Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Gar.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

~~dated~~ Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Thompson*  
*Priv*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born

*Ireland*

Age *20* years; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Feb 9*

*1864.*

Where enlisted

*St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years

Eyes

*Grey*

hair

*Brown*

Complexion

*Ruddy*

height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in

*Feb 11*

*1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60*

100;

due \$ *240*

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*1 Congress Dist*

*sick in hospital at*

*Benton Bar*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Thompson*  
*Priv*

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo Feb 10*, 1864.Where born *Ireland*Age *20* years; occupation *labourer*When enlisted *Feb 9*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *6 "Herd St. Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O Leary*

Thompson Michael

, Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Office Record March 2  
Dine Bluff Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1891.  
Wiley Thompson private

Sister Sophia You will confirm with hand labor.

"B" Company is required for five days under  
Archib Dm on site.  
Walter Span Man.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864.  
Michael Thompson  
 Witness: James P. Bell  
and W. B. Whigham.

6<sup>th</sup> Mass.

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of         
 Discharged        18       

no  
7 6<sup>th</sup> Mass.  
 No.         
Michael Thompson  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Capt. R. M. Elliott  
9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Englar's Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do certify, That I am        years of age; and I the        of        that the said        is        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at        the        day of         
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Michael Thompson* born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of *California* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9th* day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Thompson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *10th* day of *February* 1864

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Cap. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Div. Mo.*

*Michael Thompson*  
*his*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Gates*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1478.)

the *10th* day of *February*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *Mo* Volunteers, on

*Approved*  
*C. Coleman*  
*Cap. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Div. Mo.*  
*C. Coleman*  
*Cap. 1st Mo. Inf. 1st Div. Mo.*

2187  
+ Thompson Samuel

Co<sup>d</sup>, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Carrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8178359     | 2  |
| 2  | 8173608     | 3  |
| 3  | 8173994     | 4  |
| 4  | 8178593     | 5  |
| 5  | 8178677     | 6  |
| 6  | 8178784     | 7  |
| 7  | 8178889     | 8  |
| 8  | 8178990     | 9  |
| 9  | 8179073     | 10 |
| 10 | 8179161     | 11 |
| 11 | 8179242     | 12 |
| 12 | 8179322     | 13 |
| 13 | 8179353     | 14 |
| 14 | 8179424     | 15 |
| 15 | 8179498     | 16 |
| 16 | 8179568     | 17 |
| 17 | 8179632     | 18 |
| 18 | 8179697     | 19 |
| 19 | 8179749     | 20 |
| 20 | 8182985     | 21 |
| 21 | 8170440     | 22 |
| 22 | 8179799     | 23 |
| 23 | 8171464     | 24 |
| 24 | 9857-0-1885 | 25 |
| 25 |             | 26 |

Book Mark: 9857-0-1885.

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

*T 7 Cav. Mo.*

*Samuel Thompson*

*, Co. B, 7 Reg. Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *9857.6. 1185*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington February 19, 1886.*

The charge of desertion on  
roll of Leo. for Jan. &  
Feb. 1862)

against this man is removed under the provisions  
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from  
*February 16, 1862, to March 13, 1862.*

7 Cur | Mo.  
Samuel Thompson  
Tanner & Co. & Reg't Missouri Cur.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Dec. 4 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec. 4 1864

Last paid to

Jan. 2 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 2 1864 drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

order of 4 private

term of service under

Circular 41 War Dept.

Current Service

Book mark: .....

McCarthy

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Thompson*  
*Farmer, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16 40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was private from enrollment to July 16, '63; then Co. Farmer. Left at Pine Bluff, Ark. Oct. 16/64. Des. Roll forwarded.*

Book mark:

*\* From Roll for July & Aug. '64.*

*W. M. Jackson*  
 (367)

*O 7 bar* Mo.

*Samuel Thompson*  
*Smith, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. K 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Oct 27*, 186*1*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Thompson*  
Farrier, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached*  
*for duty must not pay for*  
*S.C. to 2 Mo and 7 Cav. Mo.*  
*Vol. Pair bluff Ark Oct*  
*14/64. From Co C*

Book mark:

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amuel Thompson  
Senior, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 9857-6-1885.

(358)

M. M. Jackson

Copyright.



*G*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Thompson*  
*Senior*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse since  
last paid*

Book mark: .....

(156)

*W. M. Jackson*  
Copyist

1

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Thompson  
Sergeant, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. V. as scout  
since April 29, 1864,  
pay due for use &  
risk of horse since  
last paid.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Thompson

Amier, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Paid due for private  
horse & equipments,  
since last paid

Book mark:

(355)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Thompson

Junior, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for indi-

vidual horse &  
Expt. since last  
paid.

Due U.S. for Ord.  
\$0.52

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Thompson

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
Ordnance \$5.22

Book mark:

(258)

H. M. Jackson

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Thompson  
Sergeant, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Private July 4, 1863.

Book mark:

(355)

W. M. Ducken  
Clerk

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Thompson  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jackson

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Thompson*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *1st S. left at  
Camp Station Mo.  
Apr 21 1863.*

Book mark:

*Single.*



*7 June* | **Mo.**

*Daniel Thompson*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Vol.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *date* *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Thompson*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 16*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *2000*  
*learn p. 608 & 711*  
*since July 16, 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thyler*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Thompson*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*sent to Hospital*  
*Springfield Mo.*  
*Nov. 13-14. 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thompson*

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Thompson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick, left  
at La Ridge, Ark.  
Oct. 21, 1862.

Book mark:

Thompson

2. 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Thompson*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*

*27* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Thompson*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6 Aug 62*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Thompson*

*Sgt*..., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 22*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined by transfer  
from Co. D. 1st Black  
Cavalry. Camp  
Geo. H. D. 20. March 15/61.*

Book mark: *see, 9857. - 6. 85*

*E. H. H. H.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Discharged*

*John*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Filed with Samuel Thompson*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:



7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel McKeen*  
*Greene*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City*, *Nov 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Missouri*.

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 118-119 11-1865*

*J. McKee*  
*Company*

5. 2. 1861. Mo.

Samuel Thompson  
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Shinn Co. Indiana

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 27, 1861.

Where enlisted Missouri, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair black

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

2183  
Thompson, William

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8173573 | 25 |
| 2  | 8173746 | 26 |
| 3  | 8173902 | 27 |
| 4  | 8174003 | 28 |
| 5  | 8174175 | 29 |
| 6  |         | 30 |
| 7  |         | 31 |
| 8  |         | 32 |
| 9  |         | 33 |
| 10 |         | 34 |
| 11 |         | 35 |
| 12 |         | 36 |
| 13 |         | 37 |
| 14 |         | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark

See also

*J. C. Co.* | **Mo.**

*William T. ...*  
*Chgo., Co. 13, 2* Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1867*, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list*

*Not borne on C. W. O. roll.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*  
Sergeant, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*April 1st, 1862*

Book mark :

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*  
*Butt*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(254)

*Harper*

Copyist.

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kansas Mo Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Kansas*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*



✓ 2184  
Thompson William

Co<sup>L</sup>, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8187867 | 26 |
| 2  | 8187956 | 27 |
| 3  | 8188039 | 28 |
| 4  | 8188154 | 29 |
| 5  | 8188254 | 30 |
| 6  | 8188364 | 31 |
| 7  | 8188474 | 32 |
| 8  | 8189418 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*

*Co. L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo. Nov. 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at As-*  
*sville Mo. Oct. 16/62 per*  
*Surgeon's Certif of dis-*  
*ability By order of Gen*  
*Austin*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren*

*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*

*1st*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability October 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*Laggett*

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thompson

Art, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

*I* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Thompson*  
*Pr.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*hospital attendant*

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

*T* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Thompson*

*Plt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*W. J. H. H.*

*1* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Thompson*

*Prk.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

*Equipments.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
waiter in Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Saggett*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thompson*

*Pl*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty since Dec. 20. Warden in Hospital.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Weggett*



*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Thompson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.

Where *Compton's Ferry Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated in rolls.)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Saggett*

*Thompson William*  
*P. L. 7* Mo. Cav.  
Co. Reg't

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

July 1st

1610

R 134

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **162**

William Thompson  
a Private Co. D  
Seventh Reg't of Cav Mo Vol  
Appl sent Per. Office;  
Apr 24/62

Approved  
Wm. D. Miles  
Surgeon  
Medical Director.

Department of the  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St Louis, September 19 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General Curtis~~  
Major General Curtis  
H. J. Curtis  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Sept 19 1862

Entered casually Roll  
S. 26 Sept 15 - 62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *William Thompson* of Captain *Wesley R. Jones* Company, [L], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States ~~the 7th Cavalry~~ *Volunteers* was enlisted by *Capt Wesley R. Jones*, of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of *Volunteers* at *Crompton Ferry Mo* on the *first* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Livingston County* in the State of *New York* is *thirty three* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Clerk*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) because of *general debility resulting from disease since entering the service*

STATION:

*Marshall Station Co Mo*

DATE:

*August 5th 1862*

*Capt W R Lane*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Thompson* of Captain *W R Jones* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Organic disease of the liver—supposed to be cirrhosis—disabling him for service.*

*J B Grove*  
Surgeon by Contract

DISCHARGED this

*fifteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Cassville Mo.*

*Sam Houston*  
Adj. Gen. *Thos. Wolf's*  
Commanding the Post. *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Sedalia* County—*Pettis* State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

2185  
+ Thorington William

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8183279 | 25 |
| 2  | 8183384 | 26 |
| 3  | 8183488 | 27 |
| 4  | 8183594 | 28 |
| 5  | 8183679 | 29 |
| 6  | 8183781 | 30 |
| 7  | 8183858 | 31 |
| 8  | 8183947 | 32 |
| 9  | 8184026 | 33 |
| 10 | 8184108 | 34 |
| 11 | 8184188 | 35 |
| 12 | 8184265 | 36 |
| 13 | 8184343 | 37 |
| 14 | 8171307 | 38 |
| 15 | 8170080 | 39 |
| 16 | 8184425 | 40 |
| 17 | 8184506 | 41 |
| 18 | 8184606 | 42 |
| 19 | 8184688 | 43 |
| 20 | 8184779 | 44 |
| 21 | 8170574 | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

T 7 Car | Mo.

Wm Tharington

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

(Age 28.)

Book mark:

E. M. Stein.

2  
7 Cav. | Mo.

William Thompson  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 105. 2nd Reg't, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First installment  
of Veteran Bounty due.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

William Livingston  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This installment  
of Veteran bounty due

Book mark:

Money left



C. 7 Cav. Mo.

William Lorington  
Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lgt due for  
use and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
from April 30 '64 to  
June 30 '64. \$2.50  
dollars Bounty due.

Book mark:

Drury H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Livingston,  
Cvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
veteran.

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Livingston  
 Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2nd 1864,

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 3, 1864

On detached service at  
 Little Rock, since  
 Feb 12, 1864.

Has due for use and  
 risk of horse and  
 horse equipments  
 since last muster

Book mark:

Drew Webb

2 | 7 Car. | Mo.

William Thorrington,  
Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 42.100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Adair, Mo

Remustered as Veteran

Vol. under G.O. No. 191

+ 305, Series of 1863

from the War Dept.

To have a furlough

Book marks

(over

Tharion.

MAR. 21

8170080

418914

of at least 30 days in  
his respective state,  
before expiration of  
original term.

5 | 7 bar | Mo.

William Thornington

Ariz, Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>50</sup> 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of

horse & horse equipments since

Jan 1, 1864. Clothing settled up

to June 30, 1863. Am't of clothing

drawn since last settlement \$ 25-50

Discharged by virtue of Re-enlistment

on

Book mark: .....

S. D. York

MAR. 21

8171307

718914

as Vol under the provisions  
of G. O. 191 & 30.5 - series of 1863  
from War Dept.

Must be out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

C. 7 Cav. Mo.

William Harrison

A. 1., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 22, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

Amey West



7 Cav. Mo.

William Lorington  
Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amey Webb  
Capt.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Livingston

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2nd Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dwight Wells

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Thurington

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
muster to June 10 - 1863  
(mustered in Aug. 1/61  
at Kirksville. Mo.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thorington*

*Pi*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

5 | 7 Can | Mo.

William Thorington  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Parker

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Therington*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Own his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Thurington

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

*Wm Thurington*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has his own horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

*E. E. Parker*



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Tharington**Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Uses his own horse**& Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Therington

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
+ equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

1st | Car. | Mo.

William Throckmold

1st, Co., 4th Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 21st, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is own

owned

Book mark:

W. H. Harker

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Jim Sherington*  
*1st*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*7*,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*7*.

Where *Darksville Mo*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *U.S. Provisional*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

Thorington William

, Co.

H

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3047

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Name, William Tharington

Rank, Private Co. H

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't, 68<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Killed  
John C. C. C.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Declaration of Recruit.

*William Thorington*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty Eight* years and *Eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

*Little Rock Ark*

Witness:

*J. W. Toppas*

the *3rd* day of *January* 186 *4*  
*William H. Thorington*

Discharged *Jan 2<sup>d</sup>* 186 *4*

*Herrick*  
*1045 A*

No. *William Thorington*  
Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*January 3rd* 186 *4*  
By *Capt J W Toppas*  
*7th Cav Regiment of Mo Army*  
*2nd* enlistment; last served in company *H*  
*7th Cav Reg't of Mo*

*Herrick 9651*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *3rd* day of *January* 186 *4*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Kirksville Adams

I, *William Thorington* born in *Batter Kentucky*  
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty eight* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *3rd* day of *January* 1864

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

*Thorington* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Missouri*

this *3rd* day of *January* 1864

Before

*Capit. J. W. Toppass*  
*7th Cal. Inf.*

*William H. Thorington*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. D. Foster*  
*Dargen 7th Cal. Inf.*  
 Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Thorington*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *Dark*  
 complexion, is *five feet 8 3/4* inches high.

*J. W. Toppass*  
*7th Cal. Inf.*  
 Recruiting Officer

Recruiting Officer

He returned into the service of the United States in Co. B 7th Cal. Regt. Jan. 20th on the 29th day of Dec. 1864  
 at Fort Leavenworth



2186

Sharp, William G.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*W or Thorneald m*  
*Thorson* <sup>2187</sup> *C. M.*

Co *H*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| 1                         | 26 |
| 2                         | 27 |
| <i>See Thorson, C. M.</i> | 28 |
| 4                         | 29 |
| 5                         | 30 |
| 6                         | 31 |
| 7                         | 32 |
| 8                         | 33 |
| 9                         | 34 |
| 10                        | 35 |
| 11                        | 36 |
| 12                        | 37 |
| 13                        | 38 |
| 14                        | 39 |
| 15                        | 40 |
| 16                        | 41 |
| 17                        | 42 |
| 18                        | 43 |
| 19                        | 44 |
| 20                        | 45 |
| 21                        | 46 |
| 22                        | 47 |
| 23                        | 48 |
| 24                        | 49 |
| 25                        | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 2188  
T. C. Kemyre Henry  
Co. E. 4, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8178338 | 26 |
| 2  | 8178780 | 27 |
| 3  | 8178888 | 28 |
| 4  | 8178989 | 29 |
| 5  | 8179072 | 30 |
| 6  | 8179160 | 31 |
| 7  | 8179240 | 32 |
| 8  | 8179321 | 33 |
| 9  | 8179399 | 34 |
| 10 | 8179469 | 35 |
| 11 | 8179538 | 36 |
| 12 | 8179608 | 37 |
| 13 | 8179660 | 38 |
| 14 | 8179723 | 39 |
| 15 | 8179777 | 40 |
| 16 | 8182996 | 41 |
| 17 | 8178074 | 42 |
| 18 | 8170441 | 43 |
| 19 | 8179924 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 5766. D. G. o. (E. B.) 1886.

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

*T* | *7 bar* | **Mo.**

*Henry T. Kenney*  
*Det. Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. H, 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

5 | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Henry Pickens  
Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co  
G 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. pr.  
J. C. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
Cav. Mo. Vols. Oct. 14,  
'64.

Book mark:

M. Jackson  
(361)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Sickinger*  
*21*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Delivered to E. J. Carlin*  
*temporarily assigned to Co. I*  
*L. O. No 128 Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Fickmeyer  
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 22 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporary detail  
in duty mustered & pay per  
S. A. 112 Jan 4 to 7 Enlisted  
Vol. P. M. B. 1st 1st  
14/64. From Co. G.

Book mark:

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Pickens  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson

(358)

Copyist.



9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Tchemyze  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse from  
Jan'y 20/64.

Book mark:

(258)

W. M. Jackson  
Capt.

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Dickmeyer*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Apple*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *D. V. on scout*  
*since Apl. 29, 1864.*  
*Pay due for use &*  
*risk of horse since*  
*last paid*

Book mark: .....

*H. M. Jackson*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Pickens

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse & eqpt since last paid.

Book mark:

M. W. Jackson

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Tichener  
Prs, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 7 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: L. D. at Remount  
Camp since Oct.  
30/63.

Pay due for individual  
al horses & eqpt. since  
last paid.

Due U.S. for Ord.  
\$ 975.

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. M. Jackson  
Cpyd.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Dickmire  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Ordnance \$10.30

Book mark:

(858)

M. M. Jackson

Copyright.

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Tichemire*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*  
Copied

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Pickens

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Schenck*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. H. H.*



*John T. Lewis* | **Mo.**

*John T. Lewis*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. S. Taylor*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Schumacher*  
*Must.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Henry Schumacher*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Pickens*

*Art*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Com ty due \$25.00*  
*Comm for enlist*  
*ment \$10.00*

Book mark:

*Engle*

5 7 Cav. | Mo.

A Henry Dickman  
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: H. 25. 1300 y. due.  
Premium \$ 4.

Book mark:

Engler

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Dickman*

*Spk*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *50, 5766, 1090 (213) 1866*  
*(1111)*

*Engler*

MAR. 23

8178783

18914

*June 4/86.*

Q. H. H. H. | Mo.

Henry Pickens  
1st, Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Nov 30, 1863.

Where born: Allegheny Co. Pa.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 9, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Nov 9, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

Engle

+ <sup>2189</sup> *Timberlake William*

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169676 | 25 |
| 2  | 8169433 | 27 |
| 3  | 8170877 | 28 |
| 4  | 8170970 | 29 |
| 5  | 8174437 | 30 |
| 6  | 8174469 | 31 |
| 7  | 8174564 | 32 |
| 8  | 8174658 | 33 |
| 9  | 8170200 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *1 Mo. Cav.*



*I* | *7* *East* **Mo.**

*William J. Smith*  
*Carpe, Co.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. H 12th Mass*

Roll dated *Little Rock Dec*, 186 *4*

When enlisted *Nov 21*, 186 *3*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 21*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *N*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :

*J. A. Smith*  
(342) *Capital.*

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lumber*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Serial 2nd*  
*installment of 100*  
*Corp. from 1st of*  
*Sept. 1864 dated*  
*Aug 25 1864 for*  
*and 100 to be paid*  
*to 1st Regt.*

Book mark:

*W. Lumber*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Timberlake*  
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 243<sup>00</sup>*  
*instalment bounty*  
*appd Corp from*  
*private per A.O. No 85*  
*dated Hd Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> Cav*  
*Mo vol. Aug 25/64*  
*due him for ord. \$1.52*  
*to be credited to St. Higgins*

Book mark:

*Harper.*

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Timberlake*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him \$40. first*  
*instal bounty uppd.*  
*Corporal from Pvt*  
*by special o no 85*  
*dated Hd Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav*  
*Mo. vol. Aug 25/64.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Timberlake

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due him \$100 for  
first installment of bounty  
paid from the 1st  
June 2nd '64.

Book mark:

Warner

C. 1 Jan 1 Mo.

Mr. Timberlake  
Co. E, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

~~en~~ dated Apr 30, 186

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Detachment since  
at Little Rock Ark.  
since Apr 5/64.

Book mark:

Timberlake

7 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

William D. Dinkelschulte

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

for

100 for

100

100

Remarks: Mustered in 10-20-85  
Discharged 11-10-85  
Mustered in 11-10-85  
Discharged 11-10-85

Harper

Car-1 Mo.

William Timmerlake

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Clinton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. Timmerlake



5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Tamberlake

Recruit, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O. E. M. Laughlin

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Timberlake*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born

*Jackson Tenn*

Age

*26*

years; occupation

*Boatman*

When enlisted

*Nov 23*

1863.

Where enlisted

*St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years

Eyes

*Grey*

hair

*dark*

Complexion

*light*

height

*5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in

*Nov 23*

1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1 Congreg Dist  
sick in hospital at  
Benton Bar*

Book mark

*O'Leary*

2190 Jacob A. J.A.  
A.D. or  
Tinsman Alfred

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8183199 | 25 |
| 2  | 8183299 | 27 |
| 3  | 8183403 | 28 |
| 4  | 8183504 | 29 |
| 5  | 8183607 | 30 |
| 6  | 8183710 | 31 |
| 7  | 8183795 | 32 |
| 8  | 8183880 | 33 |
| 9  | 8183960 | 34 |
| 10 | 8184042 | 35 |
| 11 | 8184122 | 36 |
| 12 | 8184202 | 37 |
| 13 | 8184283 | 38 |
| 14 | 8171270 | 39 |
| 15 | 8170079 | 40 |
| 16 | 8184362 | 41 |
| 17 | 8184435 | 42 |
| 18 | 8184536 | 43 |
| 19 | 8184622 | 44 |
| 20 | 8184704 | 45 |
| 21 | 8170540 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

I 7 Car Mo.

J. A. Simmen.

Sergt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co L 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: appointed Sergt Jan 3

1864.  
(Age 26.)

Book mark :

7 Cav. | Mo.

*J. F. Finsman*  
*1st Sergt*  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Sergt*  
*Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*  
*Promoted*  
*Live install-*  
*ment of veteran Company*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*Amey Webb*

J | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob L. Linsman  
Sept., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment  
to veteran bounty due

Book mark:

Spring 1864

*J.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*J. A. L.*  
*Engr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. 53 dollars*  
*County due.*

Book mark:

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. A. Fineman  
Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments since  
last muster to April  
1, 1864 - Re-enlisted as  
veteran.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James W. [Signature]



7 Cav.

Mo.

*G. J. Cineman*  
Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Given above for use  
and value of horse and  
horse equipments since  
last muster. - re-enlisted  
Jan. 1, 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*D. W. Webb*

Copyist.

7 | 7 Car. | Mo.

Jacob V. Timman,  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 402.100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Adair, Mo  
mustered as Veteran  
Vol. under S. O. No. 19/  
4305, Series of 883,  
from the War Sept 50  
have a furlough of 10

Book mark:

over

Tharion

MAR. 21

8170079

018910

least 30 days in his  
respective State be-  
fore expiration of  
original term.

5 7 low | **Mo.**

Jacob A. Tinsman  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri low

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb'y 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1864

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 <sup>50</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and rent  
of horse and horse equipments  
since Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to clothing acct  
settled up to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Amount  
of clothing drawn since last  
settlement \$ 23.50. Discharged  
own

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171270

118914

by virtue of Recruitment as  
Vol. under the provisions of  
G.O. 191 & 305 - Series of 1868  
from the War Dept.  
Mustered to late effect -  
Jan'y 2 1864

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Simpson*  
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Far due for  
use and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster.*

Book mark:

*John H. Simpson*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. A. Timmons

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

James W. H.

1  
7 Cav. | Mo.

*J. H. Simon*  
Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I am due for  
pay and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster*

Book mark:

*Samuel Webb*



7 Cav.

Mo.

J. A. Timman

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

(Mustered in Aug. 1/61. at Kirkville, Mo)

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Fineman

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | 7 | Can | Mo.

J. A. Freeman  
Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Fineman

Sing, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse  
and horse equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav. | Mo.

J. A. Timman

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

7 Cav. Mo.

J. A. Freeman

Serjt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*T* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*A. J. Timmerman*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. E. Parker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Timmerman*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *issue him one horse  
& equipment*

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Parker*



*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Lindman*

*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Max and Alfred*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used as a*  
*horse*

Book mark:

*L. C. Parker*

*E*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Alfred Tinsman*  
*Capt. Co. H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirkville Mo*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Uses his own Horse*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Selah*

Tinsman Alfred

, Co. H,

7

Reg't

Mo. Car.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

No. 3016

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name, J. A. Ginsman

Rank, Sergeant Co. H

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Car. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Highville  
Adair County Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred L. Freeman, desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark. the 2nd day of January, 1864

WITNESSES:  
W. L. Lusk  
W. L. Lusk

1st enlistment; last served in  
Company No. 7th Reg't of  
Ark. Mo. Vol.  
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Warrick  
4057

1045 A

No. 1  
Alfred L. Freeman  
Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.  
January 3rd 1864,  
By Capt. J. H. Lusk  
1st Regt of Ark. Mo. Vol.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the 3rd Assistant Adjutant General (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company military, or assistant company military of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Kirkville Adams Co*

I *Alfred Ginsman* born in *Butler Co*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *Stone Moulder*, Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *3rd* day of *January*, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Alfred*  
*Ginsman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
loyally and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *3rd* day of *January*, 1864

Before

*J. A. Ginsman*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*W. D. Foster*  
*Surgeon 7th Central Hospital*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred*  
*Ginsman*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*J. W. Tappan*  
Regiment of *2nd Missouri* Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, 7th *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the  
*29th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Little Rock Ark*

*Chas. E. Tappan*  
*Capt 11th Ind*  
*Secy of War*

2191 or John  
Tinsman John W

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Engler

CARD NUMBERS

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 8183282     | 2 |
| 2  | 8183309     | 2 |
| 3  | 8183413     | 2 |
| 4  | 8183515     | 2 |
| 5  | 8183617     | 2 |
| 6  | 8183720     | 2 |
| 7  | 8183804     | 2 |
| 8  | 8183890     | 2 |
| 9  | 8183971     | 2 |
| 10 | 8184053     | 2 |
| 11 | 8184136     | 2 |
| 12 | 8184215     | 2 |
| 13 | 8184294     | 2 |
| 14 | 8171173     | 2 |
| 15 | 8170100     | 2 |
| 16 | 8184373     | 2 |
| 17 | 8184445     | 2 |
| 18 | 8184546     | 2 |
| 19 | 8184631     | 2 |
| 20 | 8184802     | 2 |
| 21 | 8171863     | 2 |
| 22 | 8171277     | 2 |
| 23 | 8170350     | 2 |
| 24 | 1622-6-1883 | 2 |
| 25 |             | 2 |

Book Mark: 1622-6-ago. (E. A.) 1883.

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

I | 7 Car | Mo.

\* John Tinsman,

Bugler, Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cal

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864. \*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Bugler.

Appointed Chief Trumpeter  
since this Roll was made.  
(Age 20.)

\*-x Entry cancelled by line  
drawn through it.

Book mark :

W. Weston.



5 | 7 bar | **Mo.**

John W. Gissman  
Bigler Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feby 27, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Enter entry cancelled by him

drawn by him

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. O. York

7

Mo.

Mo.

Rank *Chief Trumpeter*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Chief Trumpeter from  
Reg't Co. "K" for S.O. 129 Sept 24. 91 7 am  
Mo. Vol's Dec 3, 64*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Linsman  
Baker, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Chief  
Trumpeter 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.  
Chgo. Tols. Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 64

Book mark: 1122 C-240 (CB) 1993

Drury Webb

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Linsman*  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First mentioned  
veteran - by Bounty  
veteran card.*

Book mark:

*Denny Hall*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam W. Linsman*

*Ranker*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Nov. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let. 50 dollars*  
*County due.*

Book mark:

*Sam W. Linsman*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Insman*  
*Engler*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted as a  
veteran. In detached  
service since Feb. 12<sup>th</sup>  
1864 at Little Rock,  
Ark.*

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John E. ...*  
*Engler*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2nd* *Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted Jan. 3, 1864*  
*On detached service at*  
*Little Rock since Feb. 12*  
*1864. Has due for age*  
*and risk of horse and*  
*horse equipments from*  
*Oct. 31 1863 to Feb. 1st, 1864*

Book mark:

3. 17. Car. Mo.

John M. Hensman,  
Cynth, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quit Rock, Ark. 3. 8, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 29 1864

When mustered in

Jan. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Renusted as a

Veteran Volunteer under

G. Co. 191 & 305, War

Dept. Series of 1863.

To have a furlough of

at least 30 days in his

State before the expiration

of service by McDowell. Ex

Book mark:

(over

Tharin



MAR. 21

8170100

18914

*of his original term  
of enlistment.*

I 7 Co. Mo.

John W. Tinsman  
Reg't Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$26<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Clothing acct. settled  
to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Has since  
drawn to the amount  
of twenty six dollars & 53<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.  
Has pay due (over)

Book mark:.....

M. H. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171173

418914

for use and risk of  
horse and horse equip-  
ments from Nov. 1/63 to  
Jan. 21/64. This soldier  
enlisted as a veteran  
on the twenty ninth  
day of Jan. 1864  
and has one hundred  
dollars bounty due  
him.

Discharged by virtue  
of reenlistment as a  
Veteran Volunteer  
under the provisions  
of G. O. 191 & 305 War  
Dept. series of 1863.  
Mustered out to take  
effect Jan. 28, 1864

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Emerson*  
Chaler, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster.*

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*

C. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Linsmon,  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Webb

*T.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Timmon*

*Prigley*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*

7 Cav. Mo.

John Timman

Auger, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
muster to join the 12th Reg't  
(Mustered in Nov.  
1/61 at Macon City,  
Mo.)

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Tinsman

Bugles, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
Muster

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker



7 | Can | **Mo.**

John Fineman

Engin Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Timmons*

*Engle*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments up to Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1868*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*John Timman*

*Bugler*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse  
and Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Parker*

*Buyer*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Own his own horse and equipment*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Timmerman*

*Timmerman*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present* x

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *lost his own horse*

*& equipment*

x It appears on column of names

present *John Timmerman*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Timmon*

*Bugler*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse  
& equipments since June  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Sisson*

*Sergeant*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Senniman*  
*1st*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Macon, Mo*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Was the same horse since Jan 15/62*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....



Tinsman John W.  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See W. J. Randolph.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

No. 3023

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name, J. W. Brown

Rank, Major, Co. H

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Iowa Vol.

Where gone, *St. Louis, Mo.*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

John Tinsman  
Pugler C. H.

See

W. J. Randolph

# Declaration of Recruit.

*I John W. Gannon*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty one* years and *one* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Littleport Ark*  
 the *fourth* day of *January*, 1864.  
 Witness: *Fredrick H. Stoberg John W. Gannon*

No. *John W. Gannon*  
 Enlisted at *Littleport Ark*  
*January 28th* 1864.  
 By *Benj. J. Humphrey Capt*  
*7th Cal* Regiment of *the vols*  
 Re-enlistment; last served in company *H*  
*7th Cal* Reg't of *the vols*  
 Discharged *January 28th* 1864.

*Werrick 4057*  
*1045 A*

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *John W. Gannon*  
 said *John W. Gannon* is *Twenty one* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States* for the period of *Three*  
 YEARS.

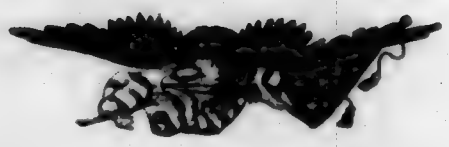
Given at *Littleport Ark*  
 the *fourth* day of *January*, 1864.

Witness:

Mustered into the United States service in Camp 9 at Little Rock Ark  
5th day of February 1864

James R. Leary  
Recruiting Officer  
7th Cav Mo Vols

STATE OF *Arkansas* TOWN OF *Little Rock*



I *John W. Zinsman* born in *Harmon*  
of the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *twenty one* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *twenty ninth* day of *January* 1864,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And *John W. Zinsman*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *29th* day of *January* 1864.  
Before *Benz J. Humphrey Capt*  
*7th Cav Mo Vols*

*John W. Zinsman*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. R.illard*  
*15th, Ill. Cav.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John W. Zinsman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*Benz J. Humphrey Capt*  
*7th Cav Mo Vols* Recruiting Officer.

7192 Lipp Morris

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook | Col. Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2193  
Private Jacob  
Cool, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| 1                   | 25 |
| 2                   | 26 |
| 3 See Private Jacob | 27 |
| 4                   | 28 |
| 5                   | 29 |
| 6                   | 30 |
| 7                   | 31 |
| 8                   | 32 |
| 9                   | 33 |
| 10                  | 34 |
| 11                  | 35 |
| 12                  | 36 |
| 13                  | 37 |
| 14                  | 38 |
| 15                  | 39 |
| 16                  | 40 |
| 17                  | 41 |
| 18                  | 42 |
| 19                  | 43 |
| 20                  | 44 |
| 21                  | 45 |
| 22                  | 46 |
| 23                  | 47 |
| 24                  | 48 |
| 25                  | 49 |
| 26                  | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2194  
*Toby James W.*  
Coa, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Drummer Musician*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                           |    |
|----|---------------------------|----|
| 1  |                           | 25 |
| 2  | <i>See Toby, James W.</i> | 26 |
| 3  |                           | 27 |
| 4  |                           | 28 |
| 5  |                           | 29 |
| 6  |                           | 30 |
| 7  |                           | 31 |
| 8  |                           | 32 |
| 9  |                           | 33 |
| 10 |                           | 34 |
| 11 |                           | 35 |
| 12 |                           | 36 |
| 13 |                           | 37 |
| 14 |                           | 38 |
| 15 |                           | 39 |
| 16 |                           | 40 |
| 17 |                           | 41 |
| 18 |                           | 42 |
| 19 |                           | 43 |
| 20 |                           | 44 |
| 21 |                           | 45 |
| 22 |                           | 46 |
| 23 |                           | 47 |
| 24 |                           | 48 |
| 25 |                           | 49 |
|    |                           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



2195  
Poland Isaac

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8176805 | 26 |
| 2  | 8176979 | 27 |
| 3  | 8177067 | 28 |
| 4  | 8177163 | 29 |
| 5  | 8177256 | 30 |
| 6  | 8177342 | 31 |
| 7  | 8178191 | 32 |
| 8  | 8171286 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 7 low | **Mo.**

Isaac Tolance

Priv., Co D, 7 low Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharge given Sept. 11. 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. O. York

*51* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Quac Island*  
*Net*, Co. *(9)*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special order*

*not dated but per Discharge of Mo*

*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav. Mo.

*Amos Toland*

*Pr*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.O. of serv. pursuant to  
S.O. No. 88. dated H.Q. Dist.  
of Mo. Aug. 25/62.*

*Sept. 10/62*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Toland

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled pris. of war.

La Harpe

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Toland

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Tolson

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Toland

Pro, Co. H. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
 Co. H., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Toland  
Pr

, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not stated on roll)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin.

✓ 2106  
Poland John I.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173656  
2 8173821  
3 8173992

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8173656 | 2  |
| 2  | 8173821 | 3  |
| 3  | 8173992 | 4  |
| 4  |         | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Cav. Mo.

*James J. Tolant*  
*1st Lt.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*

*illness, 1st Lt. Tolant*

*discharged, 1st Lt.*

*Not borne on co. m.o. roll.*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Toland*

*Toland*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1st*, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. ...*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Union City, Mo., Dec. 31, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1861*

Where *Warren*

Period ... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *55* 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls.)*

*X Corrected by J. M. Dowd, Enr.*

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 2197  
Poland Thomas

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8173657 | 26 |
| 2  | 8173822 | 27 |
| 3  | 8173993 | 28 |
| 4  | 8174072 | 29 |
| 5  | 8174173 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

St 176 | Mo.

James Daniel

St, Co 137 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1867, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported June 10  
1867 in the balance  
211

Not borne on c. m. o. roll

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Polans

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

from Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

to Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

by order of the Adjutant

General dated

March 15, 1862.

Book mark:

T. Harper



7 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas S. Lane*

*John*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*  
*10th 1862 from*  
*Hudson Hudson*  
*Mo.*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas John*

*priv*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 10, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Thomas* *11/87*

*1st*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age. years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186

Where *Warren*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls.)*

*\* Corrected by J. B. Dowl. Ex*

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ <sup>2198</sup> Tolbert Benjamin

Co., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8176803 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Tolbert

Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 186 .

Where Warsaw Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased Nov. 20 / 61

(Age not stated on roll.)

Not borne on sub. co. rolls.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Chapin

2199  
Tomlinson Joel

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8181770 | 26 |
| 2  | 8181858 | 27 |
| 3  | 8181949 | 28 |
| 4  | 8182041 | 29 |
| 5  | 8182123 | 30 |
| 6  | 8182218 | 31 |
| 7  | 8183099 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joni Tomlinson*  
*Cvt*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in battle of Prairie Grove Ark Dec 4/62. Final statement forwarded*  
*Age 19. Enrolled*  
*Feb. 12/62, at Augusta, Ill.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Anderson*

MAR. 24

8183099

1891

for 3 yrs. Never  
mustered.)



*27*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel Tomlinson*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in action at Battle  
at Prairie Grove Ark. Dec 7, 1862*

Book mark: *2*

*EB Canoll*

7

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Joel Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

*7*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel Tomlinson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Bonnell*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joel Tomlinson*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*Building Block House from*  
*April 4. 62 to May 7. 1862*

Book mark:

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joel Tomlinson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*Building Block House since*  
*April 4, 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joel Tomlinson*

*Det., Co. G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Barnell*

Tomlinson, Jace  
Reg't 7 Mo. Cav.  
2

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Enclosures          |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements    |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs           |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Certificates   |
| Descriptive Lists            | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Discharge Certificates       | Orders              |
|                              | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects A /   | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Joel Gourbuisson

late of Company (B), 7<sup>th</sup> Cal

Regiment of Mo Vol. who died

at Prairie Grove Ark

the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private dead, *Union* late of  
 Captain *W. A. Martin* Company (*B*), of the *7<sup>th</sup> Cal*  
 Regiment *Mass* was enlisted by *Capt. [illegible]*  
*W. A. Martin* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*2*  
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in  
 in the State of *Vermont* is *Twenty* years of age,  
*Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *at Prairie Grove Ark*  
 the *Seventh* day of *December* 186*2*  
 Cause of death *Killed in action at Battle of*  
*Prairie Grove Ark*

### INVENTORY.

| INVENTORY. |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|------------|-----------|------|------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--|
| No         | ARTICLES. | Hat. | Cap. | Forage Cap. | Great Coat. | Uniform Coat. | Uniform Jacket. | Flannel Sack Coat. | Stable Frock. | Fatigue Overall. | 1 pr. Trowsers. | pr. Flannel Drawers. | pr. Cotton Drawers. | Flannel Shirts. | Cotton Shirts. | pr. Boots. | pr. Shoes. | pr. Socks. | Blanket. |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  |                 |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |
|            |           |      |      |             |             |               |                 |                    |               |                  | </              |                      |                     |                 |                |            |            |            |          |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
 deceased, and are in  
 store at  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*at Prairie Grove Ark* *W. A. Martin* Captain  
*Dec 14<sup>th</sup>* 186*2* *7<sup>th</sup> Cal*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

at.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick S. Robinson*  
of Company *E*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *the 1<sup>st</sup>*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*He S. sent 2<sup>nd</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

*no effect*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Isaac C. Harrison*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *"7"*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed in action*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Thos. J. Martin*  
*Capt*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Franklin Grove Ark*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*H. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of D. S.*  
*1862*

REMARKS.

*A. E. Farris*

Clerk.

2200  
Tomlinson Miah

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | F 1 F 1660 | 26 |
| 2  | F 1 F 1702 | 27 |
| 3  | F 1 F 1760 | 28 |
| 4  | F 1 F 1857 | 29 |
| 5  | F 1 F 1948 | 30 |
| 6  | F 1 F 2040 | 31 |
| 7  | F 1 F 2122 | 32 |
| 8  | F 1 F 2214 | 33 |
| 9  | F 1 F 3163 | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*E* | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Wm. F. Foulness*  
*Cpt.*, Co. *6*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 1862.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dir<sup>o</sup> 2. Se-*  
*dation in an arg out of*  
*disability. Final statement*  
*given.*

*(Age 22.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Uriah Tomlinson*

*Pr*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dischd. on Surge Certificate  
of disability Nov 6 1862  
Discharge & Final Statement  
given*

Book mark:

*E B Canoll*

*N* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Hamilton*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left accidentally wounded*  
*at Warsaw Mo. Sept 19, 1862*

Book mark:

*G. B. Carroll*

I | 7 Cav. Mo.

Uriah Tomlinson  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Uriah Tomlinson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Block House from  
March 14. 1862 to May 7. 1862*

Book mark:

*E. B. Barroll*

7 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Unish Tomlinson

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Building Block House since  
March 14. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Uriah Tomlinson*

*Plt. Co. G* (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Elbarroll*

*7*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Uriah Hamilton*

*Det*, Co. *1*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(354)

*Original.*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Uriah Tomlinson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*            *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date            *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When            *Nov 21*, 1861.

Where            *Alexandria*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. C. Banoll*

Tomlinson, Uriah  
p.g., Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

ad J 2063 J 33 R 138

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **163**

Uriah Tomlinson  
a Co. 4  
7th Cav Regt of Missouri

OK sent  
11-4-1868

Approved  
Thos. D. Miles  
Agent

Head Quarters, Dept of the Mo.  
Saint Louis, Octo. 24, 1862.  
To be discharged,  
By order of Major General Curtis.

W. H. Starke

Capt, 24th Mo. Inf, Vol. 9. A. G. O.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

Entered on rolls 62  
11-4-1868

Dep. Secy. of War

Dec 24/62  
AND C. H. KELLED BY  
ADLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Uriah Tomlinson* Private of Captain *W A*  
*Martin* Company, (9) of the *7th* *Cal* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers* was enlisted by *Capt W A Martin* of  
the *7th* *Cal* Regiment of *Vol* at *Springfield Illinois*  
on the *1st* day of *November* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Illinois* in the State of *Illinois* is *Twenty-two*  
years of age, *5* feet *2* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *many* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*By reason of slight inguinal hernia and of a pistol shot wound*  
*on the inside of the left knee, that will stiffen the joint so as to pre-*  
*vent him performing the duties of a soldier. Caused by an accidental*  
*discharge of pistol on the 18th Sept. 1862, while on march from Sedalia*  
*to Springfield Mo.*  
STATION: *Springfield Mo*  
DATE: *Sept. 30* 1862.  
*W A Martin Capt 7th Cal*  
*Vol*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Uriah Tomlinson* of  
Captain *W A Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Have consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*an accidental pistol ball wound of the left*  
*knee, Sept 18/62 inflicting the head of tibia, and causing*  
*partial ankylosis of the joint - also left inguinal hernia*  
*contracted in the service -*  
*Springfield Mo. Sept 20/62*

DISCHARGED, this *Sixth* day of *November* 1862, at *Camp near Spring*  
*River Mo.*  
*Edw Phair*  
*Surgeon.*  
*7th* *Cal* *Vol*  
*Commanding the Post. Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post—

County—

State—



2201

*Bunkley, Andrew.*

Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| 1                            | 2  |
| 2 <i>See Bunkley, Andrew</i> | 3  |
| 3                            | 4  |
| 4                            | 5  |
| 5                            | 6  |
| 6                            | 7  |
| 7                            | 8  |
| 8                            | 9  |
| 9                            | 10 |
| 10                           | 11 |
| 11                           | 12 |
| 12                           | 13 |
| 13                           | 14 |
| 14                           | 15 |
| 15                           | 16 |
| 16                           | 17 |
| 17                           | 18 |
| 18                           | 19 |
| 19                           | 20 |
| 20                           | 21 |
| 21                           | 22 |
| 22                           | 23 |
| 23                           | 24 |
| 24                           | 25 |
| 25                           | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

2202

Thompson, George

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2203

Tompson, Samuel

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Farrier

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 25 |
| 2  | 26 |
| 3  | 27 |
| 4  | 28 |
| 5  | 29 |
| 6  | 30 |
| 7  | 31 |
| 8  | 32 |
| 9  | 33 |
| 10 | 34 |
| 11 | 35 |
| 12 | 36 |
| 13 | 37 |
| 14 | 38 |
| 15 | 39 |
| 16 | 40 |
| 17 | 41 |
| 18 | 42 |
| 19 | 43 |
| 20 | 44 |
| 21 | 45 |
| 22 | 46 |
| 23 | 47 |
| 24 | 48 |
| 25 | 49 |
| 26 | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

+ 2209<sup>th</sup> Patrick O  
Toole Patrick

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169829 | 26 |
| 2  | 8169846 | 27 |
| 3  | 8169859 | 28 |
| 4  | 8170868 | 29 |
| 5  | 8170954 | 30 |
| 6  | 8177790 | 31 |
| 7  | 8177864 | 32 |
| 8  | 8177932 | 33 |
| 9  | 8178014 | 34 |
| 10 | 8178142 | 35 |
| 11 | 8170478 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 416-D-88.

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

O | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick O'Toole  
Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. K, 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 23, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

In arrest, Pine Bluff Ark.

Book mark :

Chapin

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick O Soale*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 28, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *416 D. 88*

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Butch (Sgt)*  
*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 inclatw of Bunnly due*  
*due U.S. for 1 Re. 100 & 50.*  
*due for current as 100 & 50.*

Book mark:

*Hillars*

*J* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Book (Total)*

*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2 Incentment of 100.00*  
*due 100.00*

*Stoppage for unrec'd delivery as a*  
*desertion 60.00*

*Quell fine and Stand Rerder 20.00*

Book mark :



*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Patrick Cost*

*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for desert and delinquent*

*as a deserter \$60*

*Absent without leave, in Guard house*

*\*Name appears in column of Names Present with a*

*line drawn through it.*

*© appears in roll.*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick O'Sool*

*2nd*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage for must and*

*delivery as a soldier twice*

*\$60.00*

*Transferred from C.B. McCord*

*for S.O. No. 47 1st Reg. 7 Cav Mo. Vol.*

*Line Bluff A.K. June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

C: 7 Can. 1 Mo.

Patrick J. Toole

Pri. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri. Can.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

~~en~~ date April 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.  
at Little Rock, Ark., since  
April 18/64.

Filed with Patrick Toole.

Book mark:

Thos. J. Snowy

C. I. Law | **Mo.**  
Patrick Toole  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Filed with Patrick Toole

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Proven  
Toole

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Toole*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Feb 16*, 1864.

Where born

*Ireland*

Age *30* years; occupation

*labourer*

When enlisted

*Dec 24*, 1863.

Where enlisted

*St. Louis*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*light*

Complexion

*light*

; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in

*Dec 24*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

*60*

*100*; due \$

*240*

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*1 Congress Dist*

*deserted Feb 12, 1864*

*St Louis Co St Louis 6th March*

Book mark:

*O Leamy*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Toole*Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Dec. 24*, 1863.Where born *Ireland*Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6* in.When mustered in *Dec. 24*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Credited to 5<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis.**1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Keamy*

*D***7 Cav.****Mo.***Patrick Toole*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Mar 14, 1864.*Where born *Ireland*Age *30* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1863.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Dec. 23*, 1863.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

O'Zool, Patrick

Co.

D

7<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

1st. C.

3

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



Office Provost Marshal  
Prin Bt. Off. Aug. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Genl. Lytle:-

William Patrick

O' Tool & Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Ma Cav. for five  
days with board labor.

By order

Archie D. Montrose

Capt. & P. Sec.

PB

P. Lool

7 Mrs. Carr

O'Foot

Pine Bluff Ark August 9<sup>th</sup>

The Capt. Carding Military

Prison. Will please

Confine Private P. Tooh

Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Val.

Charges with the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav

John Higgins

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Comdg Co.

& 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Val

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Peterson Pools*

3, James D. ...  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
We declare, That I am 30 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Athens

**W!tches:**

F. Gardner

Over at 4 hours  
The 24th day of Dec. 1863  
Pat<sup>ms</sup>uek X hole  
man

A Dr. 1897. R. \_\_\_\_\_  
 filed in the \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. R. O.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Patrick Doyle  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Dec 24th 1863,  
By Capt R M Elliott  
Co B 7th Regiment of Mo Cav Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

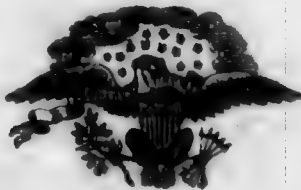
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby truly give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

## Witness:

| Graves at | The | day of |
|-----------|-----|--------|
|-----------|-----|--------|

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *Patrick Poley*

born in *Ireland*

in the State of —

aged *30* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *Dec* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Poley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *24th* day of *Dec* 186*3*

BEFORE

*C. P. Coleman*

*his* *Patrick Poley* *mark*

*Capt. & Dr. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien P. Bates*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick Poley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*C. P. Coleman*

*Capt. & Dr. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

*Informing*

+ <sup>2205</sup> *Loops Stephen a*

Co *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private | Digler*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8169460     | 26 |
| 2  | 8175464     | 27 |
| 3  | 8175494     | 28 |
| 4  | 8175573     | 29 |
| 5  | 8175648     | 30 |
| 6  | 8175714     | 31 |
| 7  | 8175785     | 32 |
| 8  | 8175849     | 33 |
| 9  | 8175876     | 34 |
| 10 | 8175945     | 35 |
| 11 | 8175998     | 36 |
| 12 | 8176055     | 37 |
| 13 | 8176125     | 38 |
| 14 | 8176212     | 39 |
| 15 | 8176316     | 40 |
| 16 | 8176435     | 41 |
| 17 | 8176664     | 42 |
| 18 | 8170675     | 43 |
| 19 | 32930689    | 44 |
| 20 | 7389-A-1877 | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 7389 B. a.f.o. (E.B.) 1877

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

T 7 Cav. Mo.  
Stephen A. Tupes.  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7389 B. 1877.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl. 25<sup>th</sup> 1902.

The notation of March 31, 1885, is canceled, the charge of desertion standing against this man on records of Co. D, 2 Mo. S. M. Cav. having been removed pursuant to the provisions of the act of Congr (Private No. 221) appd March 27<sup>th</sup> 1902.

H. M. Gibson

7 1 7 Car | Mo.

Stephen A. Toops

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 19, 1862.

Present or absent i stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Was priv. from enrolling i Sept.  
24 '63. then Bayler. Due the  
for Co & G. E. 41¢ Pay due for  
use of horse & guide. from Feb.  
5, '64, to Aug. 4, '64

Book mark :

Chapin



*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen A. Beyer*  
Beyer, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo Nov 7*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *June 3*, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3*, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was Rec'd to Sep 27 '63*

*then Beyer*

*Recruit, Transferred*

Book mark: *73890 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100*

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen A. Pope

Engler, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due list for G. & G.  
equipage - Pay due for  
use of horse & equipments  
from July 2<sup>nd</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 64

Book mark:

Oregon

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen A. Gage*  
*Reg't Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use of horse  
& Equipments from July 1<sup>st</sup>  
to Aug 4, 64 due for E  
& S. Equipage & St-*

Book mark :

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen G. Lipe

Bryant Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Lipe. Due for Co. & E.

Equipage & E. Lipe his  
own horse equipments from  
July 5th to Aug 4th.

Book mark:

(358)

Bryant

Copyist.

*G*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen A. Toops*  
*Bugler* Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse*  
*& equipments from*  
*Feb 1/64 to June 6/64*

Book mark:

*Brig*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen A. Tappan*

*Company* Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
& equipments since  
Feb 1/64*

Book mark:

*Bryant*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen A. Cooper*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*and equipments since*  
*Feb 1<sup>st</sup> / 64.*

Book mark:

*Dreyer*

*7* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Stephen A. Tupper*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Takes his own horse  
and equipments. Owes  
for horse equipments 29c.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen A. Trope*  
Bryley Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2d*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed per S.O.*  
*Ar. 76 Later Hrd. Run 2*  
*Cgr Wds Little Rock Ark*  
*Sept 21, 1863. used his*  
*own horse & equipment*

Book mark:

*Bryley*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen A. Beger*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J. L. & G. G. G.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He has one horse & equipments since Aug 4/63. He has paid for horse & equipments \$100.2*

Book mark:

*Beger*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Hays*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*(Mustered in Sept 19,  
62, at Benton Ark  
Mo.)*

Book mark: .....

*1st* | *7th* | **Mo.**  
*William A. Taylor*  
*2nd*, Co. *1st*, *7th* Reg't Missouri *Vol.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Smith*  
*2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*since Aug. 1st 1863*  
*I. C. No. 24 1st Reg't*  
*since Aug. 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

11

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen L. Cooper*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 10, 1862*, 186 2,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: .....



7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen A. Super

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 20 1862.

Where born Harrison Co. Ind

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1862.

Where enlisted Benton Bks Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks Bounty \$25 - Prem \$4

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Stephen Kuper*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept. 29* 1862

Where born *Harrison Co Ind.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept-19*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Benton Barracks Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *7289-B-7877*

*C. J. Pizzell*

2206  
Troops William

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| 1 8173658   | 2 30657854 |
| 3 8173823   | 4 36658582 |
| 5 8173981   |            |
| 6 8175133   |            |
| 7 8175215   |            |
| 8 8175306   |            |
| 9 8175403   |            |
| 10 8175493  |            |
| 11 8175572  |            |
| 12 8175507  |            |
| 13 8175713  |            |
| 14 8175784  |            |
| 15 8175848  |            |
| 16 8175910  |            |
| 17 8175974  |            |
| 18 8176032  |            |
| 19 8176094  |            |
| 20 8176164  |            |
| 21 8176250  |            |
| 22 8176353  |            |
| 23 8176535  |            |
| 24 8176552  |            |
| 25 32867144 |            |
| 26 34382497 |            |
| 27 34382472 |            |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*7* Cav. Mo.

*William Hoops*

, Co. *6*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Harrison Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 27, 1861.*

Where *Warsaw Ill.*

By whom *Col. Bishop*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disch'd. by  
season of expirations  
of term of service*

T 1 7 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Toops  
Capt. 7 Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Missouri,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station

Not given

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Orderly per S. O. N.

Hd'qrs. Brig.

Book mark :

Hand

T 17 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Toops  
Capt. 1 Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Field and Staff, 1 Brigade, Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Missouri,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station

Not given

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Orderly per S.O. N°  
Hd. qrs. B. Co.

Pay due for use of  
hose & horse equipments  
since Oct. 15/63.

Book mark:

Wm

Mo.

....., Co. <sup>16</sup>....., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Aug 15 1864 Mount Airy, N.C.  
Re. Remitting M.C.  
of L. m.

## Book mark

214 Keightlin  
Copyist.

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

William <sup>2</sup>  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1864, 1864

Muster-out to date 17, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16.94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was in battle Line Lock

My arm & leg was taken in battle

at Little Prairie near Ark See

762. Returned to duty Feb 13/65

(Age 21)

Book mark:

Frederick



27

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. <sup>+</sup> Troops

Par., Co. <sup>6</sup>, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862. - Present by trans-  
fer March 15/62 Hudson  
Mo. by S.O. No. 8 March  
'62.

March 1863. - Present according  
since March 30/63

May 1863. - Detailed with  
Leawitzes Battery.

Sept. to Dec 1863. - Present  
orderly at Brig. H.Q.  
Ans. since Aug. 1. 63

May 1864. - Present foraging  
since May 30. 64

Nov. 1864. - Present at Little  
Rock awaiting M.O.  
since Oct. 10. 64

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865 - Present gone  
to St. Louis to be mustered  
out since Oct 10/64

also Troops

Book Mark:

Harrison

2 | 7 Co | Mo.

William C. C.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by order  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark:.....

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Lupa*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sgt. Ordered to Little  
Rock Ark awaiting Muster  
out.*

Book mark:.....

*Bryer*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William R. Jones*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick*

Book mark:

*Bray*

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Pa*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to the horse  
& equipments in 24 1567  
Due 1st for 3rd 1.00*

Book mark:

*C. B. Gray*

7 Cav. Mo.

William Couper

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Such uses his own horse equipments to April 15/64. Due Pay. for Ordnance \$1.90*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Phelps*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark: .....

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. F.*  
*Pl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abm*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S. S. orderly, Brig*  
*Alld. Pursues his own*  
*horse & equipments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryer*  
Copyist.



*7* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William L. ...*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *credit ...*  
*Regt. 1st Div*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

William E. ...

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On I. O. Order of  
Brig. Genl. ... his  
own Horse Equipments  
since 1st May, 1863.

Book mark:

Draper

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. ...*  
..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Jones*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. H. Jones*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mo.

*William S. Sapp*  
Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Taylor*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See also for use  
of horse from July 10<sup>th</sup>  
to July 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark : .....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Lewis*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *after 10 days*

*been " " " " " "*

*exchange for " " " "*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. ...*

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William S. ...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



7 Cav. Mo.

*William Taylor*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Taylor*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*William F. Smith*

*William F. Smith*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. & S. series*

*27 June 1862 William F. Smith*

Book mark:

*W. F. Smith*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. ...*

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 - 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged ...*  
*late U. S. Cavalry*  
*U. S. No. 34 died ...*  
*Advt. U. S. No. 12-1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

7 Cav. Mo.

William Doops

1st Lieut., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cooper*

*Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1st 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Smith*  
....., Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*August 21, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*August 21, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 21*, 1861

Where *Harrison*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Doope William*

*B. Co. B.*

*7*

Regt. *Mo. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*1076*

| NAME                  | RANK.     | ORGANIZATION.                            |          |                 |   | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |
|-----------------------|-----------|--|----------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
|                       |           | No. of Reg't.                            | State.   | Arm of Service. | Co.   | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Loops William.</i> | <i>M</i>  | <i>Meo.</i>                              | <i>C</i> | <i>B</i>        | <i>No. under</i><br><i>R - Book</i><br><i>7 Mrs Files</i><br><i>10 B - 1 - 5</i><br><i>66 - 1 rolls 393 + 394</i> |                            |      |       |      |
|                       | <i>P.</i> | <i>Capt H. McKus Co B Black Hawk Cay</i> |          |                 |   |                            |      |       |      |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subsequent to Dec 7/62*  
*Pen case 545776 to Dec July 1286*

Copied by *E.L.L. 7-1-86.*



S.O. No. 21. Ad. for 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Brig

---

Detaching Private New Troops  
Co. C. as Orderly at Brigade  
Head Quarters.

---



2207 or 8 W.  
Coppass John W.  
Co L & C, 7 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 F 1 8 7 7 9 0  | 28 8 1 8 9 3 3 7   |
| 2 8 1 8 7 8 7 7  | 29 8 1 7 6 5 4 0   |
| 3 8 1 9 7 9 6 5  | 30 8 1 7 1 1 7 5   |
| 4 8 1 8 8 6 6 4  | 31 3 6 6 5 8 5 7 3 |
| 5 8 1 8 8 6 5 5  | 32 4 2 6 8 4 7 2 3 |
| 6 8 1 8 8 2 7 4  | 33 4 2 6 8 4 8 4 0 |
| 7 8 1 8 8 3 8 1  | 34 4 2 7 7 2 0 0 2 |
| 8 8 1 8 8 4 8 2  | 35                 |
| 9 8 1 8 8 5 5 6  | 36                 |
| 10 8 1 8 8 7 2 2 | 37                 |
| 11 8 1 8 8 7 9 9 | 38                 |
| 12 8 1 7 1 1 7 4 | 39                 |
| 13 8 1 6 9 3 0 0 | 40                 |
| 14 8 1 7 5 5 8 9 | 41                 |
| 15 8 1 7 5 6 5 4 | 42                 |
| 16 8 1 7 5 7 2 6 | 43                 |
| 17 8 1 7 5 7 9 2 | 44                 |
| 18 8 1 7 5 8 5 8 | 45                 |
| 19 8 1 7 5 9 2 2 | 46                 |
| 20 8 1 7 5 9 8 1 | 47                 |
| 21 8 1 7 6 0 4 1 | 48                 |
| 22 8 1 7 6 1 1 0 | 49                 |
| 23 8 1 7 6 1 9 9 | 50                 |
| 24 8 1 7 6 3 0 2 |                    |
| 25 8 1 7 6 4 2 2 |                    |

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Cav.

*J* | *76av* | **Mo.**  
*John W. Tappan*  
*Capt. Co. 6, 7* Reg't Missouri *6av.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. June 5,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 17,* 1865.

Last paid to *Mar. 31,* 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*as Capt. Co. 6, 7, 6av.*

*Mo. Vols. to accept*

*promotion as Major 16av.*

*Mo. Vols. to fill 1000*

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171175

018910

a vacancy caused  
by reorganization and  
consolidation of 117  
Regiments Cav. Mo. Vols.  
under S. O. No. 47.  
Hd Qrs. Dept. of  
Ark.

Mustering-out to take  
effect Apr. 17, 1865

T 7 Car | Mo

John W. Toppass  
Captain Co. C. 7 Regt. Mo. Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

H. M. Adair  
(546) Copyist.

5 7 Car. | Mo

J. W. Toppass  
Captain, Co. C, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Oct. 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

A. M. Ashbaugh





J

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Toppas

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. - Absent on S. S.

27 Feb. 1862 Rate of 18<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Vol.

March to May 1862. - S. S. - Present

July 1862. - Absent scouting  
since July 30/62

Aug. to Dec. 1862. - Present

Jan. 1863. - Absent commanding  
to Ambulance to Spring-  
field Mo. since Jan. 30/63Feb. 1863. - Present, assigned to  
the command of Co. L7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. per S. O.No. 27 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. 2<sup>nd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols  
Camp Ohio Mo. Feb. 10/63March 1863. - Capt. Col. - Present  
Promoted from 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. S. S.

Feb. 20/63 to rank of

Jan. 1/63 assumed command  
of Co. March 14/63

Apr. &amp; May 1863. Present

Book Mark:

Thomson

APR. 22.

36658573

1396

June & July 1863. - Present  
sick

Aug. 1863 to Jan. 1864. - Pres-  
ent.

Feb. 1864. - Present appointed  
recruiting officer of the  
Regt. per S.O. No. 1 Res. Ins.  
7 Mo. bar. Jan. 1/64

Mich. 1864. - Absent recruiting  
officer of Regt. per S.O.  
No. 1 Res. Ins. 7 bar. Mo. Vols.  
Jan. 1/64

Apr. 1864. - Absent on account  
since April 29, 64

May & June 1864. - Present

July to Sept. 1864. Present  
sick

Oct. 1864 to Feb. 1865. - Present.

+ also Coffman

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Tappan*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Apr + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dwyer*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Popham*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Apr 7*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 17*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 22*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was 2nd Lt Co L 7 En Ar Mo*  
*from enrollment (July 24, 61) to*  
*Nov 12/63 then promoted by*  
*Capt Leake 7 then by Lt Vice*  
*Spelman promoted*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Taffass*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 23* 1864.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut from en-**rollment of Co. to Mich*  
*10/63. Then promoted to*  
*Capt. of Co. "C" same*  
*Regt.*

Book mark:

*P. H. J. 711-15-16*

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Zephans

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I.S. at Little Rock  
per I.S. dated Jan 2nd U.S.  
forces at Pine Bluff Ark  
Sept 4/64.

Book mark:

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Zippor*

*Sept* Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186 ~~x~~

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Boyer*

*D*  
**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*John M. Toppass*  
*Cope*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dreyer*



G 7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Duffass  
Cpt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Wm

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. since April 29/64  
in escort

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Coffman*  
Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Bryce*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Lippard*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*7* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Supper*  
Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Tappan*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Must in & take up-  
per Mch 19/63 & having  
compliance with rules for  
& S.O. No 100 in 1863 Cur-  
rent series. M.C. by virtue of  
a Commission from T.R. Smith  
Gov of Mo. dated Feb 23/63  
Vice Stillman promoted.*

Book mark:

*C. J. J.*

**Mo.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 2, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *11-11-66*

Received a communication  
 from the Council of War. The  
 Council has agreed to  
 of some persons situated in  
 to take effect about 10<sup>th</sup> of  
 the coming month and  
 will be in force. The Council

Book mark : .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. [unclear]*  
*Capt.*; Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. & [unclear]*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*1st Lieut. to 2nd Lieut.*  
*of the 1st Cavalry Reg't.*  
*dated 12th 6 months*  
*from Jan. 1st 1863 as per*  
*Order of the 1st March*  
*1863.*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

57 | June | Mo.

John W. Toppass  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



7 Car | Mo.

John W. Toppass  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob, Mo., May 27 1863.

Muster-in to date March 16, 1863.

Mustered into Service;  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled.~~

When 27<sup>th</sup> May, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in by  
virtue of a commission  
from His Excellency  
H. R. Gamble, Governor  
(over)

Book mark : .....

F. B. Smith

MAR. 21

8169300

218914

of Missouri, dated  
20<sup>th</sup> Feby. 1863, Vice  
Spelman promoted  
Master-in to take  
effect March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
he having complied  
with rule four (4)  
Paragraph eight (8)  
G. O. No. 48 War  
Dept. Current Series.

*T. J. Carr* Mo.

*John H. Tappan*  
*2nd Lt., Co. K, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chief Encl. No. May 27* 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 7*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out to  
enable to accept pro-  
motion as Capt. Co. C.  
same Regiment &c.  
Speller & promoted*

Book mark:

*M. H. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171174

418914

Jan. 10/63. He is not  
indebted to the United  
States in any particular  
as sworn to before me.  
Was mustered in Company  
of Major V. C. Cary  
Commissioned by Capt.  
W. A. Love which was  
attached to the 18<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Vol. Infantry and  
consolidated with the  
Black Hawk Co. to  
form the 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Mo.  
Vols about the 18 day  
of Feb. 1862 the above  
mentioned company taking  
the name of Letter L,  
Lt. Joffeas continuing in  
service as Second Lt.  
of said company - This  
must be out to take effect  
March the 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

*J.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*J. T. Tappan*  
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Captain  
of Co. "C" 7th Cav. Regt.  
New Vols.*

Book mark:

T. 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Tappan  
2nd Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promoted to Capt.  
Co. C. 7th Cav. 1st. Vol.  
March 10th 1863

Book mark:.....

17

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Tappan*  
*2d Lieut* Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Assigned to the*  
*Command of the Co. Feb. 16*  
*per Special Order No. 120*  
*dated Feb 2nd 7th Cav. Mo.*  
*Vol. Feb. 16 1863*

Book mark:

*Waggett*

J. 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Tappan  
2d Lt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Seifert*  
5th, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Suggitt*  
*2nd*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse & equip-  
ments from July 31/61 to  
Dec. 31/61*

Book mark:

*Suggitt*

*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John M. Goff*

*Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapman*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Tappan*  
2nd Reg't Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commander of  
Company*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Johnson*  
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Used*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service  
in Carroll County Mo.*

Book mark:

*Chagge*

7 Cav. Mo.

John M. Schrage  
29 th Inf., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 20, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Toppass*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *July 31*, 1861

Where      *Compton's Ferry*

Period      *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

*Toppas John W.*

Co

*7*

Reg't *M. O. Har*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



CD 128. L.R. 24. 11. 11

Pine Bluff Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Clayton Powell  
Brig. Gen.

Requests that Capt.  
Tappan Co. "6" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Reg. Vols. be retained  
in the service.

Life



Ad. Lieut. Wm. D. Jones at Pine Bluff

Pine Bluff, Ark. Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Col. Wm. D. Jones

U. S. A. Dept. of Arty.

Sir:

I respectfully request that if it be possible, Capt. John H. Tappan be kept in service until he can be returned in service with his regiment.

Three years having expired since the organization of his Co. all the Officers and Privates of the men are entitled to discharge. But there remain sixty enlisted men of the Co. who are not now entitled to discharge twenty one of whom are Detached Volunteers. If Capt. Tappan is sent to St. Louis to be mustered out there will be no Officer to command them. Capt. Tappan is an efficient Officer, and wishes to remain in service.

Very respectfully

James C. Long

Reg. Sec. Brandy.

2208

↑  
 Mayarden, Isaac.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 1  | 26                    |
| 2  | 27                    |
| 3  | See Leagarden, Isaac. |
| 4  | 29                    |
| 5  | 30                    |
| 6  | 31                    |
| 7  | 32                    |
| 8  | 33                    |
| 9  | 34                    |
| 10 | 35                    |
| 11 | 36                    |
| 12 | 37                    |
| 13 | 38                    |
| 14 | 39                    |
| 15 | 40                    |
| 16 | 41                    |
| 17 | 42                    |
| 18 | 43                    |
| 19 | 44                    |
| 20 | 45                    |
| 21 | 46                    |
| 22 | 47                    |
| 23 | 48                    |
| 24 | 49                    |
| 25 | 50                    |

Book Mark

See also

✓ 2209  
*Phill Andrew J*

Co - , 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169357 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

I | 7 Car. | Mo.

Andrew J. Tull

Pvt., Co. - 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 19, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep. 19, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Name not taken up on rolls of  
reg't

Book mark: .....

O. E. M. F. Langhorne

2210  
Troutman Samuel

Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | P/F 0 1 7 6   | 25 |
| 2  | F 1 8 0 2 7 3 | 26 |
| 3  | F 1 8 0 3 6 4 | 27 |
| 4  | F 1 8 0 4 6 5 | 28 |
| 5  | F 1 8 0 5 5 8 | 29 |
| 6  | F 1 8 0 6 4 7 | 30 |
| 7  | F 1 8 0 7 3 1 | 31 |
| 8  | F 1 8 0 8 1 1 | 32 |
| 9  | F 1 8 0 8 8 5 | 33 |
| 10 | F 1 8 0 9 6 2 | 34 |
| 11 | F 1 8 1 0 3 4 | 35 |
| 12 | F 1 8 1 1 0 5 | 36 |
| 13 | F 1 8 1 1 7 8 | 37 |
| 14 | F 1 8 1 2 4 4 | 38 |
| 15 | F 1 8 1 3 0 2 | 39 |
| 16 | F 1 8 1 3 8 8 | 40 |
| 17 | F 1 8 1 4 4 9 | 41 |
| 18 | F 1 8 1 5 0 5 | 42 |
| 19 | F 1 8 1 6 1 4 | 43 |
| 20 | F 1 8 1 7 6 6 | 44 |
| 21 | F 1 7 0 4 1 2 | 45 |
| 22 | F 1 7 0 3 8 0 | 46 |
| 23 | F 1 7 1 4 7 6 | 47 |
| 24 |               | 48 |
| 25 |               | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

*27* *Co.* *Mo.*

*Samuel Troutman*  
*1st*, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. July 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 2, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept. 3, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Sept. 3, 1864*, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharge Certificate,*

*Must be sent under*

*Provision of War*

*Dept. Circular No.*

*Seven 1864.*

Book mark:

*M. C. Carty*  
Copied

*D. I. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Amuel Brewster*  
*D. I. Co.*, *D. I. Reg't Missouri* *Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *D. I. Co.*

Roll dated *Little Rock*, 1864.

When enlisted *July 26*, 1862.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*W. I. at Little Rock for  
S. M. 15 dated Wagon Road of  
Little Rock May.*

\*Roll turn,

Book mark :



57 Cav

Mo.

Samuel Trautman  
Dist. Co. 2, 1/2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted July 26, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 26, 1862.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: D. S. at Little Rock

per S. O. No 15 dated & signed  
Dist Little Rock May 27, 64.

Book mark :

J. L. Norris

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Troutman*

*Por*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, Nov 20, 186 *x*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily under*

*Comd'g of St. Louisland*

*Placed next under pro-*

*visions of Cir 36 of 1869*

*Recruit*

*(Age 22)*

Book mark:

*James*

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Samuel Trounman*  
*Pt*, Co. *Du*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to F*

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Roe*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Sautman

Plt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I. S. for S. O. No 15  
date H. Qu. Little Rock Ark  
Mar 27/64

Book mark:

James

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James T. Graham  
Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent a. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. for 8 mos  
1st Mo det Little Rock  
May 27/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James

*J* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Troutman*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I.S. for S. O. No. 15  
dated 11th Dec 1863 is -  
of Little Rock May 24/64*

Book mark:

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam'l Troutman*

*at*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 man & app*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. at Little  
Rock Ark. seen in  
Jan'y 12/64*

Book mark:

*James*

*Y*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Hartman*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left at Little  
Rock Ark Jan 12/64*

Book mark:

*James*



*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Troutman*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty at  
Post Hd Qrs as orderly*

Book mark:

*James*

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Troutman*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Troutman*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

D. 17 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Houtman  
Riv. Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson,

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Troutman.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at*

*Camp Lottin Mo.*

*Since April 31-63.*

*(Enrolled & Muster-*

*ed in Feb. 26/62,*

*at Carthage, Ill. for*

*3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

L | 7-Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Horton,  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

*P.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Troutman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Troutman*  
*Pair*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*by the enemy Dec.*  
*17<sup>th</sup> - 62. and paroled*  
*Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark:.....

*Dickerson.*



*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Houston*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Troutman*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*A.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Trotter*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on de-*  
*tached service*  
*since June 24<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark: .....

*I.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Troutman*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*F*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Troutman.*

*Priv.* Co. *F* (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from  
date of Enlistment,*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dickerson.*

*Grantman, S.*

, Co. *F.*, *7*

Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

See.

*R.S.*

*J.*

Enclosures.

*Sau didge, Co. E.*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders *2*

Pris. of War Record */*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detentions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

L # 156  
H. J. Ins District of Little Rock  
Little Rock Ark, Oct 28 1864

Can

E. C.

Special Order <sup>Cont</sup>

Order relieving Pri Samuel

Troutman from duty as Ordery

No. 102. 1

Exp. 1

" 7" 7 no exp.

---

Head-Quarters District of Little Rock,  
Little Rock, Ark., *Oct 28. 78* 64.

Special Orders, } (EXTRACT:)  
No.

102

*Private Samuel T. Tamm*  
C. J. Tamm is relieved from duty  
as orderly at Hq. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
and will report for temporary duty as orderly  
at these Head Quarters.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG.-GENL. F. A. CARR:

*C. N. Dyer*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*To Commanding Officer  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. 2<sup>d</sup> Division F. A. C.  
through Div Hq. C.*



Head Landing (near Little Rock)  
Little Rock, Ark. Nov 28. 64

---

General Order  
No 108

---

I hereby Order S. M. Linscott  
to be in charge  
of the 33rd Infantry  
is hereby detailed as sent for  
duty

---

Rec'd M. Linscott Dec 13/64

Headquarters District of Little Rock,

Little Rock, Ark., October 28, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 100

(EXTRACT:)

II Private Samuel Lauterman Co. H. 7th

Reg. Cavalry is relieved from duty as orderly at Hqs. 3rd Brig  
9th Division of A.C. and will report for temporary duty as orderly  
at these Head Quarters.

III The 33rd Iowa Infantry is hereby detached

as a scout for a supply train to Fort Smith A.K.

The commanding Officer of that Regiment will have it in  
readiness and communication with Col B. C. Carr. Chief  
Quartermaster. Department of Ark. and where the train is ready  
will report to Fort Smith, and return with the baggage as  
soon as the same is unloaded.

By command of Brig. Gen. E. A. CARR:

C. H. Dyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME       | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|            |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Routman S. | P.    | 7             | ms     | —               |     | BB                         | 5    | 974   |      |       |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Appears on BB recs as a par. pris exchanged by agreement between \_\_\_\_\_  
 Admitted to Hospital at Lt Col. Moonlight USA. & Lt. Col. Magenis, 1689. No dates.  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by A. G. J.

+ 221  
*True Thomas*

Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169838 | 26 |
| 2  | 8169786 | 27 |
| 3  | 8186037 | 28 |
| 4  | 8186110 | 29 |
| 5  | 8177956 | 30 |
| 6  | 8178034 | 31 |
| 7  | 8186241 | 32 |
| 8  | 8170526 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *1 Mo. Cav.*

7 | 7 Car | **Mo.**

Thomas + Sarn

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted 11 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Filed with Thomas True

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas L. Lee,*  
*Rein,* Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*1st June, 1864, September, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rein*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas True*

*Pt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Recruit of Co. D 7 Cav. Mo. temporarily assigned to Co. G. Jan. 1. Co. No 128 Dec 2. 1864. Not Recruit. Instalment Bounty due*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

1/

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Pine

2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7, Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of Co. D 7 Cav. Mo. A  
temporarily assigned to Co. D 7 Cav. Mo.  
Vol. per L. O. No. dated Oct. 7.  
Co. D, 7 Cav. Mo. Pine Bluff Ark. Sept.  
16th

Book mark:

Hillman



7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Price

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *February*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Review 300 horses*

*at advance price*

*at 1/2 of 1861 list*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Price*

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11/11/64, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11/11/64

11/11/64

Book mark:

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas True*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal Mo, Feb 10, 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Edist. Mr. Adam Morgan*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

*T.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas True*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Mar 10, 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson Tex. Ky.*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *OK*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *8<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. 8<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. Pettis Adair Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wausington*

True Thomas

, Co. *I*,

*7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*2*

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas True desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864

Witness:

John W. Dryden

Thomas True

No. 6

Thomas True

Volunteered at Hannibal, Mo.

February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,

By Capt. B. F. Benjamin  
for Mr. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.  
for the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Miss. Mo. Vols.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, Thomas Lue born in Jefferson Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Lue do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal, Mo.  
this 10th day of February 1864, } Thomas Lue  
BEFORE J. F. Benjamin } mark  
Capt. & Prov. M. 9th Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defect and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. I. Wright

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Lue  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 foot  
6 inches high.

J. F. Benjamin

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
Capt. & Prov. M. 9th Dist. Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 7th Regt. of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 10th day of February, 1864, at Hannibal, Mo.

*Am Official Copy!*  
*Am. & W. F. Benjamin*  
*Adapt. R. I. M. 9th Dist. Mo.*  
*Approved*  
*J. F. Benjamin*  
*Capt. & Prov. M. 9th Dist. Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas True desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.  
The 10th day of February, 1864.

Witness  
John W. Dryden Thomas True  
his mark

7 Enl

No. 6

Thomas True  
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.  
February 10th 1864  
By Capt John P. Benjamin Pro  
for the 7th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Hannibal*

I, *Thomas Toul*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Tenth*

born in *Jefferson County*  
aged *twenty one* years,  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Toul* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

born and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo.*  
this *10th* day of *February* 1864,  
Before *J. F. Benjamin*

*Thomas Toul*  
his  
mark

*J. F. Benjamin* Recruiting Officer  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Toul*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*J. F. Benjamin*  
Captain & Provost Marshal  
Regiment of  
*8th Dist Mo &* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer

*Enlisted Co. 1st Cav Regt Mo Vols.*  
*Approved*  
*W. B. Anderson*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Company D 1st Cavalry Regt*  
*of Missouri Volunteers on the 10th day of February 1864.*

✓ 2212 or James.  
Tubbs James B.

Co D & H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8185786 | 26 |
| 2  | 8185290 | 27 |
| 3  | 8183682 | 28 |
| 4  | 8183784 | 29 |
| 5  | 8183861 | 30 |
| 6  | 8183950 | 31 |
| 7  | 8184029 | 32 |
| 8  | 8184111 | 33 |
| 9  | 8184191 | 34 |
| 10 | 8184268 | 35 |
| 11 | 8184354 | 36 |
| 12 | 8186199 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Smith*  
 Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

### Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *James B. Smith*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Mo. Cav. (Cavalry),  
 Exp'ding Co. Muster-out  
 (Age 31 1/2)*

Book mark:

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Geo. Jones*  
*Ch*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. and Dec.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on*  
*Surgeon's certificate*  
*disability Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863*

*No mo. roll coll on file*

Book mark:

*James West*

*J.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James C. Webb,*  
*Private,* Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left sick at*  
*Acacia, Mo. June*  
*30<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*James Webb*

7 Cav.

Mo.

James L. ...

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

at sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Meads Co. since  
June 30, 1863

Book mark:

Drawn with

7 Cav. | Mo.

James Tubbs

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent - Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
Equipments since last  
Muster

(Enrolled & Mustered  
in July 1/62, at Lexing-  
ton, Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Tubbs*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
muster*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*



7 Jan | **Mo.**

James Tubbs

Co. 14, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*P* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James Tubbs*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield*  
*since Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*T*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Tullis*

*Cri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. since Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jas Tubbs*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Bear Ridge*

*Ark. since Oct 18 - 1862*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 | 7 Cav. Mo.

James B. Tubbs  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Co. H, 7 Cav. Mo. Vols.  
by special Order No.  
65, Hd. Qrs. 7 Cav. Mo.  
Vols.

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Tubbs

Priv., Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

Subs, James,  
Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received, or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received, or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended. At the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c. &c.

AND CORRECTED BY

# NOTE 2. ROLLS

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as % &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor as earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1100 Regulations, Edn. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## Certificate of Disability for Discharge, —IN THE CASE OF—

*James F. Suber*  
Private.....Co. H.....  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav.....Reg't of.....

*app'd*  
*J. H. Jones*  
*Say 1/2*  
*John H. Jones*  
*Act Med Director*

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Memphis Tenn 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1863

To be discharged  
By order of Maj. Gen. Sherman  
T. L. Harris,

A. A. G.  
Rec'd (A. G. O.).....186....

*Andersson*  
*Dec 16/63*  
*63*

Adjutant General's Office,  
Jan 23 1864  
Duplicate sent the Division Office



# Army of the United States.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private James Tubbs.....of Captain John Johnsons.....  
 Company, (A) of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by Capt. Brown.....of  
 the 7th Cavalry Regiment of the Cavalry, at Lexington, Missouri  
 on the 1st day of July, 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Baltimore in the State of Maryland is thirty three  
 years of age 5 feet 2 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,  
 brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted an Engineer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Reason: He was struck by a musket ball about the chest ball striking him from right to left fracturing the 5th and 6th ribs both sides inflammation of the lungs ensued & after 5 or 6 months curvatures of the spine began to show itself accompanied by a continual irritation of the spine.

STATION: Gayoso Hospital  
 DATE: Dec

J. L. Bull  
 Surgeon U.S.A.  
 in charge of Ward C

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Tubbs of Captain Johnsons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Excessive Curvature of Spine, partial paralysis of back arms, left hand & right hand from a sciatism. Is totally unfit for service. Medical Corps of the Army.

DISCHARGED, this 16th day of Dec 1863 at Fort Smith  
 J. L. Bull  
 Surgeon U.S.A.

2713 on P.D.  
Full Frederick D.

Co. H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8183280 | 26 |
| 2  | 8183386 | 27 |
| 3  | 8183489 | 28 |
| 4  | 8183595 | 29 |
| 5  | 8183688 | 30 |
| 6  | 8183782 | 31 |
| 7  | 8183859 | 32 |
| 8  | 8183948 | 33 |
| 9  | 8184027 | 34 |
| 10 | 8184109 | 35 |
| 11 | 8184189 | 36 |
| 12 | 8184266 | 37 |
| 13 | 8184346 | 38 |
| 14 | 8184388 | 39 |
| 15 | 8184482 | 40 |
| 16 | 8184426 | 41 |
| 17 | 8184530 | 42 |
| 18 | 8184797 | 43 |
| 19 | 8170875 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

I | 7 Car | Mo.

Fred D. Tull,

Pn., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan'y 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb'y 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Prisoner of war Captured

at New Bottom Ark Apr 25/64  
(Age 20)

Book mark :

E. W. Foster.

*I* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Fredrick D. Lull,*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured Horse*

*Bottom Ark, April 15"*

*64. Re-enlisted, Jan 3.*

*64. 1st - Jan 3.*

*re-statement, reg. County*

*due and of County \$100*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic D. Tull

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
veteran. Missing in  
action, April 20, 1864  
at Brown Bottom, Ark.

Roll No. 1 Dec. 64, next in  
which name appears

Book mark:

Amy Webb

*J*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*J. D. Hull*

*Oct.*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
use and hire of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster.  
Re-enlisted Jan 30  
1864*

Book mark:

*Wm. Webb*

7 | 7 Car. | Mo.  
Frederick A. ...  
Pvt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to  
Co. of Adair, Mo  
Remustered as  
Veteran Vol. under G.O.  
No. 191 + 305, Series  
of 1863, from the War  
Dept. to have a fur-

Book mark:

Over

Tharvin

MAR. 21

8170082

1891

long as at least  
30 days in his respective  
state before expiration  
of original term.



I | 7 | low | Mo.

Frederick D. Gull

One, Co. N, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 <sup>40</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of  
horse & horse equipments since  
Jan 1 1864 clothing & settled  
to June 10 1864 and of clothing  
drawn since last settlement \$42.40  
Discharged by order of Recruiting  
officer

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171308

18914

as Vol under the provisions  
of G.O. 191 + 505 series of 1865  
from war dept -

Mustered out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

7 Cav.

Mo.

*F. J. Full*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster.*

Book mark:

*James White*

I 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

F. D. Tull

Co. H., Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*E. D. Tull*

*Doc*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detained as  
Order to Division  
Headquarters - by order  
of Brig. Genl. Davidson  
Aug. 14, 1863.*

Book mark:

*James Webb*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*T. L. Tull*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster to June 10 - 1863 (Mustered in Aug. 1/61, at Kirksville, Mo.)*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav. Mo.

F. L. Tull

3rd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
Muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

T 7601 | Mo.

F. D. Tull

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri 201

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker  
(859) Copyied



7 Cav.

Mo.

*F. D. Tull*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Use his own horse and equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

7 Cav.

Mo.

F. L. Tull

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. L. Tull

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker

T | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. J. Tull

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Own his own horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

F. D. Tull

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*1st* | *14th Cav.* | **Mo.**

*St. L. Full*

*Feb*, *Co. 1*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own*

*harness*

Book mark:

*J. S. Harper*  
Copied.

*J. D. Gull* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. D. Gull*  
*for*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirkville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Delah*

Full, F. D.  
R. H.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Wm.

3

Enclosures.

Buckworth,

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty 2

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.              | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |           |                 |           | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—                                   |      |       |      |       |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------|-------|
|                    |          | No. of Reg't. | State.    | Arm of Service. | Co.       | Records of—  | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Tull. F. D.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>7</i>      | <i>Mo</i> | <i>6</i>        | <i>26</i> | <i>No record<br/>entirement<br/>to August<br/>July 25/64</i> |      |       |      |       |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*see 9843-B.75*

Copied by *2208*

*Asst. Sub. leave Aug 14/80*

S. O. No. 45, Ad. Gro. Cav. Div.

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Detailing Pvt Fred. Lull. Co. "H"  
as Orderly at Div Ad. Gro.

Davidson  
HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Camp at Clarendon Ark. Aug 13 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 45.

I --- Private Francis Cook.  
Com. Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols. is hereby  
detached on duty as orderly, at these  
head quarters - and will report im-  
mediately.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

T. W. C.  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

A. S. Montgomery,  
Adjutant General.

Spinal Order 8

Pat. 2nd. Cas. in Dept of 2nd  
Little Rock Ark. Oct 10 1853

Relieving J. M. C. and others  
from duty as Collection at  
Dec. 1st. 2nd.

a

# HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

*Little Rock Ark Oct 10 1863.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 10. }

I - The following named enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty as orderlies at their Squad quarters and will rejoin their regiments without delay.

James McGuen Co. "E" 3<sup>d</sup> Iowa Cavalry

Ben J. B. Ring Co. "F" 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry.

Frederick Hull Co. "A" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Isaac Drake Co. "A" 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

Christian Kunecke Co. "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

*a. s. Montgomery*

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

*7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

224  
Tullis James  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 8173509       | 26 |
| 2  | 8173677       | 27 |
| 3  | 8173845       | 28 |
| 4  | 8174070       | 29 |
| 5  | 8174156       | 30 |
| 6  | 13780-A-1882. | 31 |
| 7  | 9499-B-1882   | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: 13780. A-83. 9499B.  
1882.

See also

D. of Cal. | Mo.  
James N. Dullis  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9499 B 1882

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Dec. 12, 1887.

Discharged to date Aug.  
15, 1862, by reason of enlist-  
ment in Co. A, 12 Kansas  
Vol.

See notation of  
Feb. 23, 1884.  
A.

A. G. M.

J | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav | Mo  
James N. Tullis  
Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 13780 A-1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 23, 1884.

"Having been captured at Independence, Mo. and the subsequent muster out of the Company excluded the possibility of a return to it, and having enlisted in the 12<sup>th</sup> Kansas Infantry, is exonerated from any charge of desertion or dishonor in this regard, and will be considered as properly belonging to the 12<sup>th</sup> Kansas Vol. per S. O. No. 52. Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Mo. dated St Louis, Mo. July 26/83.

(over)  
Fiegentman



Discharged to date  
Aug 15, 1862, by rea-  
son of enlistment in  
Co "D" 12<sup>th</sup> Kansas  
Vols."

Mo.

27, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not born in S. S. rolls.

Book mark:

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Dullis*

*Priv*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from  
Camp April, 1862*

Book mark:

*Harper*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James D. Miller*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Tullis  
Corp., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to  
Corp Nov. 1, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(254)

J. E. Harper.  
Copyist.

①

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Miller*

*4004*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Feb 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1861.

Where *Warren*.

Period *0* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*(Agent stated in roll.)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 13780 A. 83.*

*9499. 10. 1882.*

77/50r. John W.  
Tullis John W.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1  | 8173572                                     | 26 |
| 2  | 8173745                                     | 27 |
| 3  | 8173901                                     | 28 |
| 4  | 8174069                                     | 29 |
| 5  | 8174158                                     | 30 |
| 6  | <del>9499-B-80</del>                        | 31 |
| 7  | 13780-A-83                                  | 32 |
| 8  | 18425-B-1888                                | 33 |
| 9  |   | 34 |
| 10 |   | 35 |
| 11 |   | 36 |
| 12 |   | 37 |
| 13 |   | 38 |
| 14 |   | 39 |
| 15 |   | 40 |
| 16 |   | 41 |
| 17 |   | 42 |
| 18 |   | 43 |
| 19 |   | 44 |
| 20 |   | 45 |
| 21 |   | 46 |
| 22 |   | 47 |
| 23 | Lead with down and filab in mod quarts      | 48 |
| 24 | James (L) Tullis in direct. keeping balance | 49 |
| 25 | Dec 12/97. R.L.                             | 50 |

Book Mark: 13780-A-83. 18425-B-1888.  
~~9499-B-80~~ 18425-B-1888

See also

92 7 Car No

John W. Tullis

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 18425-28-1888

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, , 18 .

See also U 12 Kans Inf



I | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo

John H. Tullis  
Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 13780-A-1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb'y 23, 1884.

"Having been captured  
at Independence, Mo.  
and the subsequent  
muster-out of the com-  
pany excluded a pos-  
sibility of a return to  
it, and having enlisted  
in the 12<sup>th</sup> Kansas Infan-  
try, is exonerated from  
any charge of desertion  
or dishonor in this  
regard, and will be  
considered as properly  
belonging to the 12<sup>th</sup> Kan-  
sas Vol. per S. O. No. 52,  
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.  
dated St. Louis, Mo. Feb'y.

(over)

Fiegenbaum

26/63.

Discharged to date  
Aug. 15, 1862, by reason  
of enlistment in Co.  
A. 12<sup>th</sup> Kansas Vols."

*Thos. J. ...* Mo.

*... Co. ...* Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1861*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*Not borne on subs. rolls*

Book mark: *...*

*L* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Smith*

*Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Reduced from  
Colonial Cavalry*

Book mark: .....

1 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Miller  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Ellis*  
*Prst*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 3, 1861*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harpis*  
Copyright.

7 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Tullis*

*Gr.*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kudon Mo Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1861.

Where *Kudon Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *33* 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: ~~*See 13700 A. 83*~~  
*13783-a-1883*

*J. G. Reeves*

226  
✓ *Tungate Francis M*  
Co *M. G.*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8189533  | 25 |
| 2  | 8189620  | 27 |
| 3  | 8189732  | 28 |
| 4  | 8189823  | 29 |
| 5  | 8189906  | 30 |
| 6  | 8189991  | 31 |
| 7  | 8190079  | 32 |
| 8  | 8190161  | 33 |
| 9  | 8190241  | 34 |
| 10 | 8190309  | 35 |
| 11 | 8190374  | 36 |
| 12 | 8190439  | 37 |
| 13 | 8190509  | 38 |
| 14 | 8190574  | 39 |
| 15 | 8190643  | 40 |
| 16 | 8190714  | 41 |
| 17 | 8190775  | 42 |
| 18 | 8190850  | 43 |
| 19 | 8182921  | 44 |
| 20 | 8190911  | 45 |
| 21 | 8190989  | 46 |
| 22 | 8171460  | 47 |
| 23 | 36658568 | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Tungate  
 Pvt., Co. <sup>1</sup> ~~4~~ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. - Absent accounting  
 since July 30/62

Feb. 1863. - Absent on D.S.  
 as Div. teamster since  
 Feb. 6/63

Apr. 1863. - Teamster

Dec. 1863. - Chopping wood  
 for Regt.

May 1864. - Digging wells

June 1864. - Loss: Temporarily  
 transferred June 28/64 Pine  
 Bluff Ark.

July 1864. - Co. 4. - Same. Temp-  
 orarily transf. July 27. 64  
 Pine Bluff

Aug. 1864. - Teamster

Sept. 1864. - Loss: Temporarily  
 transf. Sept. 7/64 Pine  
 Bluff Ark.

Co. M. - Same.

Absent sick as Little  
 + Jones

Book Mark:

Henson

APR. 22.

36658568

1396.

Rock since Sept. 11/64

Oct. 1864. — Albrent at Little  
Rock to be M. O.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865. — Albrent  
gone to St. Louis to  
be M. O. of service.

+ also Tongate & Sunget

*D. J. Co.* | Mo.

*James H. Tugate*  
*M.*, Co. *11*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Env*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 23*, 186 *4*

Last paid to

*Dec 3*, 186 *3*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 2*, 186 *3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 10th*

*reason of expiration*

*of term of service*

*No c. r. v. c. roll on file.*

Book mark: .....

*McCarthy* Copied

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Sengate  
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 6, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ordered absent  
be mustered out

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

M F R

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Lunge*

*Pvt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent at Little  
Rock, Ark. will  
leave since Sept  
19/64*

Book mark:

*N F Roe*

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Jungate*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In A.R. as Teamster*

*in A.M. Reg't. Attached time*

*for duty in duty. Must be pay*

*for 5th Ar. 5-8. 1st Ar. 7 Cav. Mo*

*Vol. Pine Bluff. Ark. June*

*25/64*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Fungate  
Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. S. at Pine  
Bluff Ark, since  
June 7/64

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Trainer, M. J. Langate

21, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

M. J. Roe



7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Sengate  
Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1st, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. R.

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis H. Lungate*

*Pt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*Horse & horse Equipage*  
*from Nov 1 to Dec 1*  
*63*

Book mark:

*W. F. Roe*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Vengate  
Rt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
Horse, Horse Equip-  
ments, since Oct 25  
63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Lungate*  
*Pvt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug 9*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. F. Roe*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Sengate  
Bd

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in Nov. 30/61  
at Lucerne, Mo.)

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Singale*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W F Roe*

OT 7 Car : Mo.

Francis M. Tuncate  
Sgt., Co. 16, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

*OT*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Turgate*  
*Post*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y V. Felix*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipments to Jan'y 16/63. Detached as Transfer in Ord. Department Feb 6/63.*

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Norris*



OT

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Tinsgate

Plt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned his own horse and equipage.

Book mark:

A. L. Morris

*O*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Tinsgate*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and Equipage since Aug 31st 1862.*

Book mark:

(258)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist

05

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Tugate

Plt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9, August 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to same  
horse and equipment since  
June 30, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Tinsgate*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Horse equipage*

*Paid due on horse from*  
*July 20<sup>th</sup> / 62.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*O*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Tinsgate*

*Plt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*His own horse from  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*OT*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Tungate*

*Priv*

, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Horse Equipage W.D.*

*Furnished his own horse  
since Feby 20. 1862.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*05*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Tungate*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

J | 7 Nov | Mo.

Francis M. Tugate  
Pl. Co. 6 18 Reg't Missouri Vol. 1st Reg't

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Sacred, Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Spent with leave  
from Nov 7<sup>th</sup> to Nov 14<sup>th</sup>

Corrected by W. D. Jan 29 97  
This organization subsequently  
became Co. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(over)

Book mark: .....

J. A. Norris



MAR. 24

8189533

1891

(Age not stated on  
rolls.)

2217

*Super. Stephen A.*

Co 6, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Angler*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| 1                            | 26 |
| 2                            | 27 |
| <i>See Poops, Stephen A.</i> |    |
| 3                            | 28 |
| 4                            | 29 |
| 5                            | 30 |
| 6                            | 31 |
| 7                            | 32 |
| 8                            | 33 |
| 9                            | 34 |
| 10                           | 35 |
| 11                           | 36 |
| 12                           | 37 |
| 13                           | 38 |
| 14                           | 39 |
| 15                           | 40 |
| 16                           | 41 |
| 17                           | 42 |
| 18                           | 43 |
| 19                           | 44 |
| 20                           | 45 |
| 21                           | 46 |
| 22                           | 47 |
| 23                           | 48 |
| 24                           | 49 |
| 25                           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2218  
Turner John W.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | F180000 | 26 |
| 2  | F180000 | 27 |
| 3  | F180017 | 28 |
| 4  | F180271 | 29 |
| 5  | F180361 | 30 |
| 6  | F180463 | 31 |
| 7  | F180556 | 32 |
| 8  | F180545 | 33 |
| 9  | F180728 | 34 |
| 10 | F180810 | 35 |
| 11 | F180884 | 36 |
| 12 | F180961 | 37 |
| 13 | F181033 | 38 |
| 14 | F181112 | 39 |
| 15 | F181600 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

7

7 Cav. Mo.

John W Turner  
Priv, Co L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on board

100 ft Steamer on

White River Sep 8 63

of disease

(Age 27.)

Book mark:

James

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Turner*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at White River Station Sept-8/63*

Book mark:

*Jam*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Turner*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Camden Ark since*  
*Aug 21/63. Stop pay*  
*last of ord. stores 52 ds*

Book mark:

*James*

7 | 7 - Cal | **Mo.**

John W. Turner.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Turner.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached at*  
*Camp Fatten Mo.*  
*since April 21<sup>st</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*



*J.* 7-Cav. Mo.

*John W. Turner,*  
*Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Turner.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Daily duties as  
Teamster in Division  
I. In Department  
since January 17-1863.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Turner*  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Turner.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Aug.*  
*28/61 at Carthage.)*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W Turner.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Turner*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty  
Transfer since  
April 26 - 1862*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W Turner.*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Quartermasters Depart*  
*ment as teamster since*  
*April 26-1862.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*F.*

7 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Turner.*

*Priv. Co. F.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*



*John W. Turner.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on*  
*Detached service.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*7*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Turner.*  
*Plur*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31, 186*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 28*, 186/

Where *Carthage Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *absent on detached service.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sickerson,*

Turner, Jno. W.

P. Co. D.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates 1     | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 1     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

July

"H." R124

General statement

and H. H. H. H. H.

Co. H. H. H. H. H.

Sept 8/68

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. CHECKED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John W. Turner a Private  
of Captain R. D. Harrison Company (4) of the 29th Regiment of Cavalry  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Osborne County, State  
of Indiana, aged 29 years; 5 feet 11 inches high: Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Carthage, Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at Carthage, Missouri on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of Three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in \_\_\_\_\_, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of \_\_\_\_\_

Disa Depr 8-11 1863. On White River Ark

The said John W. Turner was last paid by Paymaster  
Wishnell to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are~~  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. clothing last settled April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz: loss of Ordnance

amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutter, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct, 1863.

A. E. Rouse  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *John B. Turner*

late of Company *B*, *Twenty*

Regiment of *The Col* *Car* who died

*On White River Ark*

the *8th* day of *Sept* 186*3*

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private John W. Turner late of  
Captain I. D. Anderson Company (H), of the Seventh  
Regiment Missouri Cavalry was enlisted by Col William  
Bishop on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863  
to serve three years; he was born in Dearborn Co  
in the State of Indiana is 29 years of age,  
5 feet 11 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
died on Hospital Boat on White River Ark  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863,  
Cause of death

# INVENTORY

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Alvina John W. Turner* deceased, and are in  
 store & *my possession*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Little Rock Ark  
Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1863  
37<sup>th</sup> Can Mo Lb Com Co

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 65th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Notes 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

2219  
Tuttle Martin M

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8176745  
2 8176765  
3 8176934  
4 8177066  
5 8177162  
6 8177255  
7 8177341  
8 8178190  
9 8171223

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*St Louis*

Mo.

*Martin M. Little*

*Orin*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 27*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due Little 9.700*

*This man has lost his horse & Equipments, they having been taken by the enemy. The horse and Equipments were obtained from the United States Agent*

Book mark: *Discharged from Service 10/18/62*

*L. O. York*

*101* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Martin McSullivan*  
*Plt*, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special order*  
*No 88 dated Nov 23 1864*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin M. Little*

*Co*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. C. & secy. present  
to A. C. No. 88 dated A. C. Dist  
of Mo. Aug. 25-02.*

*Disced Sept. 10, 62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin in Little*  
*Re*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled pri. of war.*

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Little*

*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. & scouting*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin M. Tuttle

Pr., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. I. building Block  
house at Canton Mo since  
Mch 16 62*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin M. Tuttle

Pro , Co. E , ( 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
( Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin in Little

Pro, Co. C., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin M. Tuttle

Pw, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age

years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 30, 1861.

Where

Ogawana Ill.

Period

During the war  
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age not stated on rolls.)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

✓ 2220 Samuel  
Tuttle Samuel O.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8176740  | 25 |
| 2  | 8176868  | 27 |
| 3  | 8176933  | 28 |
| 4  | 8177055  | 29 |
| 5  | 8177161  | 30 |
| 6  | 8177254  | 31 |
| 7  | 8177340  | 32 |
| 8  | 8178189  | 33 |
| 9  | 8171222  | 34 |
| 10 | 36658566 | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*of* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Little*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special order*  
*Head Qrs District of Mo*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*William*  
(361) Copyist.

I 7 has | **Mo.**

Samuel D Tuttle

Oran, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri has

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: This man has lost his horse &  
Equipments they having been  
taken by the enemy. The horse and  
Equipments were obtained from  
the United States at...

Book marked discharge given Sept 10 1862

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

S. O. Tuttle

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1862. - Absent O. S. on  
R.R. House at Charleston  
Mo. since Nov. 27

May 1862. - Absent escorting  
prisoners to Lexington  
Mo. since May 30/62

Aug. 1862. - Dis: transferred  
out of service per S. O.  
No. 88 dated Dec. 21:  
Dist. Mo. St. Louis Mo.  
Aug 25/62

+ also S. L. Taale

Book Mark:

Thomson

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Tuttle*

*Private*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. C. of serv. pursuant  
to S. C. No. 8, dated N. G. Dist.  
of Mo. Aug. 25 '62.*

*Dischd. Sept. 10/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D. Tuttle*

*Pro*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paroled pri. & was*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel C. Tuttle  
Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: no accounting

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel C. Tuttle

Pr

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McClary*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D.C. building Block  
Houses at Carbon Mo.  
since Apr 10, 62*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Tuttle

Reo, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel O. Tuttle

Pro. Co. E. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel S. Tuttle

Pro. Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age                  years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City      Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date      Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      Oct. 14                  , 1861.

Where      Oquawka, Ill.

Period      During the war.  
                 years.

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks:

(Age not stated on rolls.)

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

2221  
+ Tyler Andrew  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | E/P/659  | 26 |
| 2  | E/P/701  | 27 |
| 3  | E/P/768  | 28 |
| 4  | E/P/859  | 29 |
| 5  | E/P/950  | 30 |
| 6  | E/P/2042 | 31 |
| 7  | E/P/2124 | 32 |
| 8  | E/P/2196 | 33 |
| 9  | E/P/2273 | 34 |
| 10 | E/P/2338 | 35 |
| 11 | E/P/2401 | 36 |
| 12 | E/P/2474 | 37 |
| 13 | E/P/2534 | 38 |
| 14 | E/P/2592 | 39 |
| 15 | E/P/2653 | 40 |
| 16 | E/P/2712 | 41 |
| 17 | E/P/2767 | 42 |
| 18 | E/P/2826 | 43 |
| 19 | E/P/2900 | 44 |
| 20 | E/P/2971 | 45 |
| 21 | E/P/3061 | 46 |
| 22 | E/P/3093 | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*E. J. Car* | **Mo.**

*Anderson-Tyler*

*Co. 6, 7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 22*, 1865:

Muster-out to date *Feb 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 22*, 1864; drawn since \$ *22* <sup>93</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has been from Enrollment*

*(Age 19.)*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Hix*  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Fisher*

*Butt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 31 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Tyler*

*Privt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A J Anderson*

*E* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Andrew Tyler*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay am for use of horse  
& equip from Jan 1 to  
Feb 12, 64. - 100*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew T. Tier*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Exp. due for use of horse  
& equipment from Jan 1st  
Feb 1st in. in U.S. at dett  
Rock in*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Fryer*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Say am in use of horse & equipments from Jan 1 to Feb 12, 64. in St. L. at 10th. 10th. 10th.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Tyler

Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipment since Aug 21/63. Am \$1.50 at Fort Coral since Oct 28/63.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*F*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Tyler*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for rent & risk  
of horse & equipment since  
Aug 31/63. In Ret. \$ at 60c  
liberal since Oct 28/63.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Anderson*

*J. L. Lyles*  
**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Got*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Asst. Secy. Gen. 100*

*Asst. Secy. Gen. 100*

*Asst. Secy. Gen. 100*

*63*

Book mark:

*J* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Taylor*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*7* **7 Cav. Mo.**

*Johnnie Taylor*  
....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** ..... *Sept 1 1861* ..... **186** .....

**Present or absent** ..... *Present* .....

**Stoppage, \$** ..... **100** **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$** ..... **100** **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** ..... **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** ..... **100**

**Remarks:** .....

**Book mark:** .....

3 | 7 Car | Mo.

Andrew Tyler  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

666  
(269) 666 666

Copyright

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Tyler*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Canell*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Tyler*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

27

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Tyler

Pvt

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Carroll

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Tyler*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Tyler*

*Pt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service*  
*Building Block House from*  
*April 11. to May 7. 1862*

Book mark:

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Tyler*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Block House since  
April 4. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*



*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Tyler*

*Pvt. Co. G* (7 Regt Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*7* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Tyler*  
*Regt*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 26 to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(354)

*E. B. Carroll*

Original.

*7*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew + Taylor*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*      *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date      *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Oct 13*....., 186*1*.

Where      *Hudson*

Period      *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*Cyler John*  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8173576 | 26 |
| 2  | 8173748 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*T*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Tyler*

*Plt.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent*

*without leave*

*Not borne on sub. Co. rolls.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*H. J. ...*

*CT*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Taylor*  
*John*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Keosauqua Mo Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25* ..... , 1861.

Where *Missouri* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: *Abundant evidence*  
*(No evidence of muster in*  
*on rolls. Age not stated.)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

2273  
Cyrill Jackson P.  
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                         |    |
|----|-------------------------|----|
| 1  | See Terrill, Jackson P. | 28 |
| 2  |                         | 29 |
| 3  |                         | 30 |
| 4  |                         | 31 |
| 5  |                         | 32 |
| 6  |                         | 33 |
| 7  |                         | 34 |
| 8  |                         | 35 |
| 9  |                         | 36 |
| 10 |                         | 37 |
| 11 |                         | 38 |
| 12 |                         | 39 |
| 13 |                         | 40 |
| 14 |                         | 41 |
| 15 |                         | 42 |
| 16 |                         | 43 |
| 17 |                         | 44 |
| 18 |                         | 45 |
| 19 |                         | 46 |
| 20 |                         | 47 |
| 21 |                         | 48 |
| 22 |                         | 49 |
| 23 |                         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also - \_\_\_\_\_

Utt. 2225 John H.  
Col. C., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8183283 | 2  |
| 2  | 8183387 | 3  |
| 3  | 8183491 | 4  |
| 4  | 8183595 | 5  |
| 5  | 8183684 | 6  |
| 6  | 8183786 | 7  |
| 7  | 8183863 | 8  |
| 8  | 8183952 | 9  |
| 9  | 8184031 | 10 |
| 10 | 8184113 | 11 |
| 11 | 8184193 | 12 |
| 12 | 8184270 | 13 |
| 13 | 8184348 | 14 |
| 14 | 8184428 | 15 |
| 15 | 8184507 | 16 |
| 16 | 8184619 | 17 |
| 17 | 8184630 | 18 |
| 18 | 8184618 | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also



Mo. 7 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Ott

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died July 19<sup>th</sup>  
1864 at Pine Bluff  
Ark.

No Co. M. & P. roll on file.

Book mark:

Amory Webb

*Q*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Holt*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick of disease in Quarters at Pine Bluff July 7/64*

*Attached from Co H 7 Cav.  
Mr Holt for muster & pay for  
S.C. No 57 dated 1st June  
7 Cav Mr Holt Pine Bluff  
Ark June 26/64*

Book mark:

*Q*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Est*

*John H. Est*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *In Good Work Pine*

*Bluff Ark.*

*Attaches from Co & 7 Cav. Mo.*

*Roll for Muster & pay roll.*

*At 51. Dates 1st June 7 Cav. Mo.*

*Roll Pine Bluff, Ark June*

*26, 64.*

Book mark: .....

*Dreger*

U. | 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. | Mo.

John H. Utt

Co. K., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. On detached service  
at Little Rock Ark. Since  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Yess.

Al. 7 Cav. Mo.

John J. Vitt

Al.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 24 - Feb. 1

1864

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry West

*Ol* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James L. Pitt*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Dec*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vi.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Vitt,*  
*Co. H,*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.* 1863.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James Webb,*

*W. L.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Ott*  
*Det.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.* 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry Wells*



*U*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Lott*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Aug.  
1/61 at Kirksville,  
Mo.)*

Book mark:

*C. E. Parker*

El | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Utt

Pri..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr..., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

C. G. Parker

21 | 7 Car | **Mo.**

John H. Utt  
Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker  
(159) Copyist.

22 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Ely

22, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker

El | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Utt

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

22

7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Ott

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His horse horse  
and equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*A*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Alt*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Own his own horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. E. Parker*

*21*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Utth*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*



*11* | *1<sup>st</sup> Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John H. M.*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co. *H*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None paid on roll*

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Voss

Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June to Feb'y, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Kirksville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1861.

Where

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse

Since Feb'y 21/62.

Filed with John H. Voss

First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

\*Appears as John H. Voss  
(on Subsequent rolls)

Voss.

Utt. John H.  
D, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John H. W. Price*

Late of Company *No.*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Cavalry Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Pine Bluff Ark.*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*.

77

Inventory of the effects of John H. Allen late  
 a Private of Captain J. H. Popp Company "34" of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Westville in the State of Missouri on  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at St. Louis  
 in Company No. 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Jersey County in the State  
 of Illinois; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 15 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Gardener; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Pine Bluff Ark. on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, by  
 reason of Dysentery (Colic)

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |   |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.   | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks .....   |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |   |     |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |   |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |   |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |   |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     | <div> <div>Money.</div> <div>Specie .....</div> <div>Notes .....</div> </div> |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |   |     |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |   |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |   |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |   |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John H. Allen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Pine Bluff Ark.

DATE: July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. H. Popp Capt.  
7<sup>th</sup> Co. Mo. Vols.  
 Commanding the Company. "34"

Report of Comm. of Adm.  
 & Paymaster J. W. Smith  
 rec'd. for \$2.85 proceeds of  
 effects. sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
 Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

J.W.

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Private John H. Miller Co.*

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Car. Mo.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 1, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 OCT 29 1864  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that John W. Utz a Private of  
Captain Johnson's Company (1/2) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Gray County, State  
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Surgeon, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Richville Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
at, on the day of  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of at  
on the day of 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Dysentery  
at Pine Bluff Ark July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

The said John W. Utz Private was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Shaw to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Seven 77 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BAUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of at, or other  
authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:  
John W. Utz Died possessed of no effects  
100 dollars.

• He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the day, 1863.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of July, 1864.

J. H. Pappas Capt  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo  
Commanding Company. 16

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. With*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *H*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Counted in a ... an action  
before of ... death*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: John H Utt  
 Rank: Priv Company: K Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Car State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pine Bluff Ark

Musters roll for  
July & August 1864  
 Returns give no report.  
 M/O roll of Co not on  
 file.

Frank McGinty

Clerk.

R 261  
John H. Utt  
Priv Co H' 7<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav  
Died July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
• 0115

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*  
*John H. Utt* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
~~Volunteers, to serve~~ \_\_\_\_\_ years, ~~or during the war,~~ and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *C*, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>7<sup>th</sup></sup> Regiment of *Ms. Co.*

~~Volunteers, to serve~~ \_\_\_\_\_ years, ~~or during the war.~~ On the  
 Muster Roll of Company *C*, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of *July and Aug*, 1864, he is reported  
 *A Private "Died of disease in Quarters*  
 *At Pine Bluff July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864."*

*may  
J. M. M.*

*Chas. D. East*  
*A. T. Seal*

2224  
Utt, Henry J

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8180466 | 25 |
| 2  | 8180559 | 27 |
| 3  | 8180648 | 28 |
| 4  | 8180732 | 29 |
| 5  | 8180812 | 30 |
| 6  | 8180886 | 31 |
| 7  | 8180969 | 32 |
| 8  | 8181394 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

U

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J Utt

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Jefferson City Mo Dec 22/63

for disability - by order of Gen Schofield (Age 22.)

Book mark: Disch'd Dec 22/62  
Vide D & D R

James

U. | 7-bar. | Mo.

Henry J. Utt.

Priv. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri - bar.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Dec. 2-62. On  
Surgeon's certificate  
of disability at  
Jefferson City, Mo.  
By order of Gen. Loan.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

U.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Utt.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

March

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia  
Mo. since Sept. 17-1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

U 7-Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry J Utt.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Seadalia  
Mo. since Sept 17-1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.



U.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Utt,  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick at Sedalia  
Mo. since Sept 17th  
1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

U

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Utt.

Private, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Sedalia Mo, since Sept. 17-62.

Bounty due \$ 25.00

Premium 4.00

Book mark:

Dickerson

U.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Utt.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia

Since Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> / 62

(Enrolled & Mustered

in July 28/62, at Lexington

for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Dickerson.

U,

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Utt.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital,  
Dul. \$13. Advance  
pay.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

Utt, Henry I  
P, Co. F, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

June

164 R 140

Refur 2nd June 71.  
J.D.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **165**

Att  
Henry V. Att  
a Private Co. D  
The Cad Reg't of Mobile  
a former  
Robert P. Richardson Surge  
and Acting — Medical Director.

Central Dist. of Mo.  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
Jefferson City Dec. 22 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.  
Brig. Genl. Loan  
By order of ~~Major General H. H. H.~~

J. Rainford

Assistant Adjutant General  
m. s. m.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Secy. of War  
Apr 4/63

62

Dec 22/62  
Cutler & Carville, Mo.

CEASED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Henry J. Utt* Private of Captain *Miller*  
Company, [ *5* ], of the *7th* Regiment of United States  
*Co. "No 10"*, was enlisted by *Capt. "Browner"*, of  
the *7th* Regiment of *Mo Cav* at *Lexington*  
on the *28th* day of *July* 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Wythe Co* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Twenty Two*  
years of age, *Five* feet *Ten* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Taken from Descriptive Roll*

STATION :

DATE :

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry J. Utt* of  
Captain *Miller* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 244; also, par. 1079, p. 605, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *A Gun Shot*  
*wound of the right thigh rec'd accidently*  
*at Seabolt Aug. 31st 1862. Since which time*  
*he has been in Hospital in my opinion he*  
*will never be able for duty as a soldier*

*Jefferson City Mo Robt P Richardson* Surgeon *Major*

DISCHARGED this *22nd*

day of *Sept* *1862*, at *Jefferson City*

*Ben Loan Brig Genl*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[REPLICA]

2226  
Vader, William S

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8176980 | 26 |
| 2  | 8177068 | 27 |
| 3  | 8177164 | 28 |
| 4  | 8177257 | 29 |
| 5  | 8177297 | 30 |
| 6  | 8177380 | 31 |
| 7  | 8177406 | 32 |
| 8  | 8177440 | 33 |
| 9  | 8177476 | 34 |
| 10 | 8177487 | 35 |
| 11 | 8177523 | 36 |
| 12 | 8177563 | 37 |
| 13 | 8177602 | 38 |
| 14 | 8177648 | 39 |
| 15 | 8177723 | 40 |
| 16 | 8178209 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Lader*  
*Capt*, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Dec 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 21*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing after battle of*  
*Marston Bottom on April 25/64*

*Corrected by J. S. D. E. & Co*

Book mark:

*William*

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Vaden*

*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Missing in battle of Marston  
Bottom Ark April 25/64*

*Co. M. O. roll next in which  
name appears.*

Book mark:

*Hillier*

*V*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*William S. Lader*

*110th*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2nd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. S. Under

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Mt. for 6 & 9 p 1, 12  
and also for (insurance) 4 p 1, 16

Book mark:

W. S. Under

7 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm J Under

1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Voder*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*William*

7 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Vicker

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Promoted from private to  
Capt. to rank from May 1. 1863

Book mark:

W. Vicker

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Vaden

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Enrolled & Mustered  
in Jan. 6/62. at Huda-  
son, Mo. for 3 yrs. Age  
not stated in rolls.)

Book mark:

*Chapin*



*7* *Car* | **Mo.**

*William S. Vacker*

*Pr*, *Co*, *7* *Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Brown*

*B*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

7 Cav. Mo.

*William S. Voder*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*V*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Water*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*V*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Vader*

*Pro*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Tucker

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

*G*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Vadu*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Vader*

*Pro*, Co. *A* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:



Vader, *Wm S.*

Co. D

7

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME               | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |             |                 | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |                |           |       |      |       |  |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|--|
|                    |          | No. of Reg't. | State.      | Arm of Service. | Co.                        | Records of—    | Vol.      | Page. | Vol. | Page. |  |
| <i>Vader W. S.</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>7</i>      | <i>Miss</i> | <i>6</i>        | <i>9</i>                   | <i>O.R. 22</i> | <i>18</i> |       |      |       |  |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*See 7 Mo.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 26

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                    | RANK | ORGANIZATION  |            |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |            |      |       |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|------------|------|-------|
|                         |      | No. of Reg't. | State.     | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page.      | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Wander</i>           |      |               |            |                 |          | <i>O.R. Ex</i>             | <i>8</i> | <i>356</i> |      |       |
| <i>Vader, William S</i> |      | <i>7</i>      | <i>Wis</i> | <i>6</i>        | <i>2</i> |                            |          |            |      |       |

Captured at *Marks Mills* *April 25*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, of *Dysentery off Galveston Texas Dec 12/64.*

Enrolled at *Camp Groce Texas Dec 5*, 186*4*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Reported at <sup>in New Orleans for camp here</sup> (New Orleans La.) Dec 20/64  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as William S. Vader to D. 7. Mr. Gary  
no other name was in case of C. D. 7 was  
thus this report. Can have reference to  
news

Pen case aff. 621. 440. Recd aff. June 1881. At 11/18/81  
C. D. case returned Aug 8. 81  
Pen case. Blakelock. Apr. 2. 1883  
Copied by A. H. 6

Adjutant General's Office.

Aug 21, 1881

This is accepted as reporting to  
William S. Vader  
Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.  
and records will be corrected accordingly

A. C. Corbin

Assistant Adjutant General

W. H.

2227  
Valentine, Casebolt

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| 1                        | 25 |
| 2 See Casebolt Valentine | 26 |
| 3                        | 27 |
| 4                        | 28 |
| 5                        | 29 |
| 6                        | 30 |
| 7                        | 31 |
| 8                        | 32 |
| 9                        | 33 |
| 10                       | 34 |
| 11                       | 35 |
| 12                       | 36 |
| 13                       | 37 |
| 14                       | 38 |
| 15                       | 39 |
| 16                       | 40 |
| 17                       | 41 |
| 18                       | 42 |
| 19                       | 43 |
| 20                       | 44 |
| 21                       | 45 |
| 22                       | 46 |
| 23                       | 47 |
| 24                       | 48 |
| 25                       | 49 |
|                          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2228<sup>Mr. Joseph</sup>  
Valentine. Joseph SC

Co M.G., 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8189554 | 25 |
| 2  | 8189649 | 26 |
| 3  | 8189752 | 27 |
| 4  | 8189844 | 28 |
| 5  | 8189932 | 29 |
| 6  | 8190008 | 30 |
| 7  | 8190112 | 31 |
| 8  | 8190197 | 32 |
| 9  | 8190267 | 33 |
| 10 | 8190330 | 34 |
| 11 | 8190395 | 35 |
| 12 | 8190464 | 36 |
| 13 | 8190528 | 37 |
| 14 | 8190598 | 38 |
| 15 | 8190669 | 39 |
| 16 | 8190739 | 40 |
| 17 | 8190810 | 41 |
| 18 | 8190871 | 42 |
| 19 | 8190907 | 43 |
| 20 | 8190978 | 44 |
| 21 | 8191048 | 45 |
| 22 | 8191155 | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*W. J. C.* | Mo.

*Joseph J. C. Valentine*  
*Bt. Co. 24, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis 111. Nov 22, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 22, 1864*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 25* 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Has been discharged from service of Union & Home being a gentleman & a good man. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. C.*  
Copyist.

V

| 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph S. Valentine

Health, Co. 21, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: (1) desired away to  
be mustered out

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

N. J. R. E.



V

7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph S Valentine  
Bliss, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave since Sept  
19/64 at Little  
Rock, Ark

Book mark:

N J Roe

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph S. Valentine*  
*Smith*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *is ill in Post Hosp Pine*  
*Bluff Ark since Aug 31/64.*  
*Temporarily attached in duty*  
*Smith & pay per S. S. to 58*  
*date 15<sup>th</sup> or 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Reg't Mo.*  
*Pine Bluff Ark June 26/64*

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Valentine

Bluff Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On S. I. at Lualaba

Bluff Co. M. 7 Reg't

Apr 13/64

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

\_\_\_\_\_ Co. | \_\_\_\_\_ Mo.

Joseph E. Valentine

Colt's Smith Co. In, 7 Reg't Missouri. \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Lake Placid, N.Y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equip. from Jan at Smith 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John J. \_\_\_\_\_  
App't.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph S. Valentine

1st Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On 1st of Sept. 1864  
Died at Bluff, Ark. since  
Apr 15/64 furnished  
his own horse & equip-  
ments from Jan 1 to  
10/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S C Valentine

Blksth, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & horse equipments from Jan 1 to 13/64  
Absent at Little Rock Ark. since Jan 12/64

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S L Valentine

Black, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov, Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
Horse, Horse Equipage  
Since last muster

Book mark:

W F Roe

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. C. Valentine

Bek. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipment, & was  
last mustered for  
stoppage for 24  
M. 22. Dated 1st & 2nd  
7 Cav. Mo. Vol. Aug  
26/63.

Book mark:

M. F. Roe



7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Valentine  
Bkett, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July, & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in for over  
hired & 20 days pay since  
last muster. See stop  
page for Gen. Order No.  
22 dated 1st Dec 1862  
Mr. Tolson, 10/10/63. Due  
U.S. for horse & equipment  
75 cent,

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph S. C. Valentine

Blk stl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
Horse & equipment,  
since last muster.  
(Enrolled July 25/61,  
at Putnam Co. Mo., and  
mustered in Nov. 19/61,  
at Laclade, Mo., for 3 yrs.  
Age not listed in rolls.)

Book mark:

J. S. R. e

7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph J. C. Valenline

Batt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments, since  
last muster

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

7

7 Cav

Mo.

Joseph M. Valentine  
Blair, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph S. C. Valentine*  
*Blacksmith*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own*  
*horse and equipments.*  
*Kept till Dec 10, 1862,*  
*when Blacksmith.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Harris*

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. C. Valentine  
Black  
Smith, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse and equipage.  
Was Corporal until Dec  
10 1862 - since Blacksmith.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. C. Valentine  
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse and equipage since  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. C. Valentine  
Cnpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipment since July 1st 1862. Sick at Kansas City, Mo. since July 16, 1862.

Book mark:

J. R. Harris



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. C. Valentine  
Corpl., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipage

Pay due on horse from June 1st  
to April 21/62.

Present on detached service  
since Jan \*

\*  
Roll cut off

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. C. Valentine  
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on horse  
to the 1st of April.

Book mark: 1

J. L. Harris

*M*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph S. C. Valentine*  
*Capt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Worse Equipage U.S.*

*Transfd from Co. F, 18<sup>th</sup>*  
*Mo. Vol. Infy*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. K. Morris*

Copyist.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph S. C. Valentine*  
Enpl., Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(858)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

Valentine J. C.

Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis, Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Order for Transportation No. 56-

By requisition of Lt. J. A. Greason A. A. S.  
Issued to Col Lewis B. Parsons

A. O. M.

For transportation of Corp<sup>t</sup> J. S. C. Vol  
antire Co. Mo. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup> & 4 men.

From St. Louis Mo-

To Lexington Mo-

Returning to duty-

Volentina

7 Mo. Can.

Little Rock, Ark. Apr 13. 1864

Sir

I am very much in need of a Blacksmith at  
Remount Camp. And would respectfully request that  
— Volentine C. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. be detailed for that place.  
He is disinclined and not able to do much work.  
but will do all that will be required of him there.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Abner

Capt Comd Remount Camp



Vance. James M<sup>2229</sup>

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8176688  | 25 |
| 2  | 8176812  | 26 |
| 3  | 8176880  | 27 |
| 4  | 8176980  | 28 |
| 5  | 8177080  | 29 |
| 6  | 8177182  | 30 |
| 7  | 8177270  | 31 |
| 8  | 8177357  | 32 |
| 9  | 8177383  | 33 |
| 10 | 81771176 | 34 |
| 11 | 8169301  | 35 |
| 12 | 8177408  | 36 |
| 13 | 8177440  | 37 |
| 14 | 8177478  | 38 |
| 15 | 8177516  | 39 |
| 16 | 8177556  | 40 |
| 17 | 8177595  | 41 |
| 18 | 8177640  | 42 |
| 19 | 8177684  | 43 |
| 20 | 8177728  | 44 |
| 21 | 8177801  | 45 |
| 22 | 8177870  | 46 |
| 23 | 8177959  | 47 |
| 24 | 8178078  | 48 |
| 25 | 8177177  | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

2

76a.

Mo.

James I. Vance

Capt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 23, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service to  
take effect Nov. 23/64  
He is not (over)

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy  
Copyright

MAR. 21

8171177

218915

redelivered to the United States in any particular manner he having presented his accountability and made oath to its correctness before me.

He was last paid by  
(Major Smith to in-  
clude Oct. 30/64  
(Age 46.)

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M Vance*  
*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov 23*, 1864.

Last paid to *Oct 11*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hillman*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerome M Vance*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On det sent at Little Rock*  
*Ark since May 2/64 per S.O. No*  
*169 Hd Qr Dist of Ark May 2/64*

Book mark:

*Hilton*

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Vance*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On 2) Sub Little Rock Ark*  
*Since May 2/64 In Charge of U. R. C.*  
*per S. O. No 91 dated 16th Apr 64*  
*of U. R. Little Rock Ark May 2/64*

Book mark:

*Willow*

2

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. Vance*  
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *absent on I. S. at Little*

*Rock Ark since May 2/64 per*

*L. O. Dept. Solid 10th Co. Dep't of*

*Ark Little Rock May 2/64. In*

*Charge of Veteran Reserve Corps*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Vance*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mounted on 2nd Little Rock*  
*Cork since May 2 1864. I charge*  
*of Lithuan Heavy Corps for S. C. Co*  
*granted Hd Qrs Dist of Ark*  
*Little Rock Ark May 2 1864*

Book mark:

*Hilton*



7 Cav. Mo.

*James M. Lane*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent in G. S. Hill's*

*Reck with since June 12/64*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*James M Vance*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8. Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service*

Book mark:

*W. H. Allen*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Vance*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service March*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 63*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Vance*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miller*

*7*      **7 Cav. | Mo.**

*James M Vance*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Miller*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Vance*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved from special duty*  
*in detached service accounting*  
*up to 16. 3. Relieved from duty*  
*6 May 1863*

Book mark:

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Vance*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On recruiting service per*  
*S.O. No. 72, H.Q. Dept. Mo. St. Louis*  
*Mo. Dec. 7/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*V*

*7<sup>th</sup> Cav.*

**Mo.**

*James M. Vance*

*Capt., Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. as recruiting  
officer at Alexandria Mo. since  
Mar. 3 '62. Ind. C. No. 72 dated  
H. Q. Dept. of Mo. Dec 7/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*



5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Vance  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri. Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis, Mo, Apr. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mich 1, 1863.

Mustered into service,  
joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in  
by request of by  
order of commission  
as appears on Roll (over)

Book mark : .....

L. B. Smith

MAR. 21

8169301

1891

from his Excellency  
H. R. Gamble, Governor  
of Missouri, to fill vacan-  
cy Vice War, M<sup>rs</sup> Lee  
Killed in battle Dec 7<sup>th</sup>  
1862. Muster in to  
take effect from March  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863 he having  
complied with Rule 4,  
Par. 8, G. O. No. 48  
War Dept. Current  
Series, having been  
promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
of same Co. + Regt

V | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Vane  
S. L. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar. 1, 1863.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

as S. L. Company D  
7 Cav. Mo. Vols. 1st  
accepted promotion as  
Captain of same (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. M. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171176

1891

Company's Regiment  
to take effect Mar. 1/63  
in accordance with  
instructions received  
from his Excellency,  
H. R. Gamble Governor  
of Missouri.

1

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Vance

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: About on recruiting  
Commission since Dec 3  
/62 at Springfield, Mo. per O.  
No. 72 dated H.Q. Dept. of Mo.  
Dec 7/62. Prom. from 1st Lt. to  
Capt. Dec 19/62.

Book mark:

Chapin

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Vance*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det. recruiting since Dec 3 '62, at Springfield Mo. per Order 72 dated H. Q. Dept of Mo. Dec. 7 '62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Vance  
 1st Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent rounded at  
 Oquawka Ill. since Sept. 22  
 1862, per S.O. No. 2 H.Q. Mo.  
 dated St. Louis Sept 26 62.

Book mark:

Chapin

V

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Vance

1st Lt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Bat. of Independence Aug 11, 62, in shoulder & leg.

Book mark:



7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Vance

Det.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. service

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Vance

1st Lt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Vance*

*Det.* Co. *E* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At Palmyra as witness  
before G. C. M. since Feb. 21/62*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

V

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Vance.

1st Lieut., Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 1st to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Vance

1st Lieut. Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Anderson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Cincinnati, Mo.

Period During the war.  
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

. . . . .

Chas. M.

Vance, Jas M.  
Capt. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

V. 38. 1862  
St. Louis, Mo. 26 Sept 1862

Vance, James, Mo.  
1st Lieut of M. & Cav.

Surgeons Certificate  
for leave of absence  
26 Sept

Check of G. C. 14 Oct 1862

Approved  
J. W. Smith  
J. W. Smith  
J. W. Smith

FORM 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the 1st Lt James M. Canan Co D  
1st Regt Regiment of Mo Cavalry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

I am shot with a through right shoulder  
injuring the axillary process of humerus  
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than sixty days

Dated at St Louis Mo  
this 26 day of Sept 1863

P. M. Taylor By



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Vance

Lieut

Company

7<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

Miss. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Independence Mo

August 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bance  
Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Company —, Regiment, 7<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri  
Place of casualty, Independence Missouri

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, August 11/1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated St. Louis Mo. Aug 17/1862

Report of attack and surrender of Independence Mo.  
signed by J. T. Paul Lt Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Aug 17

J. J. Davidson

7-23-77

Clerk.

No. 41. 1862,

Cquawka Ill.

Oct. 16. 1862

Vance Jas. M.  
1st Lieut 7th Me Cavalry

Surgeons Certificate  
For sick leave

I hereby certify that I have examined  
the wound of 1st Lieut Jas. M. Vance  
Company D. 4th Missouri Cal. Vol and find  
him unfit for military service

Cephias Park M.D.

Ogawatha Mo Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

State of Illinois

Henderson County } J. R. Whiskey County Judge in and for the

County of Henderson and State aforesaid do hereby  
certify that Mr Cephias Park is a respectable practicing Physician  
in good standing in our community

Given under my hand and Seal this 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
October 1862 - J. R. Whiskey Co. J. B.

Vance Jas. M.

Capt., Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.,

**Medical Certificate**

(File mark: S 2, 186 4)

Cannot be found in Medical Certificate File.

Investigation shows that the papers were disposed  
of as indicated below:

Returned for Cor. Sept. 3/64.

Filed with

State of Illinois  
Nov 6. 1862

---

Vance J. Mc

---

1st Lieut y. H. Mc Car

---

Report on Surgeons  
Certificate (duly attested)

---

Recd (H. C.) 11. 10. 1862

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*1st Lt. J. M. Vance Co D*  
of the *Seventh* Regiment of *Mo Cavalry*

~~having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he has*

*a gun shot wound of the left axilla -*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *twenty days -*

Dated at

*Cyanus Ill.*  
this *6th* day of *November 1862*

*Cephus Parkes M.D.*

State of Illinois,

COUNTY OF

Henderson

ss.

in and for said County, do hereby certify that

is subscribed

was

said

do

I, William Hopkins

Clerk of the County Court

R. W. Richey Esq

whose name

annexed

Carriage

the same, an acting Justice of the Peace in and for

sworn and authorized to take the same; and full faith and credit is due to all his

TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of said County Court this 6<sup>th</sup>

day of November A. D., 1862

William Hopkins

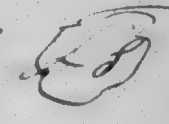
Clerk of the County Court.

By R. S. McAllister Deputy Clerk



State of Illinois }  
Henderson County } ss -

I, H. W. Kieley County Judge within  
and for the County aforesaid do hereby  
certify that Dr Cephas Park whose signature is  
attached to the foregoing certificate of appo-  
vance 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Cavalry is a  
respectable Physician in good standing practicing  
in this community Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. W. Kieley C. J. 

Report of Health  
Lieut. James C. & J. Langdon  
October 16. 1862

Dec 26 1862

I hereby certify that I have examined  
the wound of 1st Lieut Jas. M. Vance  
Company D. of 7th Missouri Cav. Regt,  
I find him unfit for military service—

Cephas Park M.D.

Cogswater Mo Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

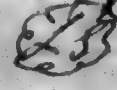
State of Missouri

Henderson County } J. N. W. Kichey County Judge in and for

County of Henderson and State aforesaid do hereby  
certify that Dr. Cephas Park is a respectable practicing physician  
in good standing in our community

given under my hand and seal this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Oct

A.D. 1864—

N. W. Kichey C. J. 

V. 45. 1862  
St. Louis. Mo. 25. Oct. 1862

Vance James Mo.  
1st Lieut. 7. Mo. Cav.

Surgeons Certificate  
for leave of absence

Approved  
Thos. M. Mules  
Surgeon  
Regt. Dr. Mules

Recd. 1862/11/10/1862

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*1st Lieut J. M. Vance of Co "H"*  
 of the *Seventh* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry Vol.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he has*  
*a gun shot wound of left side the*  
*ball passing through the Axilla & injuring same*  
 and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that  
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days*  
*and possibly not at all, as he has partial*  
*paralysis of that arm*

Dated at *St. Louis Mo.*  
 this *28th* day of *Oct* 1862

*J. W. & Wm. J. Wm.*



V #2

Hudson Co. Mo  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

James M. Dance 1st Lieut  
Com 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo Cav 20<sup>th</sup>

Applies for leave of absence  
for seven days to attend  
to important business

Recd Dept Mississippi  
March 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Recd H. Q. U. S. Mo. March 19<sup>th</sup>  
1862

H. Q. U. S. Mo  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

The within application  
for leave is respectfully  
forwaded

(S) and H. Q. U. S. Mo  
Col. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo  
Com 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>

Respy referred to H. Q.  
Q. is Dept of the Miss.  
for consideration

W. H. Granger  
actg. ass't. adj. gen

Hudson City Mo. March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to  
apply for leave of absence for  
seven days, to go to Hannibal  
Missouri for the purpose of  
settling up some important  
private business. Which I could  
not, from the nature of the  
circumstances, settle before  
I left home in October last—  
 Hoping the above application  
may meet your favorable  
consideration. I have the  
honor to be your most obedient  
servant

Wm. M. Vance & Co. Lint  
Co, S. J. Geo. W. V. V.

W. H. M. Lean

Chief Clerk, Dept. Mo.

Sgt. Adj. Genl

St. Louis Mo.

350

Genl Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark.  
20 July 1864  
Respectfully  
approved  
E. A. Clark  
Asst. Surg. U.S.  
Genl Hq., Genl Hospital

Applied for leave of  
absence for thirty days  
from Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
States he has served  
for nearly three years  
and has never been  
during that time, leave  
of absence but once  
and that was based  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability.  
Respectfully and earnestly  
request his application  
may be favorably  
considered and leave  
granted.

Recd B. A. July 21/64

Genl Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark.  
20 July 1864  
Respectfully  
approved  
E. A. Clark  
Asst. Surg. U.S.  
Genl Hq., Genl Hospital

Approved  
J. R. Smith  
Surg. U.S.  
Fred W. Dept. of Ark.

Nov  
July 28/64  
No 170 P. X. C. S. July 28



Genl Hospital Little Rock Ark  
July 23<sup>rd</sup>. 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that leave  
of absence for thirty days be granted me  
for the purpose of visiting my family in  
Illinois.

Having served faithfully for a period of  
almost three years, and having had but one  
leave of absence during that time, and that  
based on Surgeons Certificate of disability  
from wounds rec'd in Battle in Aug 1862  
I therefore would respectfully but earnestly  
request that my application may be favorably  
considered and leave granted to commence  
about the 5<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1864

Very respectfully  
Jas. M. Vance  
Capt  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Me Inf  
Commanding Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Me Inf

Lt Col M. C. Brun  
Capt and Lt Col

1869, 1869,  
Crawford Illinois  
Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

Wm. S. M. C.

---

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. M. C.

---

Asks for an extension of  
leave of absence Surgeons  
Certificate enclosed & attested by

---

(On on leave)

---

Dec 14. 1862

My dear Mr. [unclear] 1862

I have not sent it to you

I have the honor to [unclear] that my [unclear]  
[unclear] may be [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] upon the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Yours [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Letter  
Lieut J. M. Vaner  
Springfield Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

He is awaiting orders and  
asks that they be forwarded  
as soon as possible.

(C)

Springfield Mo Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col Van D. Houston Jr

Sir

I am still  
here awaiting Orders, and am getting  
impatient to be doing something. I feel  
Ordered by Major Bennett, as you are  
aware, to report to the Medical Director  
of this district and await further  
Orders from Headquarters of the Dept.  
I have now been here two weeks in  
glorious inactivity. Simply doing nothing.  
I am aware that those two weeks have  
been busy weeks with the Officers of the  
7<sup>th</sup> and only regret that I could not  
have been with the Army to have shared  
in its glorious victory. Well now that you  
have a little leisure you will not forget  
to forward my Orders, if they have come  
to hand, so that I may be relieved of  
this Ministry. I shall be greatly Obligated.

I have the honor to be  
Sir Very Respectfully  
Yas. M. Vance

1st Lt 6<sup>th</sup> S, 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo

Letter  
Lieut. J. Dr. Vance  
Hidalgo July 12 1863

States that he has been ordered  
to relieve at Anderson's Post  
officer and remain there.  
W. Alexander Esq



Scalia Mo Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Cal Saul Houston Jr

Sir

I have the honor to state. I have been ordered to relieve Lt Anderson now stationed Lexington Mo and proceed with his party to Alexandria Mo, and there establish ~~recruiting~~ a Recruiting Station. I was authorized to offer inducements to two young men of my acquaintance that they should have a Lieut Commission provided they furnished 25 to 30 recruits each. I believe the recruiting service would be greatly facilitated thereby. I allude to Stephen C Lynn & John Reap both of whom were Sergeants in Co. D. I know them to be active energetic young men.

Please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to remain Sir, your Obedt Servt  
Jas McVane 1st Lt  
and Recruiting Officer

Letter

Capt. Jas. M. Fann

Order to be retained and return  
used to duty with his company

Post the leave

Discontinuation of Office

Received April 16, 1863



Recruiting Office  
Alexandria Mo April 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Dr Col Chandler

Sir

Yours of the 26<sup>th</sup>

Just came to hand to any complaining of  
my conduct in relation to the examination  
of W. H. Smith. I did every thing I could  
do in the case. I employed Dr W. H. Holbrook  
a resident Physician who examined him  
carefully in my presence and pronounced him  
fit for the service -

The Deserters I have arrested were sent to  
Benton Barracks two weeks ago and I was  
told when in St Louis last week would  
be forwarded to the Regiment in a few  
days. I go tomorrow to Illinois to look  
after S. A. Hinslow who deserted in  
July last from Co. D. at Indianapolis  
Ind. I am doing all in my power to  
look up and arrest deserters, as well

so enlist new recruits - I should  
like now to be relieved from this  
duty to report for duty with my  
regt in the field

I have the honor  
to remain very Respectfully  
Yours McNamee Capt  
1st Mo Cav

Accounting Officer

Letter  
Capt. Jas. M. Hanna

Order to be relieved and allow  
me to duty with his company

Received Apr. 16. 1865

B 204

Head Quarters 7th. Cav. Chgo.  
Camp Lyon, Nov. 25/62

Bredett, E. Major  
7th. Cav. Mo. Vol.

Requests that 1st Lieut. J. M.  
Vance, Co. I. 7th. Mo. Cav. be  
be detailed on recruiting service  
in place of either

1st Lieut. J. M. Camburn  
Co. "I" at Sedalia  
or 2nd Lieut. J. E. Anderson  
Co. "H" at Lexington  
7th. Mo. Cav. Vol.

Reasons Lieut. Vance was wounded  
in battle and is now unfit for  
active service while the regiment  
is in need of able-bodied officers.

File  
One Enclosure

Head Qrs. Dep. of the Missouri  
St. Louis Dec 4. 62.

Respectfully referred to Col. Bonnerville to  
know which of the above officers had  
been in service. Adj. Gen. Curtis.  
W. J. Century

Rec'd H. D. Dep't. Mo.  
Dec. 3. 1862.

Respectfully returned  
Lieut. R. Anderson is  
named to return  
to his regiment - in  
compliance with the  
wishes of his Regt Com  
mander

Wm. B. Bonnerville  
Dec 6/62 for use  
Super

W. J. Century  
Adj. Gen.

Returned to H. D. Dep't. Mo.  
with above endorsement  
Dec. 7. 1862.

Nov. 25. 1862  
James M. Vance  
Lt. 7. Mo. Cav.

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Camp Lyon Mo. Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I have the honor to request that 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. M. Vance Co. "G" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. may be put upon the recruiting service in place of either 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. M. Leamberg Co. "F" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. or 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. R. D. Anderson Co. "H" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. who are now on the recruiting service for the regiment. The former at Sedalia Mo. the latter at Lexington Mo. for the following reasons viz: The regiment now in the field is much in need of able bodied subaltern officers. Lt. Vance was badly wounded at the capture of Independence in August last. He has joined the regiment in compliance with late orders, although totally unfit to perform the duties required of a Cavalry officer in the field.

I herewith enclose a statement of Regimental Surgeon in regard to his condition.

I am

Very Respectfully Yours. Obid. Sent

E. V. Dredell

Maj. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Commanding

Col. N. P. Chipman

Apt. ady. Genl.

B. 217.

B. 217.

FORM 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*James M. Vane* *First Lieutenant of Company D.*  
of the *Seventh* Regiment of *California Infantry.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*

*Suffering from the effects of a gun shot wound*  
*in the right arm pit. also saw through the right thigh*  
*wound in a fight at Independence Mo. Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will

not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Thirty days.*

Dated at

*Camp Lyon Mo.*  
this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*2*

*Ellery J. Smith*  
*Comd 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry 'Mo. Vol.*

James M. Vance  
D. 7 Mo. Cary

---



*Charge and Specifications against Sicut  
James M Vance Co B 7th Regiment Missouri  
Cavalry. U.S Vols*

*Charge  
Contempt of Superior Officer*

1 *Specification*      *In this that on the night of July  
30. 1862 the said Sicut James M.  
Vance came into the town of Oxford County of Johnson  
State and Military Department of Kansas. said town of  
Oxford being then occupied by United States Troops  
under command of Major Wyllis C. Ransom of the  
Sixth Regiment of Kansas Volunteers. and then and  
there, he the said Sicut James M. Vance did within  
the lines of the said Major Wyllis C. Ransom in  
open contempt of his authority without orders. pretend  
to arrest Captain E. E. Henry, 1st Sicut Jacob Morthard  
and 2nd Sicut William R. McGuire Commissioned  
Officers of Co B Sixth Regiment of Kansas Volunteers  
requiring them to report themselves to Sicut Col. J. T. Buell  
commanding Post at Independence within the Department  
of the Mississippi they the said Henry, Morthard and  
McGuire then and there being within the Department of  
Kansas under orders of the said Major Wyllis C. Ransom  
as aforesaid*

2 *Specification*      *In this that on the morning of the 31st of  
July AD 1862. He the said Sicut James  
M Vance as aforesaid in the town of Little Santa Fe Missouri  
did take possession of a building occupied by the said*



Major Wyllys C. Rawson Major commanding as aforesaid  
as a Commissary and Hospital and did ~~and~~ then and  
there meet one Sergeant L. G. Parker in charge of said  
Commissary and James H. McCabe and David Hancock  
Privates of Co B 6th Regt N. Y. they, then and there being  
witnesses of said Hospital, <sup>thus</sup> preventing the attendants from  
preparing food for the sick lodged in said Hospital  
Said ~~anything~~ made without authority of the Major commanding. At  
Wyllys C. Rawson

Major Comdr W. S. Sarge

Mar Little Santa Fe N. M.

Cyford Rawson

July 31 1862

May J. H. Stinger

December 28, 1863

Genl J. M. Vance

7th Mo Vol Cav



South-west  
Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

Springfield December 23 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 35

1. Lieut. J. M. Vance to be  
7. Mr. Val. Car. will return Lieut  
Watterson to Mr. Val. Car. as Officer  
of Prison Guard, and will report to  
the Pres. Marshal S. N. Lloyd of Mo. im-  
mediately

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHLESIER

E. B. Brown  
James A. Steg

Assistant Adjutant General.

James H. Vance.  
Captain 1st D<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Leav. Mrs. Vol.

Mustered out & in  
April 15 1863.  
By Col Bonneville

Nov. 10, 1863. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. N. O.

Recd at M<sup>rs</sup> L. Office  
April 17/62  
[Signature]



Letter

Capt. James M. Vance on  
Recruiting Service Alexandria Va

7 Nov - Car

Recruiting Office  
Alexandria Mo March 10 1863

Major. W. H. Brown  
Caring y<sup>th</sup> Mr Love

Sir

I have the  
honor to report that Recruiting is very dull  
have recruited in all y<sup>th</sup> men, two of them have  
deserted I have arrested H. S. S. S. S. from  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment have doing all I can to  
arrest all deserters. If the recruiting does  
not brighten soon, I shall ask leave to remove  
to some other point

I am Sir Very  
Respectfully  
Yas. M. Vance Capt.  
y<sup>th</sup> Mr Love  
and Recruiting Officer

<sup>2230</sup>  
Vandergrift. Monroe

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8169520 | 26 |
| 2  | 8169338 | 27 |
| 3  | 8174186 | 28 |
| 4  | 8174223 | 29 |
| 5  | 8174266 | 30 |
| 6  | 8174342 | 31 |
| 7  | 8174440 | 32 |
| 8  | 8174468 | 33 |
| 9  | 8174624 | 34 |
| 10 | 8174714 | 35 |
| 11 | 8170256 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.



Mo.

1760  
Maurice Landgriff  
Sgt, Co. 11, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H. 1 Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 7, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept. 7, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Absent in Confine

ment at Fort Bluff, Ark.

since Oct 29/64.

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James M. Smith*

*present in service  
from 1st March 1864  
to 1st June 1864  
for 90 days  
at \$1.00 per day  
for horse and  
equipment*

Book mark:

V.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Monroe Vandergriff

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp  
from private by  
S.O. No. 77 dated 5th  
Dec 7th Cav. Aug 10/64.  
Reduced to the rank  
per S.O. No. 94. dated  
11th Dec 7th Cav. Mo  
vol. Sept 15th/64.

Book mark:

Harper

V.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Monroe Vangergrift  
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App Compl  
from priv by S.O.  
No. 77 dated Aug 10/64

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Memor Vandergift*

*Prk.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Copy'd Corp from  
print by s.p.c. No. 131  
dated Oct 19/63 reduced  
to the rank by s.p.c.  
No. 17 dated March  
5/64.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

2 Jan. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co., \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1000 ft. 1000 ft.*

get your little school!

227. 100. 100. 100.

Col. H. induced to

Line 1 - 11: 25 Sept 1911

Lined paper

*See also Linnæa*

Book mark: .....

(358)

Copyright

V.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Monroe Sandgriff  
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed

Corporal from

private (Co. B, 7 Reg't)

No. 131. dated Little

Rock, Ark Oct 19,

1863

Book mark:

G. Harber

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Underquift*  
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd transfer  
from Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
at Fort Smith, Ark. 11/21/62  
at Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
at Fort Smith, Ark. 11/21/62  
1863 alpha Corp. from  
private bought 11/21/62*

Book mark:



MAR. 23

8174223

1891

*dated 11th Dec  
1891  
J. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Landgrift*  
Corp., New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Co. B, 7th Reg't, Mo. Cavalry*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 9*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Co. B, 7th Reg't, Mo. Cavalry*

*1863 paid \$25.00 bounty*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 23

8174185

1891

2 years and returned  
by post from  
premium paid \$2.00  
Assigned to Co by Genl.  
ord. no 24, dated  
Little Rock, Ark. Oct  
12, 63 Appointed Corp  
by spec no 134 Oct 14/63

V | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Monroe Vandigrift

Sgt., Co. - 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 1, 1863

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Hughes

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Vandergriff*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept-28*, 1863.

Where born *Ripley Ohio*

Age *29* years; occupation *Miccar*

When enlisted *Sept-9*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. L. Fozzall*

2231  
Vandermark, Charles

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 8169521      | 26 |
| 2  | 8169329      | 27 |
| 3  | 8174213      | 28 |
| 4  | 8174255      | 29 |
| 5  | 8174301      | 30 |
| 6  | 8174341      | 31 |
| 7  | 8174439      | 32 |
| 8  | 8174538      | 33 |
| 9  | 8174623      | 34 |
| 10 | 8174713      | 35 |
| 11 | 8170257      | 36 |
| 12 | 763-435-1867 | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark:

Vaz-435-67.

See also

1 Mo. Cav.

Vol 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Charles Undermark  
Art, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 11th Cav

Roll dated March 15, 1864

When enlisted Sept 7, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Sept 7, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark Ag. Unit at Fort. Rose

MAR. 21

8170257

1891

Am. 6 1865. Ind. Taz  
H 35/6.



1. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Landman

Det., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. [Signature]  
Copyright.

U. S. 7 bar. Mo.  
Charles Vandermark  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo bar.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Vaz 435. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 13, 1867

"Died at Little Rock,  
Ark. March 6 1865"

H. Borbeck.  
Copyist.

*V.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Vandermant*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

1. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Landmark  
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid money

from dollar \$2500 County

Sept 7, 63 due him

ret. County twenty five

dollar \$7500 principal

dollar \$2000 interest

for 1000 dollar

Little Rock, Ark Oct 2/63

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174255

c18914

*See this journal  
p. 40, 41*

U

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Undermark

Pat, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

V 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Undermark

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. \$20.00

harness & equip \$1.90

Ordinance to be

credited to Lieut R.

M. Elliott, recruiting

officer

Book mark:

Warner

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Undermark*

*James C. Undermark*, New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *James C. Undermark* 11.12.1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 7*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Undermark "Sept. 11, 1863"*  
*James C. Undermark*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

*J. C. Undermark*



MAR. 23

8174213

1891

(Saml. Bond retained County  
\$75.00 - remaining paid \$2.00  
assigned to John Bond  
Nov. 2 - dated Little  
Rock, Ark. Dec. 15, 1903  
Saml. Bond, Jr. & Co.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Wundemark

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 18, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: since 1st for

credit of horse

equip \$100

to be credited to

Sgt R. M. Elliott

recruiting office

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Vandemark

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, Apr, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aug 11. 1866

\$20.00 horse equipment

Ordinance to be

credited to Lieut R

M. Elliott recruiting

officer.

Book mark:

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles H. Undermark*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1863.

Where born *Laurence Ill*

Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Logan*

25 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Vandermark

1st. Co. - 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sep. 7, 1863

Muster-in to date Sep. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 7, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(387)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Clerk.

2232  
Vandermant, Charles.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2233  
+Vanderver, Nelson

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 8173577  | 25 |
| 2  | 8173749  | 27 |
| 3  | 8173904  | 28 |
| 4  | 8174073  | 29 |
| 5  | 8174158  | 30 |
| 6  | 36658595 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Vander  
Pote, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April, 1862, on extra or  
daily duty, teamster  
Q. M. Department

May, 1862, on extra or daily  
duty - teamster.

Book Mark:

S. Weaver



2 17 00 | **Mo.**

James + Lamb

21, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 21 9 4 1000, 186 7

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Not borne on sub. rolls

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Landreth*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William Landreth*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in*

*since April 25, 1862*

*as muster*

Book mark:

1.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julien Vandover*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harper*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Vandermer

Pvt., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

7

7 Cav. Mo.

*William + Frederick*

*Pr*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Keokuk Mo Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 29, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 186/.

Where *Keokuk Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *167* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *33* 100

Remarks:

*(Age not stated on rolls)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

<sup>2234</sup>  
Vandester. Nelson

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate.

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |
| 30 | 31 |
| 31 | 32 |
| 32 | 33 |
| 33 | 34 |
| 34 | 35 |
| 35 | 36 |
| 36 | 37 |
| 37 | 38 |
| 38 | 39 |
| 39 | 40 |
| 40 | 41 |
| 41 | 42 |
| 42 | 43 |
| 43 | 44 |
| 44 | 45 |
| 45 | 46 |
| 46 | 47 |
| 47 | 48 |
| 48 | 49 |
| 49 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2235  
Vandever. Nelson

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2236

Vandegrift, Monroe.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



2237  
Van Doren. W. Theo

Co. F. & S., 7 Missouri Cav.

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 8171622       | 26 |
| 2  | 8171634       | 27 |
| 3  | 8171647       | 28 |
| 4  | 8171659       | 29 |
| 5  | 8171674       | 30 |
| 6  | 31474680      | 31 |
| 7  | 34521577      | 32 |
| 8  | 42656043      | 33 |
| 9  | 36558596      | 34 |
| 10 | 42683564      | 35 |
| 11 | 42683537      | 36 |
| 12 | 42772044      | 37 |
| 13 | V. 17-75-1863 | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: V. 17-75-1863.

✓ See also

V | 7 Cent. | Mo.

William Theo. Van Doren  
Chaplain Com., 7 Reg't Mo. Vol. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: V. 17 Vol. 1868.

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 22, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

Chaplain  
Com., 7 Reg't Missouri Vol.  
unteer Cavalry

to take effect from March 29, 1862,

in order to fill an original  
vacancy

Rochester

Jan

7 00

Mo.

*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

Rank....., 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for....., 1862 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Resigned Nov 15 1862*

*Resignation accepted & subject to*

*period*

*No F.R.S. M.O. roll on file*

Book mark: *Date of acceptance of subject*

*(over)*

MAR. 23

8171674

018914

Recd. Jan. 5 1863 from S. C. 1<sup>st</sup>  
of the firm of S. C. with New Vine.  
Bonds

No. 7600

Mo.

No. 1100 1100 1100

Rank *Private*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left Regiment Sept 1st by  
Special Order No 3 dated in Gas Dist  
of Mo. Springfield Mo. Sept 2nd 62 and  
in compliance with act of Congress of June  
17 62*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

May 11 1862 **Mo.**

Wm. H. Van Horn

Rank Sgt., 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*700* *700* **Mo.**

*No. 1000*

Rank *Private*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *1000*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed and commissioned*

*March 24 1862*

*(Age or Muster in not shown in rolls.)*

*No Muster in roll of him on file.*

Book mark:



U. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Theo Van Doren.

Chaplain 7 Regt Cav. Mo. Vols.

**Return**

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo.,

for the month of Aug., 1862,

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

V. 7. Lang. | No.

Wm. Geo. Van Doren  
Chaplain, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. M. V.

## Return

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1862,

dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

(540)

Jos. Blackwood Copyist.



W | 7 lev. | Ms.

Am. Theo. Vandoren.  
Chaplain 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1862,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Appointed and  
commissioned Chaplain  
Mar 29, 1862. Present.

Book mark:

Charles Good,

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Theo. Van Doren  
Chaplain, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April, 1862. Appointed and com-  
missioned Chaplain 7th Cav.  
M. V., March 29, 1862.

July to Oct., 1862, present.

Nov., 1862, absent sick at Spring-  
field, Mo., since Nov. 15/62.

Dec., 1862, Loss. Resigned for S. O.  
No. 85, Hd. Qrs. Dept of the Mo.,  
St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 20/62

Book Mark:

S. Weaver

W 7600 1100.

W. D. Van Doren  
Chaplain, Co. 2 Reg't 1100. Co.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Central U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for to Dec 21, 1862.

Attached to hospital :

When Decr. 28, 1862.

How employed

Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

1000 stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

1000 stated

Vol 1 7 Cav 1 Mo

William T. Van Ceren  
Chaplain 7 Mo Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Muster-in Roll**

of various Officers in various  
Regiments of United States  
Volunteers

Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Sworn & mustered  
in 1<sup>st</sup> April 1862 Comd.  
by Col Gamble 29  
March 1862

Book mark :

*Fuller*

*Van Dorn, M. J.*  
*Chaplain*, Co. *7* *Mo.* Cav.  
Reg't

*5* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements          |
| Burial Records               | Ensloughs <i>Co. 4. 1</i> |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                    |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record       |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l             | Furlough <i>Co. 4. 1</i>   |
| Casualty Sheet                  | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement                     | Misc. Information <i>1</i> |
| Contracts                       | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects                | Personal Reports           |
| Desertions                      | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l           | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service <i>2</i> | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                            | Transportation             |



Chap<sup>n</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> in Corn

7<sup>th</sup> May

So much of  
the within order  
is revoked by  
Gen. C. S. O. 137,  
War Dept., A. G. O.,  
of Nov. 24/63, as  
discharged him  
previous to Jan'y 5,  
1863 and makes  
it take effect  
at that date.

June 18/63 A. R.  
A. G. O.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm J. Van Dorn*

Rank *Captain* Regiment *7*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Killed*

Day *21*; Month *Dec*; Year *62*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *S. S. No.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*C. E. H.*  
Clerk.  
(174)

Adjts. Army of the Frontier  
Spring filed Dec 25th 62  
Respy forwarded, approved  
J. M. Schaffner  
Mig Genl

230

Springfield, Mo.  
Dec. 25th. 1862.

Van Doren, W. O. Chaplain  
7th Regt. Mo. Cavalry.

Has tendered resignation by  
reason of physical disability.

His disease is such it requires  
he should return home at once.

Asks for leave of absence, till  
his papers in regard to resignation,  
can go through the proper channel.

(One Enclosure)  
Head Quarters Dept. of the Mo.  
Saint Louis, January 1st 1863.

Respectfully returned with  
enclosed copy of order accepting  
your resignation.

By order Lieut. Gen. Curtis  
W. J. Curtis  
Adj. Genl.

Rec. Hq. Army of the Mo.  
January 1st 1863.

Springfield Mo Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor hereby to apply to you for leave of absence from this post to go to South Bend Ind<sup>a</sup> (where my residence is) pending the disposal of my resignation papers. By the accompanying medical certificate you will perceive that I am permanently disabled from the service. I have sent in my resignation dated Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> but having heard nothing from it. have come to the conclusion that the papers have been lost in transitu. I forward today to the Head Quarters of my regiment a new set of papers hoping that they will go thro correctly, and in the mean time, needing from the character of my disease, home attention. I would esteem it a great favor if this request meets your approval. I can reach St Louis by rail from South Bend, when necessary in less than 24 hours.

I remain with great respect

Maj. Genl. Curtis }  
Sandy Dept of }  
Missouri }

Yr. obedient servant  
J. M. Thos. Van Doren  
Chapn 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo Vols

So much of Special Orders No. 85. Head Quarters, Dept. of  
Mo. units of 1862, as discharged. Chaplain H. F. Van Doren  
y. d. Mr. Car. is hereby revoked, and he having tendered his  
resignation on account of disability, is honorably discharged the  
service to date Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863, willence having produced to show  
that he was at his post, and did not receive the order till that date.  
(Vide par. 6. Sp. O. 137. War Dept. A. G. O. March 24/63.)

File.

V# 5

Hudson Mo

May 1. 1862

---

Mr. F. Van Doren  
Chaplain  
7th Mo Regt

---

3 days

---

S.O. 151.

---

Rec'd Dept Minn  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Head Quarters  
Hudson Mo  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended  
O. Van Doren  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Regt  
Army

L. D. Sittler  
Regt. in May 2 1862  
Respectfully forwarded and recommended  
to the Asst. Surg. of the Missouri  
N. H. Granger  
a also

Rec'd 4. 2. Sittler  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Hudson N. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Sir

I have the honor to request a  
leave of absence for three days with permission  
to go to St Louis on business of importance.  
Hoping the indulgence I ask may be favorably  
considered

Wm. H. Hudson for  
Com. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal. 1  
a Post Hudson N. 5

I am sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Wm. H. Hudson  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal.  
St. Louis



215

Springfield, Mo.  
Dec. 3. 1862.

Van Lorens, Wm Theo.  
Chaplain 7th Mo. Cav.

has tendered his resignation  
but has since discovered that  
his 'statement of indebtedness'  
is not regular, not stating  
by whom and where last pay  
was last paid by Major  
Febriger thro' Major Culver  
up to Aug. 31. 1862.

In Aug. last Maj. Febriger  
refused to pay him on the  
ground that according to a  
recent view of congress chap-  
lains do not figure on the  
Field & Staff roll. In the  
meantime the regt was ordered  
to Springfield. The War Dept.  
modified the order referred to  
and he was then by Special  
Order from Gen. Schofield  
appointed chaplain of the  
7th Mo. Cav. (See copy on  
this letter). He then drew his back-  
pay as chaplain of Major Culver  
who desires to have the receipt  
made out in the name of Maj.  
Febriger who has paid the  
whole Regiment. File

Rec'd 808. 2d. Sept. Mo  
Dec. 6. 1862.



August 21. 1882

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge  
 the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.  
 in relation to the purchase of a  
 copy of the report of the  
 Survey of the Coast of the  
 State of New York, and in reply  
 to inform you that the same  
 has been forwarded to you by  
 the U. S. Mail of the 12th inst.  
 I have also the honor to  
 inform you that the same  
 has been forwarded to you by  
 the U. S. Mail of the 12th inst.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,  
 J. H. Smith, Jr.  
 U. S. Surveyor General  
 New York

August pay<sup>t</sup>. to our regiment then at Sedalia.  
He refused to pay me, on the ground, that the  
recent law of Congress reorganizing the Cavalry  
service had omitted the Chaplain from its list  
of Regt. Staff Officers. I was ordered to report,  
after entering Springfield, on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1864.  
The Department issued an order modifying the

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New York. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, and they are now considering the same. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, and they are now considering the same. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, and they are now considering the same.

United States of America  
June 10th 1862

Of the Court of Sessions  
No. 3

Whereas the said Court of Sessions  
of the County of New York  
has caused to be published  
in the City of New York  
a notice to the effect that  
it is the order of the Court  
that the said Court of Sessions  
shall have full power to  
appoint a Chaplain during the time  
he shall be engaged in such  
duties as shall be required  
of him by the Court.

By order of  
The Court of Sessions  
Charles J. Smith  
Assistant Clerk

Witness my hand and seal  
this 10th day of June 1862  
at the City of New York  
Charles J. Smith  
Assistant Clerk

2238

Vandergrift, Monroe  
Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                          |
|----|--------------------------|
| 1  | 26                       |
| 2  | 27                       |
| 3  | See Vandergrift, Monroe. |
| 4  | 29                       |
| 5  | 30                       |
| 6  | 31                       |
| 7  | 32                       |
| 8  | 33                       |
| 9  | 34                       |
| 10 | 35                       |
| 11 | 36                       |
| 12 | 37                       |
| 13 | 38                       |
| 14 | 39                       |
| 15 | 40                       |
| 16 | 41                       |
| 17 | 42                       |
| 18 | 43                       |
| 19 | 44                       |
| 20 | 45                       |
| 21 | 46                       |
| 22 | 47                       |
| 23 | 48                       |
| 24 | 49                       |
| 25 | 50                       |

Book Mark:

See also

2239  
Vatt, John H.

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |
| 20 | 21 |
| 21 | 22 |
| 22 | 23 |
| 23 | 24 |
| 24 | 25 |
| 25 | 26 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 27 | 28 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 29 | 30 |

See Vatt, John H.

Book Mark:

See also

2240  
Vermilya William B

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8187802 | 26 |
| 2  | 8187889 | 27 |
| 3  | 8187977 | 28 |
| 4  | 8188076 | 29 |
| 5  | 8188177 | 30 |
| 6  | 8188280 | 31 |
| 7  | 8188387 | 32 |
| 8  | 8188489 | 33 |
| 9  | 8188572 | 34 |
| 10 | 8188654 | 35 |
| 11 | 8188730 | 36 |
| 12 | 8188808 | 37 |
| 13 | 8188879 | 38 |
| 14 | 8188948 | 39 |
| 15 | 8189010 | 40 |
| 16 | 8189081 | 41 |
| 17 | 8189146 | 42 |
| 18 | 8189211 | 43 |
| 19 | 8189272 | 44 |
| 20 | 8189338 | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

V

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Vermilyea  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 23, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 12<sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Age 27.)

Book mark:

Harmon

V

7 Cav. | Mo.

William B. Vermilya

Serg't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

W. B. Vermilya



V 7 Cav. Mo.

William B. Vesmitya  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Venable a  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* In arrest since  
April 17th 1864

\* as appearance Roll

Book mark:

Warren

V 7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Vermilyea

Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan: 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

V

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Veremilya

1<sup>st</sup> Serg't Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Serg't to 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't per  
S.O. No. 161 dated 7<sup>th</sup> Dec  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo Vols Little Rock  
Ark Dec. 1/63

Book mark:

Warren

V

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Vermilyea  
Serg't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

V

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B Vermilyea  
Sergeant Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

*V.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Vermilya*  
Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Carmilya*  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm B Carmilya*



V. 7. 10. 11. | Mo.

William S. Vermilya  
Sergt, Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

11

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Vermilyea  
Sergt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments from Oct. 31st  
1862 to Feb. 28th 1863 except  
24 days.

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Vermilya

Serjt., Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse  
and equipments since  
(Aug. 31/62)

Book mark:

L. J. M.

W | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William B. Vermilya  
Supt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Conilya  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dick uses his  
own horse & equipments

Book mark:

W. S. Conilya

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Vermilyea  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due per horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> / 62

Book mark:

Baggett

*N.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Vermilya*  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B. Vermilyea  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In a scrub

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

Wagge H



7 Cav. Mo.

*William B. Vermilya*  
Capt, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd to Cavalry Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. B. Vermilya*  
Capt. Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Lacked, Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 1*, 186

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

Termelge, William B.  
Co. L. 7 Reg't Mo C

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /  
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

Miss Vermilye  
- L. 7 mo. Cnr

1553

Medical Director's Office.

Little Rock, Ark., Oct 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

William C. Vermilye Co L  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

Joseph Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

2241  
Vesper. Christopher

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8174874 | 2  |
| 3  | 8174956 | 7  |
| 5  | 8175030 | 25 |
| 6  | 8175134 | 29 |
| 8  | 8175216 | 30 |
| 9  | 8175310 | 31 |
| 7  | 8175408 | 32 |
| 8  | 8175498 | 33 |
| 9  | 8175529 | 34 |
| 10 | 8175609 | 35 |
| 11 | 8175674 | 36 |
| 12 | 8175789 | 37 |
| 13 | 8175853 | 38 |
| 14 | 8175914 | 39 |
| 15 | 8175978 | 40 |
| 16 | 8171333 | 41 |
| 17 | 8170175 | 42 |
| 18 | 8176036 | 43 |
| 19 | 8176098 | 44 |
| 20 | 8176166 | 45 |
| 21 | 8176252 | 46 |
| 22 | 8176355 | 47 |
| 23 | 8176458 | 48 |
| 24 | 8176654 | 49 |
| 25 | 8170672 | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

*V* *7<sup>th</sup> Cav.* *Mo.*

*Christopher Vesper*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks:

Book mark :

7 7 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Kasper  
Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 3, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 <sup>ps</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 29 61

Reenlisted as 1st Lieut.

Transferred

(Age 20.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



2 7 Cav. Mo.

Christopher Verger  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Sept & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. S. Verger's team in  
2 M. Sept Oct '64 in stables  
newly bought due.

Book mark: .....

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Vesper

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. D. driving team  
in 2nd. Sept Oct had 2 new  
installments Bounties due.

Book mark:

Bryer

7 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher Cooper*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In St. Louis since June 1/64 used his own horse & equipments from Jan 2/64 to June 1/64*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Cooper*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *a Veteran purchased  
since June 1st 1862 his  
own horse + equipments  
in June 20/62.*

Book mark:

*Boyer*

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Vesper*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. at Camp near  
Little Rock since Jan 2/64.  
Does not own horse  
equipments.*

Book mark:

*D. J. [Signature]*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Chris Vesper*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Id. at camp near*

*Little Rock since Jan 2/64.*

*Uses his own horse & equip-*

*ments. Reenlisted on Feb*

*10 to Jan 3/64.*

Book mark:

*Breger*

V. 7 Cal. Mo.

Christopher Kieper

Art. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 4.02 100

Company to which assigned

C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Remustered as  
Vet. Vol. under G.S. 191  
r 305, War Dept. Series  
of 1863. - To have a  
furlough at least  
30 days in this state  
before expiration of original

Book mark:

Over

Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170175

1891

*Term.*



Mo.

*Christopher Brown*  
*Co. B*, Reg't Missouri *War*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 2, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *May 2, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* <sup>*87*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last*

*settled June 15, 1863. Has since*

*drawn in the sum of \$28.87 for his*

*own share of equipments in discharge*

*by virtue of Receipts as Veteran*

*Volunteers under the provisions of*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171333

18914

G Co 191st Regt of 1863  
from the War Dept.

Musters out to take effect  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Kesper*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Vespa*

*Plt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Draper*

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip H. Cooper*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Chm Paid for 100 y*  
*Horse equipments 4*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cooper*

*1*  
**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. [unclear]*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James M. [unclear]*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Leggett*  
Company, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Roll at*

*Camp Allen April*

*21st 1863*

Book mark:

1861 Mo.

William H. Smith

Wagon, Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1861, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 Cav. | Mo.

*Christie, John Cooper*  
Hacum, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Christian L. Lipe*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 24*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....  
.....  
.....

7 Cav. Mo.

*James M. [unclear]*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Cast in battle  
at [unclear]  
Aug. 21 1862.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. [unclear]*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. [unclear] 2nd Reg't  
Missouri Cavalry 30" 2nd  
Regiment*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher C. Lee*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On H. H. in 2nd Reg't*

*at Kansas City, Mo.*

*30th.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. ...*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. ...*

*Black Horse in the ...*

*Red Horse in the ...*

*White Horse in the ...*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Wagner*  
Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in 2nd  
department as Transferred  
from 24<sup>th</sup> Feb. to 28<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
1862.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. H. Emerson*  
Original.

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. ...*  
....., Co. *B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm H. ...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....



7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Rogers*  
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 31, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 27, 1861*

Where

*Missouri*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Vesper Chris

, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *Mo Car.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other as relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers, or assistant company officers, or musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant company officer, or musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Calvin Deppur, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem, Mass. this third day of January 1864

WITNESS:  
Calvin Deppur  
2nd Regt of Mass. Vols

No. 78

Calvin Deppur  
 Volunteered at Salem, Mass.  
January 2nd 1864  
 By Capt. W. J. Deppur  
2nd Regt of Mass. Vols  
2nd enlistment; last served in  
 Company (E) 2nd Regt of Mass. Vols  
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Adams  
4820

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Illinois



Le Moine

I John's Paper born in  
in the State of Germany, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Printer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John's  
Paper do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Le Moine  
this third day of January, 1864 } Chris Yepe  
Before James M. Pappas  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Fort  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John's  
Paper, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is six feet inches high.

J H Toppass Capt y. S.  
Regiment of Car Mo Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

20 day of March, 1864, at Le Moine Illinois  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 7th  
Regiment of Car Mo Volunteers, on the

John's Paper  
Printer  
Le Moine  
Illinois

No. 3733

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Mo July 13 1864.

Name, Christopher Vesper

Rank, Private Co. "C"

7th Reg't Cav Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kirkville

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Colin Deaper, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock, Ark. the

third day of January 1864

Witness:

Wm. J. G. Deaper

Capt. W. C. Deaper

7 car

No.

Colin Deaper

Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.

January 1864

By Capt. W. C. Deaper

7th Regiment of Missouri

2nd enlistment; last served in

Company C 7th Regt of

Missouri

Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I

am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of

that the said \_\_\_\_\_

age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a

Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 7d.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the Superintendent (in the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on this book.

Note 2.—An enlistment book is to be sent to the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in book, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in book, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Arkansas*



*L. M. Rock*

I *Calvin Meper* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *third* day of *January*, 186*4*  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Calvin*  
*Meper* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*

this *third* day of *January* 186*4*

Before *Leopold W. Pappas*  
*70 years of age*

*Calvin Meper*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*H. D. Foster*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Calvin*  
*Meper*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray*  
eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *six* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*J. H. Loppas* Capt 7th  
Regiment of *Ark* Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 7th  
day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Little Rock* Ark  
Regiment of *Ark* Volunteers, on the

*Leopold W. Pappas*  
*70 years of age*  
*Calvin Meper*



2243  
Vesper. George

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8174875 | 2  |
| 2  | 8174957 | 3  |
| 3  | 8175031 | 4  |
| 4  | 8175135 | 5  |
| 5  | 8175217 | 6  |
| 6  | 8175311 | 7  |
| 7  | 8175409 | 8  |
| 8  | 8175499 | 9  |
| 9  | 8175576 | 10 |
| 10 | 8175651 | 11 |
| 11 | 8175717 | 12 |
| 12 | 8175788 | 13 |
| 13 | 8175852 | 14 |
| 14 | 8175913 | 15 |
| 15 | 8175977 | 16 |
| 16 | 8171332 | 17 |
| 17 | 8170174 | 18 |
| 18 | 8176035 | 19 |
| 19 | 8176097 | 20 |
| 20 | 8176167 | 21 |
| 21 | 8176253 | 22 |
| 22 | 8176356 | 23 |
| 23 | 8176459 | 24 |
| 24 | 8176660 | 25 |
| 25 | 8170673 | 26 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.



7 1 74 Car. Mo.

George Vesper

Pr. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C. M. 1st Mo. Car.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Due A.L. for Ord. \$2.85-

Book mark :

Chapin

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Kasper

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Apr 17, 1864

Muster-out to date, 1864

Last paid to

June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37.65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 112 100; due \$ 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Aug 29/61

Reenlisted as 1st Regt.

Transferred

(Age 18.)

Book mark:

Bryson

2 | 7 Co | **Mo.**

George Vesper

Pr. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I. O. driving team  
on 2 M. Sept Due bill for  
ordnance 2.85 - 1st Reg  
3rd Lst Co. 1st Reg

Book mark:

Bryer

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Vesper

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. O. Driving team in  
2 M. Sept 2nd Ad. for 2nd  
manee 1.85 2nd Ad. 1 in 2nd  
manee Bounty due.

Book mark:

B. Vesper

7 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

George Lesper

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Furlough  
since January 1st 1864  
for Ordnance &c

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bryce

*2*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Cooper*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*In letter from  
since June 2 for discharge  
for End of 1864*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

*V* 7 Cav. Mo.

*George Vesper*

*Pl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*S. D. I. M. Sept*

*Magnum*

Book mark:

*Boyer*

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Vesper*

*Ind*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A. D. De M. Deff. Teamster Reenlisted Feb Feb Jan 8/64.*

Book mark:

*Breger*



V. 1 - Jan - Mo.

George Leeper,  
Pvt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Mar. 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 200 100; due \$ 75 100

Company to which assigned

C.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered as  
Vet. Vol. under No.  
194 & 305, War Dept.  
Order of 1863. - To have  
a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State, be-  
fore expiration of original

Book mark:

once  
Tharin

MAR. 21

8170174

18918

*Term.*

2 | 2 | Mo.

George W. W. W.  
Prw, Co. 6., 7. Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Mar 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 11, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28.90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account last  
settled Jan 30 1864. Has since  
drawn to the amt of 28.90 Discharge  
by certificate of Recruitment at Veteran  
Volunteers under the provisions of  
Go 1911 305 Series of 1865  
over

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171332

1891

from the War Dept -  
Mustier out to take effect  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Vesper*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I & I in I M. E.*  
*Teamster*

Book mark:

*Beger*

*V*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Verger*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In D.D. No 21122*

Book mark:

*Dray*

*2*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Vesper*

*1st*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Acc'd list for horse  
Acc'd equipments 1.24*

Book mark:

*George Vesper*

7 Cav.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

for

for

186

Present or absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Remarks:

Book mark:

Book mark:



*1*  
**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas. Taylor*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 Cuy.

Mo.

Appears on

Co. C, 7 Reg't

Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

100 for

100 for

100

100

186

Book mark:

11 | June | **Mo.**

George Smith  
Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Cooper*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unrec'd. a. transfer  
for Co. D. since Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1863.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Cooper*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*Serial 31st 1862 as*  
*transferred*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. ...*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On duty 20th to 25th  
at camp.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On H. R. in 2nd Reg't*  
*at Camp ... April*  
*20th 1862*

Book mark:



7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
... Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *P. H. in 2nd Reg't  
at transfer since 1st  
March 1862.*

Book mark:

1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George Cooper*  
*Private*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. 6, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 11, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George L. ...*

*...*, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudsonville, Mo. Dec. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 21, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Dec. 21, 1861.*

Where *Hudsonville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Vesper George

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Priz. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers. 2         | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

No. 3125

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, George Vesper

Rank, Sergeant Co. B

4th Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Clarksville, Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I George Treaper, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 18 years and 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the third day of January 1864

Witness:

Wm Treaper  
Capt 7th Cav Mo Vols

7 Cav

No.

George Treaper  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
By Capt W Treaper  
7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vols  
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in  
Company (C) 7th Cav Regt of  
Mo Vols.  
Discharged Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_;  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 and 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (in the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, should be given on the list.  
Note 2.—An enlistment held to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as being mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*L. M. Beck*

I *George Reiser* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Germany*, aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *third* day of *January*, 186*4*  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *George*  
*Reiser* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or officers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *L. M. Beck*

this *third* day of *January*, 186*4*  
Before *Leopold J. J. J. J.*  
*7th Regt. Ind. Vol.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-

teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*W. D. Foster*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray*  
*eyes* *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*J. H. J. J. J. J.*  
Regiment of *Ind.* Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> day of *March*, 1864, at *Little Rock Ark*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*7th* Regt of *Ind.* Volunteers, on the

*Chas. H. J. J. J.*  
*Rec. Officer*



# Declaration of Recruit.

I, George Resper, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 18 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the third day of January 1864

WITNESS:

W. W. Tappan Geo. Resper  
Capt. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.

No. 77

George Resper  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
By Samuel J. Adams 1864  
2nd Regiment of Mo. Vol.  
2nd enlistment; last served in  
Company (C) 2nd Regt of  
Mo. Vol.  
Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Adams  
4820

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, Samuel J. Adams, do certify, that I am the father of George Resper, 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the third day of January 1864

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—justification of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock

George Reiser

born in

in the State of Germany, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge

to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, George

Reiser do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock

this third day of January, 1864

Before George Reiser

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,

agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Foster  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Reiser, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 54 feet 4 inches high.

J N Soppass  
Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 7th Ind Regiment of Vol Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March, 1864, at Little Rock

W D Foster  
Surgeon  
W D Foster  
Surgeon  
W D Foster  
Surgeon

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

174



END

